

Geneal. 91ⁿ

Searle

<36604540180017



<36604540180017

Bayer. Staatsbibliothek

ANGLO-SAXON
BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES.

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.

Glasgow: 263, ARGYLE STREET.



Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.
New York: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.

ANGLO-SAXON
BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES

THE SUCCESSION OF THE BISHOPS
AND THE PEDIGREES OF THE
KINGS AND NOBLES.

BY

WILLIAM GEORGE SEARLE, M.A.

LATE FELLOW OF QUEENS' COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1899

All rights reserved



Cambridge :

PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,

AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Introduction	vii	II. Bishops holding temporary, foreign, or	
I. Bishops of Anglo-Saxon sees.....	i	doubtful sees	205
1. Canterbury	2	England.....	206
Rochester	14	Scotland	208
London	24	France	209
East Anglia	36	Germany	209
Dunwich	38	Norway	209
Elmham and Thetford	44	Denmark	210
the South Saxons	52	Sweden	210
Selsey and Chichester	54	III. Bishops of unknown sees	211
West Saxon Dorchester.....	62	IV. Alphabetical list of all the Anglo-Saxon	
Winchester	64	bishops.....	223
Sherborne and Salisbury	76	Prætermissa et Pseudonyma	245
Ramsbury	86	V. Anglo-Saxon Genealogies	247
Wells.....	90	A. The Anglo-Saxon kings and princes	249
Crediton	96	The genealogy of Woden	251
Cornwall	100	The descendants of Woden	254
Exeter	104	Kent	257
Hereford	106	Sussex	269
Worcester	116	Wight	272
the Mercians	126	Essex	273
Lichfield	128	East Anglia	281
Leicester	142	Mercia	289
Mercian Dorchester and Lincoln...	146	The ealdormen of Mercia	300
Lindsey	152	Bernicia and Northumbria.....	301
Mayo of the Saxons	158	Deira	321
Llandaff.....	160	Lindsey	325
2. York	162	Wessex and England	329
Ripon.....	174	The Anglo-Danish kings	353
Hexham	174	The house of Godwine	357
Lindisfarne	180	The Hwiccian rulers	361
Chester-le-Street	186	The earls of Northumberland.....	369
Durham.....	190	The descendants of Ragnar	
Whithern in Galloway	194	Lodbrog.....	377
Glasgow.....	198	B. The Anglo-Saxon Nobles	381
Addenda et Corrigenda	201	Index of names	465

INTRODUCTION.

THE present volume consists of three main divisions :

A. the episcopal successions for each of the Anglo-Saxon sees from the time of Augustine of Canterbury to the Conquest ;

B. the genealogies of the sovereigns of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms, and of some other prominent ruling families ;

C. the genealogies, more or less fragmentary, of some noble non-reigning families.

A. The catalogues of the Anglo-Saxon bishops published before 1858 gave merely the names of the occupants of the several sees without any dates ; such catalogues are found appended to the *Chronicle of Florence of Worcester* (FlW) in the *Monumenta Historica Britannica* (MHB) and in Mr B. Thorpe's edition, and in Mr H. Sweet's *Earliest English Texts* (Sw). Many MSS are referred to in the notes in the MHB.

In 1858 Mr W. Stubbs published his *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum* ; this work gives a chronological arrangement, as far as such a plan was capable of being carried out, of the bishops of all the sees in England ; a second edition of this book was published in 1897, when its author had become Dr Stubbs bishop of Oxford. Where the chronicles fail, Dr Stubbs has recourse to the episcopal subscriptions, which are appended to charters more or less accurately dated, for the purpose of somewhat fixing the dates of the bishops ; he does not, however, generally give references to the charters themselves.

In the present work, the writer has added to the names of the bishops in the succession lists of the different dioceses, as supplied by the old authorities, the dates of their accessions and of their translations or deaths furnished by the chronicles. When the chronicles are silent, he gives, with Dr Stubbs, dates deduced from the land-charters mentioning the bishops, who had to do with

the land granted, or who (more frequently) were only witnesses to the grants; references, as complete as possible, to these charters have in each case been given, chiefly to Mr Birch's *Cartularium Saxonicum* (BCS) and to Mr Kemble's *Codex Diplomaticus* (KCD). Mr Kemble marks doubtful charters with an asterisk (*), and the writer has followed his plan.

It does not often happen that the dates of the accessions of the bishops can be fixed exactly; even when found in the chronicles the dates are often inaccurate and need correction. In most cases all that can be done is to find the date of the latest charter of a bishop and that of the earliest charter of his successor; these furnish limits, often very widely separated, for the death of the one and the accession of the other. In some cases, however, there are no charters witnessed by the succeeding bishop, and hence this bishop has no definite dates assignable to him; this is the case with Æthelweard bishop of London and Wærstan bishop of Sherborne.

The mark × between two dates relating to an event serves to imply that the event may belong to any year between those dates inclusively. The mark (!) is sometimes used for 'sic.'

Since the Anglo-Saxon charters are now for the most part represented only in copies of later times, it is not always certain that the dates found in these copies are correct. But it is hoped that the arrangement here attempted may enable students of Anglo-Saxon history to determine, more definitely than has hitherto been done, the dates of the charters and of the episcopates of the prelates of the Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Danish periods.

In the first column of any diocesan list will be found the name of each bishop of the see together with references to the chief works for his history, such as the *Dictionary of Christian Biography* (DCB) down to the year 800, and the *Dictionary of National Biography* (DNB).

Scribes and editors frequently altered the names of the bishops; thus we find Athulf, which is really Æthelwulf, used for Eadwulf.

Again, the confusion between Æthel- and Wulf-, noticed by Wharton (*Anglia Sacra* j 53) is a great cause of difficulty, as is also that between Ælf- and Wulf-, Ead- and Eald-.

The three themes Ælf-, Ealh-, and Heah- are much confounded both in ancient documents and in modern lists.

Such varieties of spelling are given in this column.

In the second column are given the date, as nearly as it can be ascertained, of the bishop's consecration, and the see to which he was primarily consecrated. Here also are mentioned the contemporary bishop or bishops bearing the same name; this identity of name is one source of difficulty in dating the bishops, for, as the charters do not in early years record the sees of the witnessing bishops, it may be somewhat doubtful in any particular case which of the two or three contemporary bishops is the signatory.

The third column gives the date of the bishop's accession to the see in question, if he was translated from another see; if he was consecrated to the see itself, there was no translation, and no date will be found in this column. The various designations given him in different documents are also given here.

The fourth and fifth columns contain references to the earliest and the latest charters in which the bishop's name occurs, and also to any council at which he was present.

In the sixth column is given the date of the bishop's translation or death, with the variations found in the different authorities.

The year of the Conquest A.D. 1066 is not strictly the boundary of the episcopal successions considered in this book, for that year has been overpassed without hesitation, when in any see a bishop of somewhat later time bore an Anglo-Saxon name.

The chief portion of the first part of this volume consists then of the diocesan lists of the sees of the Anglo-Saxon monarchies and of Whithern in Galloway; to these are added the partial successions of the bishops of Cornwall, of Mayo of the Saxons (Ireland), of Llandaff (Wales), of Glasgow (Scotland), of Anglo-Saxon consecration.

These tables are followed by

1. a list of bishops holding temporary, foreign, or doubtful sees, mentioned in A.-S. charters and histories, and

2. a list of bishops, of whom nothing whatever is known beyond the fact that they were signatories to certain charters. It is possible indeed that some of them may belong to the succession of the Anglo-Saxon sees, in cases where the accession of a bishop is known only as occurring within wide limits; thus when the accession of Cynefrith of Rochester is dated 909 $\times$ 926, Ælfstan of Rochester 946 $\times$ 964, Ælfric II of Elmham 1023 $\times$ 1038, Beorhtmær of Lichfield 1020 $\times$ 1026, each of these bishops may have had a shortlived predecessor. The succession at Lichfield between A.D. 857 and

A.D. 916 is uncertain, as the ancient catalogues give no names of bishops of that see in those times.

Many of the charters above referred to are doubted by Kemble, but the rest, perhaps the majority, seem to be considered genuine by him.

A general alphabetical list of all the bishops, known and unknown alike, will enable the student to investigate more closely their signatures to the charters. A few *Prætermissa et Pseudonyma* come at the end of the list.

The names joined by brackets belong to the same personage.

The dates that are, or seem to be, the true ones are printed in thick type.

The large number of works supplying dates has rendered *Addenda et Corrigenda* (pp. 201—204) necessary¹.

It was impossible to study the succession of the Anglo-Saxon bishops without making continual and grateful use of the two editions of the *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum*, 1858 and 1897. In some cases the writer has simply given the bishop's statements, when the latter has not quoted any authorities for them and no such have been discovered. The spelling of the names given by Dr Stubbs has sometimes been altered, in accordance with the evidence of the charters.

B. The second part of this work consists of the genealogies of the several dynasties of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms and principalities.

These dynasties are :

- the kings of Kent,
- the kings and ealdormen of Sussex,
- the kings and lords of Wight,
- the kings of Essex,
- the kings of East Anglia,
- the kings and ealdormen of Mercia,
- the kings of Bernicia and Northumbria,
- the kings and under-kings of Deira,
- the princes of Lindsey,
- the kings of Wessex and of England,
- the Anglo-Danish kings of England,

¹ The Itinerary of William of Worcester (Nasmith) p. 309 mentions the death of Herfast bishop of Thetford as having happened on St Julian's day, 27 Jan., the year not being given.

the house of earl Godwine,
the rulers of the Hwiccas (Worcestershire),
the earls of Northumberland, and
the descendants of Ragnar Lodbrog, a few of whom are found
also among the kings of Northumbria.

An attempt has been made to give the most trustworthy dates of the events in the lives of the several kings and of their relatives; these dates are printed in thick type. The less certain dates given by various authorities are in ordinary type.

C. The genealogies of Anglo-Saxon noble families which now follow are mostly very short and fragmentary. That they are not more complete is due to the circumstance that no history of any of these families exists. All that was possible was to put together such information as could be derived from the scattered notices of the members of these families found in the histories and charters, from the wills which contain references to them, and from their signatures appended to the charters. Often the name of a member of a family, his parentage, and the date of his death, are unknown; the expressions 'N.N.' for a person, 'the son (or daughter) of', 'd. a. . . .' are used, when no information has been found to throw light on these points. The most extensive pedigrees are those of the great nobles Æthelstan the Half-king, Æthelwine Dei amicus, and Beorhtnoth (Brithnoth) the hero of the battle of Maldon, and that of the family of earl Leofric and the lady Godiva.

An index is given of all the personages mentioned in these genealogies of the nobles.

It is possible that the pedigrees are not all absolutely independent, but the documents which furnish them are seldom very communicative, and what seemed to be the truth has alone been set down.

To fill up page 461 a pedigree of Hereward's family has been added, partly on account of the writer's work on Ingulf, and partly on account of the interest aroused by Kingsley's novel *Hereward the Wake*; the references and the double line after no. 83 will, it is hoped, prevent the supposition that the writer presents this pedigree as deserving the same amount of credibility as the pedigrees preceding it.

The wills referred to above are for the greater part printed together in Thorpe's *Diplomatarium* (pp. 457—601).

The names have been given in this book in the forms usual in Ælfric's time, a proceeding which has the approval of Dr Felix Liebermann in his review of the companion volume, the author's *Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum* (*Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteratur*, Vol. 102, 8vo. Brunsw. 1899).

The abbreviations are the same as those used in the *Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum* (8vo. Cambridge 1897); some have already been mentioned incidentally; a few more are here added for the convenience of the reader:

ASChr	Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
FIW	Florence of Worcester
SymD	Symeon of Durham
LVD	Liber vitæ of Durham
LVH	Liber vitæ of Hyde Abbey
HSt	Haddan-Stubbs, Councils and documents
[RS]	The Rolls series of English chronicles
NSA	Napier-Stevenson, <i>Anecdota Oxoniensia</i> 1895
'Lappenberg-Thorpe' and 'Lappenberg-Otté' refer equally to Miss Otté's edition of Lappenberg's History, translated [1845] by Mr B. Thorpe, in Bohn-Bell's Antiquarian series.	

The following works are frequently quoted:

Potthast (A.) *Bibliotheca Historica Medii Ævi*. 8vo. Berlin 1896.

Earle (J.) *Land charters*. 8vo. Oxf. 1888.

Robertson (E. W.) *Historical Essays*. 8vo. Edinb. 1872.

Theopold (Ludw.) *Kritische Untersuchungen über die Quellen der A. S. Geschichte des achten Jahrh.* 8vo. Lemgo 1872.

A full bibliography of the period will be found in the author's *Onomasticon* pp. xxxij—lvij.

That a book containing so extensive a view of the Anglo-Saxon rulers in church and state should be free from mistakes or misprints is improbable; the writer can only appeal to those who may use it to forgive him such errors and to accept this work, the result of much time and labour, as a help to the further investigation and correction of the dates pertaining to the history of England of Anglo-Saxon times. The authorities given are the best that the writer could find; the reader is supposed capable of estimating the real value of the statements of those authorities.

50
I.

ANGLO-SAXON SEES.

ARCHBISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Augustinus DCB j 225 HSt iij 3-60 Beda-Plummer Index Gervasii Cantuar. Actus pontif. [RS] ij 325 ff. Wharton AS Indices Potthast 1178	at Arles Beda j 27 16 Nov 597 Thorn (Twysden) 1760	Doruvernensis archiepiscopus primus Beda ij 3 FIW Cat. i Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Laurentius DCB iij 631 HSt iij 61-70 ASChr F (a. 995) [RS] ed. Thorpe p. 244 ff. Potthast 1419	a. 604 (Indiction vij) before 28 Apr. BCS 3 KCD 1 Beda ij 4	after 26 May ... Beda ij 4 FIW a. 604 Thorne a. 605 FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Mellitus DCB iij 900 HSt iij 71 Potthast 1480	Winter 601 X Summer 604 London	a. 619 Beda ii 7 FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Justus DCB iij 592 HSt iij 72-81	a. 604 Rochester	after 24 Apr 624 Beda ij 8 FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Honorius DCB iij 153 HSt iij 82-93 Potthast 1377	after 10 Nov. a. 627 Beda ij 18	Cantuariorum episcopus Beda iij 25 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Sede Vacante HSt iij 93-98	.....	pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept 653
Deusdedit Frithonas Elmham [RS] 192 DCB j 821 HSt iij 99-108 Potthast 1267	vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 655 Beda iij 20	archiepiscopus cathedræ Doru- vernensis Beda iij 20 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 167 l. 2

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	BCS 4 5 6 7 (a. 605) KCD 2* 3* 4* 5*	vij Kal Jun 26 May ... Beda ij 3 FIW [Tuesd. 26 May] a. 604 HSt Mason
		Thorn Bright a. 605 ASChr (om.)
		Matth Westm. a. 608
BCS 9 HSt iij 61 KCD — (a. 604 × 610)	BCS 13 (a. 618) KCD 6*	iv Non Feb 2 Feb ... Beda ij 7 ASChr F Beda-Plummer a. 619 FIW 2 Feb 621
.....	.....	viiij Kal Mai 24 Apr 624 Beda ij 7 ASChr EF
BCS 14 [Beda ij 8] KCD — (after 624)	.....	iv Id Nov 10 Nov ... Beda ij 18 ASChr EF a. 627
BCS 18 19 [Beda ij 17 18] KCD — — (a. 634)	.....	pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept 653 Beda iij 20
.....	.....	vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 655
.....	BCS 22 (a. 664) KCD 984*	ij Id Jul 14 July 664 Beda iv 1

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wigheard	.....	.....
DCB iv 1176	abp elect Beda iij 29 iv 1	FIW Cat. — Sw. —
Sede Vacante	.....	ij Id Jul 14 July 664
HSt iij 108-113		
Theodorus	at Rome vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 668	.....
DCB iv 926	He reached England, vj Kal	FIW Cat. vii
HSt iij 114-213	Jun 27 May 669	Sw. p. 167 l. 3
Potthast 1595	Beda iv 1 2	
Sede Vacante	.....	xij Kal Oct 19 Sept 690
HSt iij 214-227		
Beorhtweald	at Lyons iij Kal Jul 29 June 693	.....
DCB j 315	enthroned Sunday 31 Aug 693	FIW Cat. viii
HSt iij 228-310 (Brihtwald)	elected 1 July 692	Sw. p. 167 l. 3
Potthast 1224 (Brithwald)	Beda v 8	
Tatwine	[iv Id Jun] Sunday '10 June' 731	.....
DCB iv 804	Beda v 23	
HSt iij 311-334	ASChr DEF FIW	FIW Cat. ix
Potthast 1590	SymD a. 732	Sw. p. 167 l. 3
Nothhelm	a. 735	.....
DCB iv 54	Contin Bedæ FIW	FIW Cat. x
HSt iij 335-339		Sw. p. 167 l. 3
JMM Index		
Potthast 1496		
Cuthbeorht	a. 736	a. 740
DCB j 720 729	Hereford	Contin Bedæ
HSt iij 340-396		FIW Cat. xi
JMM Index		Sw. p. 167 l. 3
		Wharton AS ij 75 a. 742
Breguwine	St Michael's day 29 Sept 759	.....
DCB j 334	ASChr FIW	
HSt iij 397-401	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 761	FIW Cat. xii
Osborni Liber de Vita Bregwini Wharton AS ij 75 ff.		Sw. p. 167 l. 3
Eadmeri Vita Bregwini Wharton AS ij 184 ff.		
JMM Index		
Potthast 1221		

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	.....	at Rome a. c. 665 Beda iij 29 iv 1 FIW HSt iij 110 a. 667
.....	.....	.....a. 668
BCS 24 HSt* iij 116 (a. 668) KCD —	BCS 67 (a. 686) KCD 27	xiiij Kal Oct 19 Sept 690 abp 21 y. 3 m. 26 d. Beda iv 2
BCS 43 (a. 676) KCD 12		d. æt. 88 Beda v 8
.....	.....	iij Kal Jul 29 June 693
BCS 85 (a. 693) KCD 36	BCS 116 (a. 706) KCD 56	v (?) Id Jan 9 (?) Jan 731 abp 37 y. 6 m. 14 d. Beda v 23
	BCS 134 (a. 716) KCD 65*	FIW v Id Jan 9 Jan 731 ASChr DEF HSt iij 228 Id Jan 13 Jan 731
	BCS 141 (a. 724) KCD 72*	SymD a. 732
Alive in 731, when Bede closes his history. Beda v 23	BCS 148 (a. 732) KCD 77	iij Kal Aug 30 July 734 FIW SymD Contin Bedæ ASChr a. 734
BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737) KCD 82	BCS 159 (a. 738) KCD 85	a. 739 HSt iij 335 Contin Bedæ bp 4 y. SymD a. 739
		ASChr F a. 740 FIW xvj Kal Nov 17 Oct 741
BCS 160 (a. 740 corr.) KCD 86	BCS 327 (a. 808 corr. 758) KCD 193*	vij Kal Nov 26 Oct 758 ASChr FIW HSt iij 340
BCS 174 175 (a. 747) KCD — 96		Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 760
		Chron Mailros [Fulman] a. 761 viij Kal Nov 25 Oct ... Wharton AS j 53
BCS 189 (a. 761) KCD 106*	BCS 194 (a. 759 × 765) KCD 114	ix Kal Sept 24 Aug 762 ASChr F FIW Wharton AS ij 76 1 Sept ...
BCS 188 (a. 759 × 764) KCD 112*	BCS 195 (a. 764) KCD 111*	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 764 SymD HSt iij 397 a. 765 Wharton AS j 3
BCS 191 192 (a. 762) KCD 108 109		viij Kal Sept 25 Aug ...

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Jaenbeorht	Purif B V M 2 Feb ... ASChr ABC FIW	 FIW Cat. XIII Sw. p. 167 l. 4
Eanbriht ASChr B a. 764 Eadbriht ASChr BC 763 790 Lamberht SymD [RS] ij 43 53 Chron Mailros Twysden (Index)	HSt iij 402 a. 766 ASChr ABC FIW a. 763 ASChr DEF a. 762 Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 765	
DCB iij 336 HSt iij 402-466		
Coins [Keary]		
Æthelheard	xij Kal Aug 21 July 793 FIW Theopold p. 34	 FIW Cat. XIV Sw. p. 167 l. 4
DCB ij 223 HSt iij 467-555 JMA Index	electus a. 790 ASChr FIW Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 792	
Coins [Keary]		
Wulfred	[Sunday 3] Aug 805 HSt iij 559 n. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17	 FIW Cat. xv Sw. p. 167 l. 4
DCB iv 1195 HSt iij 556-608	electus BCS 321 (a. 805) KCD —	
Coins [Keary]		
Feologild	'Sunday' (!) v Id Jun 9 June 829 ASChr F Wharton AS j 85 corr. a. 832	 FIW Cat. xvi Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (swithredus)
Swithred MHB p. 616 HSt iij 609	el. vij Kal Mai 25 Apr 829 ASChr F	
DCB ij 504 HSt iij 609		
Ceolnoth	vj Kal Sept 27 Aug 830 Wharton AS j 85 corr. a. 833	 FIW Cat. xvii Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (last name)
Ceolred ASChr E a. 852	el. iij Kal Jul 29 June 830 Wharton AS j 85	
DCB — HSt iij 610-660		
Coins [Keary]		
Æthelred	... x 870 Wiltshire (not Ramsbury) Wiltunscire biscop ASChr [A]F a. 870	a. 870 ASChr FIW FIW Cat. xviii Sw. —
DCB — HSt iij —		
Coins [Keary]		
Plegmund	a. 890 ASChr [A]E FIW	 FIW Cat. xix
Potthast 1530		
Coins [Keary]		

CANTERBURY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death or Translation]</i>
BCS 221 KCD 129* (a. 766?)	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — JMA 10	ij Id Aug 12 Aug 790 FIW Wharton AS j 85 SymD a. 791
BCS 196 KCD 113 (a. 765)	BCS 257 (a. 789) KCD 157	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 792
BCS 201 KCD 116 (a. 767)		iij Id Aug 11 Aug ... Wharton AS j 53
BCS 265 KCD 159* ['spurious'] (a. 793)	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff. KCD 1024	iv Id Mai 12 May ... Wharton AS j 53 ASChr FIW a. 803
BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794)	BCS 319 Earle BMF KCD 189 (a. 805)	Theopold p. 34 35 HSt iij p. 467 corr. a. 805
BCS 265 KCD 159* HSt iij 485 (a. 795 corr.)		
BCS 316 KCD 187* (a. 804!)	BCS 400 (831 c. 1 Sept) KCD 227	ix Kal Apr 24 M'ch ... Wharton AS i 53 ASChr FIW a. 829
BCS 322 (26 Jul [6 Aug] 805) KCD 190		Theopold p. 35, HSt iii 557 corr. a. 832
.....	.....	iij Kal Sept 30 Aug 829 ASChr F a. 829 Wharton AS j 3 Wharton AS j 790 corr. a. 832 Wharton AS j 53 iv Kal Sept [...]
BCS 404 (a. ...) KCD 228	BCS 519 (a. 868 corr.) KCD 296	ij Non Feb 4 Feb ... Wharton AS j 53 ASChr FIW a. 870 bp 41 y. Gervase [RS] ij 349
BCS 529 (a. c. 871) KCD —	BCS 550 (a. 882) KCD 1065	ij Kal Jul 30 June ... Wharton AS j 53 ASChr C FIW a. 889 ASChr ABDEF a. 888
BCS 536 (a. 873) KCD —		
BCS 571 (a. 895) KCD 322*	BCS 625 (a. 909) KCD 1094 BCS 638 (a. 914 corr.) KCD —	2 Aug 914 Stubbs Reg. p. 12 Depositio at Cant. iv Non Aug 2 Aug ... Wharton AS j 53 ASChr [A] a. 923!

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelhelm	a. 909	a. 914
Athelm FIW a. 914	Wells	FIW
		FIW Cat. xx
Wulfhelm	a. 914	a. 923
	Wells	ASChr EF a. 925
		FIW Cat. xxi
Oda	923 × 927 Ramsbury	a. 942
Osbern Liber de vita Odonis Wharton AS ij 78 ff. Potthast 1499		FIW Cat. xxii
Ælfsige	a. 951	a. 959
Ælfsinus cognomento Lippe Osbern Wharton AS ij 85	Winchester	FIW (a. 958) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 28
Mem St Dunst [RS] Index Wharton AS j 101		FIW Cat. — Stubbs Reg. p. 158 ed. 2 p. 220 —
Beorhthelm	a. 956	a. 959
Brithelmus Wharton	Wells	Dorobernensis eccl. episc. BCS
Wharton AS j ij Indices Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xcv	Beorhthelm bp Winch. 958-963	¹⁰⁴⁵ FIW a. 959
		FIW Cat. —
Dunstan	a. 957	a. 960
Memorials of Saint Dunstan [RS Stubbs] Introd. Potthast 1277	Worcester London a. 959	FIW Cat. xxiii Mem [Stubbs] p. xcj xcvj Wharton AS j 54
	'Ordinatio B. Dunstani archie- piscopi' xij Kal Nov 21 Oct Memorials p. xcj Wharton AS j 54	
Æthelgar	a. 980	c. Sept 988
Lotarius Wharton AS j 54	Selsey	ASChr FIW
Mem St Dunst [RS] Index		FIW Cat. xxiv
Sede Vacante	.....	Id Feb 13 Feb 990

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	.....	vi Id Jan 8 Jan ... Wharton AS j 53
		Stubbs Reg. p. 13 923
BCS 637 (a. 923) KCD 1098	BCS 768 770 771 (a. 941) KCD 389 1140 —	ij Id Feb 12 Feb ... Wharton AS j 53
		Stubbs Reg. p. 13 942
BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099		
BCS 769 (a. 941) KCD 390*	BCS 1029 (a. 956 corr.) KCD 472 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxix n.	iv Non Jun 2 June ... Wharton AS j 54 101
BCS 772 775 (a. 942) KCD — 392	BCS 1032 (a. 958) KCD 1213	FIW a. 958
	BCS 1046 (17 May 959) KCD 1224 Abingd.	'Odo died probably in 958' Mem St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p. xcv ASChr [A]F a. 961
.....	.....	..... 959
		FIW Wharton AS j 86
BCS 1045 (a. 959) with KCD — Beorhthelm bp Winch.	.....	dep. Wells 959
BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.) KCD 1221	BCS — — — (a. 987) KCD 657 658 659	Sat. xiv Kal Jun 19 May 988 FIW SymD
BCS 1051 (a. 959) KCD 1225	BCS — (a. 988) KCD 664	
BCS — (a. 988) KCD 663	.....	Id Feb 13 Feb 990 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. 383 LVH p. 270 Wharton AS j 790
		Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 30 iij Non Dec 3 Dec ...
		Wharton AS j 54 989
		abp 1 y. 3 m. ASChr C a. 988
BCS — (a. 988)? KCD 665	.....	..... 990

CANTERBURY.

Name and Authorities
Sigeric, Siric

Consecration [and See]
.....a. 985
Ramsbury

Accession
.....a. 990
ASChr CD
ASChr EF FIW a. 989
FIW Cat. xxv

Ælfric
Potthast 1154

.....a. 990
Ramsbury

Easterday 21 Apr 995
ASChr F
FIW Cat. xxvi
electus BCS —
KCD 692 (a. 995)

Ælfheah
surnamed **Godwine**
ASChr A a. 984
St Alphege
Potthast 1288

.....a. 984
Winchester
Ordinatio S. Elphegi Cantuar.
Archiepiscopi xvj Kal Dec
16 Nov

..... a. 1005
Stubbs Reg. p. 17
Wharton AS j 54
ASChr a. 1006
FIW Cat. xxvii

Sede Vacante

..... 19 Apr. 1012

Lyfing
'qui et **Æthelstanus**'
FIW a. 1005
Ælfstan also called **Lifing**
ASChr D a. 1019

.....a. 999
Wells

..... a. 1013
ASChr FIW
Wharton AS j 106
FIW Cat. xxviii

Æthelnoth
'qui Bonus appellabatur'
FIW a. 1020

Id Nov 13 Nov 1020
ASChr D
consecration BCS —
KCD 1314

.....
FIW Cat. xxix

Eadsige
Æti BCS —
KCD 784
Potthast 1278

..... a. 1035
St Martin's
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 35
BCS — — (a. c. 1036)
KCD 1323 1325
bp
Battely's Somner Part II p.
131
Evidentiæ eccl. Chr. Cant.
[Twysden] col. 2223

..... a. 1038
ASChr EF FIW
FIW Cat. xxx

CANTERBURY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS — KCD 673* (a. 990)	BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994)	v Kal Nov 28 Oct ... Wharton AS j 54 ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17 a. 994
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)		ASChr CDEF a. 995 ij Kal Oct 30 Sept ... Wharton AS j 790
BCS — KCD 686* (a. 994)		
BCS — — KCD 688 690 (a. 995)	BCS — — KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)	xvj Kal Dec 16 Nov ... Wharton AS j 54 ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17 a. 1005
	BCS — KCD 715* (a. 1006)	ASChr CDEF FIW a. 1006 Earle p. 224
		Will BCS — Earle KCD 716 a. c. 1000
BCS — KCD 1303 (a. 1007)	BCS — KCD 1306 (a. 1009)	xiiij Kal Mai 19 Apr 1012 ASChr CD FIW
		abp 6 y. 7 m. WMalm [RS] GP c. 20
BCS — — — KCD 719 1307 1308 (a. 1012) without the name of any abp	.....	..... a. 1013
BCS — KCD 1309 (a. 1014)	BCS — — KCD 729 730 (a. 1019)	ij Id Jun 12 Jun ... Wharton AS j 54
BCS — KCD 1310 (a. 1015) as episcopus		ASChr CEF FIW a. 1020 ASChr D a. 1019
BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020)	BCS — — KCD 735* 1322 (a. 1035)	iv Kal Nov 29 Oct 1038 FIW
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)	BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038—1039)	ASChr EF Kal Nov 1 Nov [1038]
BCS — — KCD 749 752 (a. 1033)		v Kal Nov 28 Oct ... Wharton AS j 54
BCS — — KCD 763 1332 (a. 1042)	BCS — — KCD 792 793 (a. 1050)	iv Kal Nov 29 Oct 1050 ASChr C EAF ij 119
	BCS — KCD 796 (a. 1052)	ASChr E a. 1047
	BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1054)	

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Siweard	 a. 1044 Upsal ASChr	Chorepiscopus of abp Eadsige Gervase [RS] ij 362 Wharton AS j Index WMalm [RS] GP Index FIW Cat. —
Robert Champart of Ju- miéges	 a. 1044 London	 a. 1051 EAF ij 120 ASChr D ASChr CF Midlent 1050 ASChr E a. 1048! FIW Cat. xxxi
Stigand	 a. 1043 Elmham Winchester a. 1047	 a. 1052 He continued to hold the bpric of Winch. EAF ij 547 FIW Cat. xxxii
Lanfranc ASChr A Latin App [RS Thorpe j 386 ff.] Eadmer [RS] Index Potthast 1418	iv Kal Sept 29 Aug 1070 ASChr A FIW [Thorpe] ij 7 [24 June by error]	 FIW Cat. xxxiii
Anselm Eadmer [RS] Index Potthast 1169	4 Dec. 1093	 FIW Cat. xxxiv

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — — — (a. 1045) KCD 776 780 781 archiepis- copus	BCS — — (a. 1046) KCD 783 1335 archiepiscopus	res. Sept 1048
	BCS — (a. —) episcopus KCD 948 Abingdon	d. x Kal Nov 23 Oct 1048 ASChr C [RS] ij 138
		ASChr E a. 1040 ASChr F a. 1047
		iiij Kal Nov 30 Oct ... Wharton AS j 55
		exp. 14 Sept 1052 FIW
		a. c. 1058 R. de Torigni [RS] iv 34; id. [ed. Delisle] j 48 26 May 1055
BCS — (a. 1053) KCD 799	BCS — (a. 1060) KCD 808	dep. (in Octavis Paschæ) 11 Apr 1070 FIW
BCS — — (a. 1055) KCD 801 1339	BCS — (a. 1061) KCD 811	EAF iv 331 FIW [Thorpe] ij 5 wrongly ‘[4 Apr],’ which is the day on which Easter fell in 1070
	BCS — (a. 1065) KCD 817	d. viij Kal Mart 22 Febr ... Wharton AS j 790 a. ...
		Thursday ix Kal Jun 24 May 1089 ASChr FIW
		v Kal Jun 28 May ... Wharton AS j 55
		Wedn. xj Kal Mai 21 Apr 1109 ASChr FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Justus DCB iij 592 Ernulfi Collectanea Wharton AS j 329 ff. Beda-Plummer Index	a. 604 Beda ij 3 ASChr AEF FLW a. 604	 FLW Cat. i Sw. —
Romanus DCB iv 553	a. 624 Beda ij 8	Hrofensis eccl. ep. Beda ij 8 FLW Cat. ii Sw. —
Sede Vacante Beda ij 20	.....	624 × 625
Paulinus DCB iv 248 Potthast 1514	a. 625 York	after 12 Oct 633 Beda ij 20 FLW Cat. iii LVH i Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Ithamar DCB iij 323 '[MARSAN]'! Potthast 1406 Beda-Plummer Index	a. 644 Beda iij 14 20 FLW	antistes ecclesiae Hrofensis Beda iij 20 FLW Cat. iv LVH ii Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Damianus DCB j 785	655 × 664 shortly after a. 655 Beda iij 20 DCB j 785	 FLW Cat. v LVH — Sw. p. 168 —
Sede Vacante	.....	.....a. c. 664
Putta DCB iv 521	c. a. 666 × 27 May 669 Beda iv 2 (fin.)	 FLW Cat. vii LVH iii Sw. p. 168 l. 10

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 3 KCD 1 (28 Apr 604)	.....	Canterbury a. 624
BCS 9 KCD — Beda ij 4 (a. 604 × 610)	.....	..... 624 × 625 Drowned in the 'Italicum mare' Beda ij 20
.....	.....	.....a. 633
.....	.....	vj Id Oct 10 Oct 644 Beda ij 14 FIW
He consecr. abp Deusdedit 26 M'ch 655 Beda ij 20	BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664) Medesh.	 655 × 664 Beda ij 20 Ithamar 'died shortly after AD 655' HSt ij 100 n. Wharton AS j 329 n.
.....	.....	..... a. c. 664 Beda iv 2 (fin.)
.....	.....	..... c. 666 × 669
BCS 28 KCD 13* (a. 672)	Council of Hertford Sept 673 BCS 30 KCD — Beda iv 5 HSt ij 118	res. 676 Hereford 676 Beda iv 12

ROCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cwichelm DCB j 720	a. 676 Beda iv 12	 FIW Cat. vii LVH iv Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Gebmund Gefmund Sw. p. 561 DCB ij 616	a. c. 678 Beda iv 12	 FIW Cat. viii LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Tobias DCB iv 1036	693 × 706 after June 693 Beda v 8 after 696 DCB iv 1036 FIW a. 693	Hrofensis eccl. præsul Beda v 23 FIW Cat. ix LVH vi Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Ealdwulf Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9 MSS CCCC 173 183 Alduulf Beda v 23 Aldulf DCB j 79 (2) Eldulf SymD [RS] ij 28 DCB ij 69 Eadwulf! Stubbs Reg. p. 5 173 ed. 2 p. 235 DCB ij 9 (1) Adulfus DCB ij 28	a. 727 Beda v 23 (init.)	Hrofensis antistes Beda v 23 FIW Cat. x LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Dunn DCB j 911	a. 741 ASChr FIW	 FIW Cat. xi LVH viii Sw. p. 168 l. 11
Eardwulf DCB ij 18 JMM Index	a. 747	 FIW Cat. xii LVD — Sw. p. 168 l. 11

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	.....	res. a. c. 678
		d.
		'post non multum Temporis'
		Beda iv 12
BCS 85 (a. 693)	BCS 88 90 (a. 696)	ASChr DEF FIW a. c. 693
KCD 36	KCD 39* 41*	HSt iij 241 DCB ij 617
	Council of Berghamstede	after 696
	HSt iij 233 ff. [a. 696]	
	BCS 99	
	KCD 44* ['spurious' HSt iii	
	245] (8 Apr 699)	
	'subs. 693, 699' Stubbs Reg.	
	ed. 2 p. 6	
Privilegium Wihtredi	BCS 135 (a. 716) Croyl.	a. 726
696 x 717	KCD 66*	Beda v 23
BCS 91 92		
KCD — 996*		
HSt iij 238 ff.		
BCS 116 (a. 706)		
KCD 56		
.....		
Alive in 731, when Beda closes	BCS 152 (a. 734)	a. 739
his history	KCD 78	SymD
Beda v 23	BCS 159 (a. 738)	FIW a. 741
	KCD 85	
	Council of Clovesho a. 742	
	BCS 162	
	KCD —	
	Earle p. 36 Sw. ch. 17	
	'signatures fabricated'	
	Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n.	
	DCB iv 1186	
	HSt iij 340 342 n.	
.....	Council of Clovesho Sept 747	after Sept a. 747
	BCS 174 HSt iij 360	
	KCD —	
BCS 175 (a. 747 corr.)	BCS 196 (a. 765) [signed by	 765 x 772
KCD 96	KCD 113 Badenoth episco-	
	pus]	
	BCS 199 Sw. ch. 8 (a. 765)	
	KCD —	

ROCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Deora DCB j 854	765 × 772	FIW Cat. XIII LVD IX Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (diora)
Wærmund I DCB iv 1175	781 × 785	FIW Cat. XIV LVD X Sw. p. 168 l. 11
Beornmod DCB j —; iv 1175 (s.v. Weremund)	Oct 803 × 805 ASChr AB a. 802 Theopold p. 42 corr. 804 Profession to abp Æthelheard 791-805 BCS 315 HSt iij 550 KCD —	FIW Cat. xv LVD XI Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (last name) Ernulfus xv (Wharton AS j 331)
Tatnoth DCB —	a. 844 electus BCS 445 446 KCD 256 1047 (a. 844)	FIW Cat. — LVH XII Ernulfus xvi
Beadunoth The same as Wærmund II Stubbs Reg. p. 12 A different person Stubbs Reg. p. 173 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 21 om. p. 255 ins. DCB j 236 'The title [<i>episcopus</i> in BCS 196] is probably a clerical error' Stubbs DCB j 236		FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus xvii
Wærmund II DCB —	845 × 862	FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus — Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 173

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 208 HSt iij 402 (a. 772) KCD —	BCS 228 (a. 779) KCD 135	 781 × 785
BCS 209 210 (a. 775) KCD — 120	Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	
	BCS 242 (a. 781) KCD 144*	
BCS 247 (a. 785) KCD —	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 308 312 HSt iij 541 KCD 183 1024 545	 Oct. 803 × 805
Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Uuaremundus		
BCS 318 319 (a. 805) KCD 191 189	BCS 439 (a. 842) KCD 254	 842 × 844
Council of Celichyth a. 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —		
BCS 445 446 (a. 844) KCD 256 1047	.....	..... 845 × 862
BCS 538 (a. 874! corr. 844) KCD —		
BCS 448 449 (Nov 845) KCD — 259		
BCS 196 (a. 765, in the time KCD 113 of bp Eardwulf)	.....	.....
BCS 502 (a. 790 corr. c. 861) KCD 285 grant to bp Wærmund of land at Rochester by Æthelbeorht k. of Wessex 860—866	.....	..... 860 × 868

ROCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cuthwulf	862 × 868	Hrofensis eccl. episcopus BCS 518
	Cuthwulf bp Heref. 836 × 866	FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XVIII
Swithwulf	868 × 880	Hrofensis eccl. præsul FIW a. 897
	Swithwulf bp Lond. (?) 860 × 898	FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XIX
Ceolmund	897 × 904	 FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XXI (sic)
Cynefrith	909 × 926	 FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XXII
Burhric	933 × 934	 FIW Cat. XVI LVH XIII Ernulfus XX (sic)
Beorhtsige	'946 × 949' '[Rochester]?' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 'See unknown' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 Stubbs Reg. p. 173 om.	 FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus —
Daniel [see: Cornwall] Stubbs Reg. ed. 2	'951 × 955' '[Rochester, or Selsey]' Stubbs Reg. p. 15	 FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus —
Ælfstan Æthelstan BCS — — KCD 689 690	946 × 964 Ælfstan bp Lond. 961-996 Ælfstan bp Ramsb. 970-981	Hrovensis episcopus BCS 1134 FIW Cat. XVII LVH XIV Ernulfus XXIII

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 518 KCD 295 (a. 868)	.....	..... 868 × 880
BCS 548 KCD 312* (a. 880)	BCS 562 KCD — Earle p. 152 (a. 889)	 894 × 897 ASChr ABCD FIW a. 897
BCS 611 1338 KCD 1082 — (a. c. 904)	BCS 620 627 628 KCD 342 1093 1095 (a. 909)	 909 × 926
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)	BCS 674 677 KCD 1102 353 (a. 931)	 933 × 934
	BCS 695 696 KCD — — (a. 933)	
BCS 702 KCD 364 (28 May 934)	BCS 813 KCD 407 (a. 946)	 946 × 964
BCS 705 KCD 1110 (16 Dec. 934)		
BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895!)		
BCS 880 KCD 425 Earle p. 185 (a. 949) Kent	BCS 892 KCD 430 Earle II p. 373 (a. 951) Berks	 955 × ...
	BCS 909 911 KCD 433 — (a. 955) Hunts Derby	
.....		
BCS 1134 KCD 1251 (a. 964) with the bp Lond.	BCS — — KCD 632 633 (a. 982), with the bp Lond.	a. 995 charters
BCS 1292 KCD 578 (a. 973), BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979), BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981), with the bps Lond. Ramsb.	BCS — — KCD 689 690 (a. 995), with the bp Lond. Æthelstan (both) BCS — KCD 691 (a. 995) with the bp Lond.	

ROCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Godwine I	a. 995	biscop on Hrofeceastre
ASChr CDEF FIW a. 1011	Godwine bp Lichf. c. 1002-1020	BCS — KCD 929
Godwine bp. Roch. 1001-1028		FIW Cat. XVIII LVH xv (last name)
Astle, LVH p. 17 n.		Ernulfus XXIV
Godw.-Rich. ij 104		
 Godwine II	 995 × 1046	.....
	1009 × 1012	FIW Cat. XIX LVH —
	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	Ernulfus XXV
 Siweard	 a. 1058	.....
	ASChr FIW	FIW Cat. XX Ernulfus XXVI
 Arnost	 a. 1076	.....
Hernostus ASChr A Latin app. (Thorpe j 387)	Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39	FIW Cat. XXI Ernulfus XXVII
 Gundulf	 Sunday 19 M'ch 1077	.....
Vita Gundulfi ep. Roff. Wharton AS ij 273 ff. Potthast 1358 Eadmer [RS] Index	ASChr A (Latin app.) a. 1077 Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39	FIW Cat. XXII Ernulfus XXVIII (Wharton AS j 333)
 Radulphus (Ralph d'Escures)	 v Id Aug 9 Aug 1108 Wharton AS j 333 n.	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index	FIW iij Id Aug 11 Aug SymD [Twysden] col. 231 [RS] ij 240	FIW Cat. XXIII Ernulfus XXIX
 Ernulf (Earnwulf)	 vij Kal Jan 26 Dec 1115 FIW	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index	SymD [Twysden] col. 237 [RS] ij 249	FIW Cat. XXIV

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 688 (a. 995)	BCS — — KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012)	vij Id Mart 9 M'ch ... Wharton AS j 332 n.
BCS — KCD 696 (a. 996)	(no signatures between a. 1012 and a. 1019)	 995 × 1046 (a. 1046 is the latest date of the two bps Godwine)
BCS — KCD 710 (a. 1004),		
BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005),		
BCS — KCD 1303 (a. 1007),		
BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008), with the bp Lichf.		
BCS — KCD 729 (a. 1019)	BCS — KCD 828 (a. 1042 × 1050)	ij Id Apr 12 Apr ... Wharton AS j 332 n.
BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020)	BCS — KCD 773 (a. 1044)	 1046 × 1058
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)	BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	
(no signatures between a. 1022 and a. 1044)		
BCS — KCD 810* (a. 1061)	BCS — — KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066 Westm.)	 a. 1075 Wharton AS j 332, 342 (FIW a. 1067?)
.....	.....	15 July 1076 Wharton AS j 332 n. Gervase [RS] ij 367
.....	.....	Non Mart 7 M'ch 1108 FIW
.....	.....	Canterbury a. 1114
.....	.....	d. 20 Oct 1122
.....	.....	Id Mart 15 M'ch 1124

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Mellitus	Winter 601 × Summer 604 Stubbs DCB iij 900	Lundoniæ episcopus Beda ij 4, 7
DCB iij 900	Beda ij 3 a. 604	FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. p. 167 l. 6 Wharton I
H. Wharton Historia de epi- scopis et decanis 8° Lond. 1695	ASChr AEF FIW a. 604	
Sede Vacante	.....	.....a. 617
Cedd	a. c. 654	'episcopus Orientalium Saxo- num' FIW a. 664
DCB j 430	Beda iij 22, 23	FIW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 167 l. 6
Wini	a. 662	a. 666
DCB iv 1190	Winchester Beda iij 7 Dorchester a. 663	Beda iij 7 FIW FIW Cat. III LVH — Sw. p. 167 —
Eorconweald	a. c. 675	.....
DCB ij 177	Beda iv 6 FIW	FIW Cat. IV LVH III Sw. p. 167 l. 6
BCS 735 736 KCD 1126* 1127* (a. c. 940)		
Wealdheri	a. 693	antistes Lundoniæ civitatis Beda iv 11
DCB iv 1170 HSt iij 274	Beda iv 11 FIW (a. 675)	FIW Cat. v LVH IV Sw. p. 167 l. 6

LONDON.

Early Dates		Late Dates		Death [or Translation]	
BCS 6	(a. 605)	BCS 13	(a. 618)	exp.	c. 617
KCD 4*		KCD 6*			Beda ij 5, 6
BCS 9	Beda ij 4				Canterbury a. 619
KCD —					
	(a. 604 × 610)				
.....		.....			a. c. 654
BCS 66	(a. 685 !)	BCS 127	(a. 710 !)	vij Kal Nov	26 Oct 664
KCD 25*		KCD 62*		FIW	
BCS 74	(a. 688 × 690 !)			Beda iij 23	... ..
KCD 31*					
BCS 22	(a. 664 !)	.....		res. in, 3y. before his	
KCD 984*				death. Rudborne Hist Maj	
	Medesh.			Wint Wharton AS j 192,	
				but see Beda iij 7	
				d.	666 × 675
BCS 43	Earle (a. 676)	BCS 81	(M'ch a. 692 or 693)	commem. 30 Apr	
KCD 12		KCD 35			a. c. 693
	Frignualdus			DCB ij 178	
		BCS 87	(a. 695 !)		
		KCD 38*			
		BCS 89	(a. 696 !)		
		KCD 40*			
BCS 48	(a. c. 680 !)	BCS 111	Earle (June 704)	 c. June 705 × 716	
KCD 990*		KCD 52			
BCS 82	(a. 693) Westm.	BCS 115	(Sw. ch. 2		
KCD —		KCD —			
			(c. June 705)		
S.		25			4

LONDON.

Name and Authorities	Consecration [and See]	Accession
Ingweald Ingwulf Ingulf BCS 135 (Croyl.) KCD 66* DCB iij 242	705 × 716	Lundoniæ episcopus Contin Bedæ a. 745 FIW Cat. vi LVH v Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (incwald)
Ecgwulf Ecguuld LVH vi DCB ij 34 63	a. 745	FIW Cat. vii LVH vi Sw. p. 167 l. 6
Wigheah Wighehus FIW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Tib. B. v Sigeheah Sw. LVH MSS CCCC 173 183 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12 221 Wighedus Wharton p. 20 Siheh FIW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Otho B xj DCB iv 1176	766 × 772	FIW Cat. viii (wighehus) LVH vii (sigheh) Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (sighaeh)
Eadbeorht MSS CCCC 173 183 Aldberht Stubbs Reg. p. 7 159 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 221 DCB j 88 [Aluberht (1)], ij 3 [Eadberht (7)], 6 [Eadbriht (2), Ead- brith]	772 × 781 Eadbeorht bp Leic. 764-c. 783	FIW Cat. ix (eadbrihtus) LVH viii Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Eadgar DCB ij 7	787 × 789	FIW Cat. x LVH ix Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Coenwealh DCB j 591	789 × 793	FIW Cat. xi LVH x Sw. p. 167 l. 7

LONDON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 117 (a. 706) 'spurious' KCD 57* HSt iij 280 Hinwald (taken as Ingweald)	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	 745 Contin Bedæ SymD
BCS 124 (a. 709) 'spurious' KCD 60* HSt iij 280	BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737) KCD 82	
Council of Clovesho a. 716 confirm. BCS 91 HSt iij 300 KCD —	BCS 171 Earle (a. 743 × 745) KCD 95	
Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —	BCS 327 (a. 758 corr.) KCD 193*	 766 × 772
BCS 177 (a. 748) KCD 98*	BCS 188 (a. 759 × 764) KCD 112*	
BCS 208 (a. 772) Sussex KCD — Righeah with his successor?	BCS 221 (a. 766) KCD 129*	
	.....	..... 772 × 781
BCS 208 (a. 772) (eadbertus) Suss. KCD —	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD —	 787 × 789
Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 ff. with the bp Leic. KCD 143	Fadberchus 'subs. 772-786' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 [775-786 p. 221]	
BCS 255 257 (a. 789) KCD 155 157	.....	..... 789 × 793
BCS 267 (a. 793) KCD 162*	.....	..... 793 × 796
BCS 274 (a. 793 × 796) KCD 167		

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadbeald DCB ij 2	793 × 796	 FIW Cat. XII LVH XI Sw. p. 167 l. 7 (In LVH a bp Heahstan suc- ceeds as no. XII)
Heathubeorht Edbert DCB Roger Wend DCB ij 849	796 × 798	 FIW Cat. XIII LVH XIII (sic) Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Osmund DCB iv 160	801 × 803	 FIW Cat. XIV LVH XIV Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Æthelnoth DCB ij 226	805 × 811 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-829 BCS 333 HSt iij 568 KCD —	Lundoniæ civitatis episcopus BCS 358 FIW Cat. xv LVH xv Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Ceolbeorht DCB j —	816 × 824 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 376 HSt iij 592 KCD —	 FIW Cat. xvi LVH xvi Sw. p. 167 l. 8 (last name)
Deorwulf Ceorulfus FIW Cat.	845 × 862 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 498 HSt iij 650 KCD —	Lundoniensis episcopus Profession FIW Cat. xvii LVH xvii Sw. —

LONDON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	.....	In the y. that k. Offa died, 796, Æthelred k. of North. was killed, and Ceolwulf bp and Eadbald bp 'of thæm londe aforon' ASChr A (a. 794). FIW says: 'unde Ceolwulfus Lindisfarnensis episcopus et Ædboldus antistes de regno illo exierunt.' [Bp Ceolwulf was bp of Lindsey not of Lindisfarne (SymD a. 796), and he d. (SymD) in 796.] DCB ij 2 identifies this bp Ædboldus with the bp Lond.
		 d. 796 × 798
BCS 267 (a. 793) KCD 162* (a. 793) DCB ij 847 (s.v. Heabert)	BCS 201 (endorsent KCD 116 a. 799 × 802)	a. 801 SymD
BCS 289 (a. 798) KCD 175		
BCS 293 (a. 799) KCD 1020		
BCS 308 (a. 803) KCD 183	BCS 321 322 (a. 805) KCD — 190	 805 × 811
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024		
BCS 338 (a. 811) KCD 197*	BCS 357 (a. 816) KCD 210	 816 × 824
BCS 340 (a. 812) KCD —	Council of Calchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —	
BCS 343 Earle (a. 814) KCD 207		
Council of Clovesho (a. 824 FIW a. 822) BCS 378 Sw. HSt iij — KCD —	BCS 421 423 (a. 839) KCD 240 1054 BCS 448 (Nov. 845) KCD —	 Nov 845 × 862
BCS 502 (a. 860 × 862) KCD 285	BCS 1210 (a. 867!) KCD 1259* Dornulphus	 860 × 898

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Swithwulf MS CCCC 173	860 × 898 (?) Swithwulf bp Roch. 868 × 897	Londoniensis episcopus Ingulf Searle FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 160 Wharton xviii
Heahstan Heahstan ASChr A a. 898 Wharton Ealhstan ASChr BCD a. 898 Heahstan Stubbs Reg. p. 12 ed. 2 p. 22 Elfstan (I) Stubbs Reg. p. 160 ed. 2 p. 222 BCS 571 KCD 322*	860 × 898	 FIW Cat. xix LVH — (In LVH a bp Heahstan is found after bp Eadbeorht as no. xii) Wharton xix
Wulfsige	 a. c. 900 Wulfsige I bp Sherb. c. 885 × 901	 FIW Cat. xx LVH xx (sic) Wharton xx
Æthelweard	c. 909 × 921 Æthelweard bp Sherb. 910 × 918	 FIW Cat. xxi LVH xix (sic) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 Stubbs Reg. (p. 13, 160) — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — Wharton xxi
Ealhstan Healhstanus II Wharton Leofestan MS CCCC 140 Leofusta LVH xxi MHB p. 617 MS CCCC 173 Heahstan Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 222 FIW a. 900 Elfstan (II) Stubbs Reg. p. 160	c. 909 × 921	 FIW Cat. xxii (Ealhstan) LVH xxi? WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (elstan) Wharton xxii
Theodred	c. 909 × 921	 FIW Cat. xxiii LVH xxii Wharton xxiii

LONDON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 461 KCD 265* (a. 851!) Croyl.	.....	.....860 × 898 (?)
.....	BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895?) with other sign. of very mixed dates	ASChr a. 898 FIW a. 900 ed. Thorpe Heahstanus MHB Healhstanus
BCS 585 596 KCD 329* 332* (a. 901)	BCS 620 627 629 KCD 342* 1093 1096 (a. c. 909)	 c. 909 × 921
BCS 600 KCD 335 (a. 903)		
BCS 602 604 611 613 KCD 336* 337 1082 1085 (a. 903-904)		
.....	.....	..... c. 909 × 921
.....	.....	..... c. 909 × 921
BCS 635 (a. 921) KCD —	BCS 892 Earle II (a. 951) KCD 430	 955 × . . .
BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099	BCS 910 Earle II (a. 955 corr.) KCD 435	His will BCS 1008 (a. c. 960) KCD 957 (a. c. 1050?)
BCS 705 (a. 934) KCD 1110		

LONDON.

Name and Authorities

Wulfstan I

Consecration [and See]

• • • X • • •

Accession

Lundoniæ ecclesiæ pontifex

FlW Cat. xxiv LVH —
Stubbs Reg. p. 15, 160

Beorhthelm

... × 950

FlW Cat. xxv LVH xxiii

Beorhthelm bp Selsey c. 954-c. 960
Beorhthelm bp Wells 956-973

Dunstan

.....a. 957
Worcester

.....a. 959
Lundoniensium episc.
FIW (a. 959)

FLW Cat. XXVI LVH —

bp of both Worc. and London
Memorials [RS] 37

Ælfstan

.....a. 961

biscop on Lundene
BCS 1097 KCD 1288

Æthelstan	BCS	—	—
	KCD	689	690
Æalhstanus III	Wharton		

FIW Cat. XXVII
LVH XXIV (last name)

Ælfstan bp Roch. (q.v.) c. 950-995
 Ælfstan bp Ramsb. 970-981

Wulfstan II

.....a. 996
ASChr F
Wulfstan I bp Worc.
abp Y. 1003-1023

FIW Cat. XXVIII

LONDON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 897 (a. ...) an undated KCD — letter)	.....	... × ...
BCS 887 (a. 950) Glast. KCD —	BCS 1051 (a. 959) with the KCD 1225 bp Wells	a. 959 charters
BCS 899 900 (a. 953) KCD 1168 1169		
BCS 902 (a. 953 × 955) with KCD 1178* the bp Selsey		
BCS 903 (a. 955) Som. KCD —		
BCS 972 (a. 956) Kemble KCD 1201 Saxons ij 410		
BCS 927 934 966 974 KCD 452 446 448 1187 (a. 956) with the bp Wells		
BCS 1052 (a. 959) KCD 480	.....	Canterbury a. 960
BCS 1101 (a. 963) KCD — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	BCS 1301 1303 1309 (a. 974), KCD 584* — 1275* BCS — (a. 979) with the bps KCD 621 Roch. Ramsb.	 995 × 996
BCS 1134 1142 (a. 964) KCD 1251 1253	BCS — — (a. 995) with KCD 689 690 the bp Roch. Æthelstan	
BCS 1189 (a. 966) with the KCD 1257 bp Roch.	BCS — — (a. 995) with the bp KCD 691 Roch. Ælfstan	
BCS 1175 (a. 966) KCD — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	'subs. 961-995' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	
BCS — (a. 996) KCD 1291	BCS — — (a. 1002) KCD 707 1297	 1002 × 1004 Stubbs Reg. 1003 × 1004
BCS — (a. 997) KCD 698	'subs. 997-1003' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31	

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfhun charters Wharton MHB p. 617 n. Alhunus MHB Elfwin Stubbs Reg. p. 17 160 Ælfwine Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 Elfwin p. 222	1002 × 1004 ASChr FIW a. 1012, 1013 (ælfun, ælfhun)	 FIW Cat. XXIX (ælfhunus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
Ælfwig	St Juliana's day 16 Feb 1014 ASChr D (ælfwig)	 FIW Cat. xxx (ælfwius) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (ælfwinius)
Ælfweard Ælfwold BCS — — KCD 871 872	 a. 1035 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 160; ed. 2 p. 35 222	 FIW Cat. xxxi
Robert Champart , or of Jumièges	Aug. 1044 EAF ij 71 ASChr FIW —	b. on Lundene ASChr D (a. 1051) Lundoniensis episcopus FIW a. 1050 FIW Cat. xxxii Wharton xxxii
Spearhafoc abb. Abingdon bp designate	el. Midlent 1051 EAF ij 120 ASChr E a. 1048 ASChr CF a. 1050 ASChr D a. 1051	 FIW Cat. —
William	 a. 1051 FIW ASChr E a. 1048 ASChr F a. 1050 ASChr D a. 1052	Lundoniæ præsul FIW Cat. xxxiii Wharton xxxiii
Hugo d'Orivalle EAF iv Index	 a. 1075	 FIW Cat. xxxiv Wharton xxiv

LONDON.

Early Dates

BCS — — (a. 1004)
KCD 709* 710

BCS — — (a. 1004)
KCD 1300

BCS — — (a. 1005)
KCD 714

BCS — — (a. 1015)
KCD 1310
Ælfhun!

'subs. 1015-1035'
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33

BCS — — (a. 1022)
KCD 734

BCS — — (a. 1023)
KCD 737*
Ælfwinus

BCS — — (a. 1038 × 1039)
KCD 761*

BCS — — Earle p. 242 (a. 1042)
KCD —

BCS — — (a. 1046)
KCD 779* 784

Late Dates

BCS — — (a. 1012)
KCD 719

BCS — — (a. 1015)
KCD 1310

BCS — — (a. c. 1033)
KCD 1319

BCS — — (a. 1035)
KCD 753*

BCS — — (a. 1042)
KCD 763 764

BCS — — (a. 1042 × 1044)
KCD 869 870

BCS — — — (a. 1050)
KCD 791* 792 793

BCS — — (a. 1054?)
KCD 800

Death [or Translation

.....1012 × 1014

.....a. c. 1035

Wedn. viij Kal Aug 25 July
FIW a. 1044
ASChr D a. 1045
Stubbs Reg. p. 19 27 July ...

Canterbury a. 1051

dep. c. Oct 1051
before consecration
ASChr E (a. 1048 bis)
ASChr D (a. 1051)
FIW a. 1050
d. ...

.....a. 1075

BCS — — (a. 1051 × 1065)
KCD 851 861

BCS — — (a. 1061)
KCD 811

BCS — — (a. 1065)
KCD 817

BCS — — (a. 1066)
KCD 824* 825*
Westm.

12 Jan 1085
Wharton Hist ep Lond.

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Felix DCB ij 489 Wharton AS j 403 (Bartho- lomæus de Cotton de episc. Norwicensibus)	 a. c. 630 Beda ij 15	Orientalium Anglorum episcopus Beda iij 20 East-Anglorum episcopus FIW a. 647 FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 168 l. 27
Thomas DCB iv 1021	647 × 650 Beda iij 20 FIW a. 647	 FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 27
Beorhtgils cognomine Bonifatius Beda iij 20 Beorhtgisl MS CCCC 173 DCB j 315	652 × 654 Beda iij 20 (berctgils)	 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 27
Bisi DCB i 318	 a. c 669 Beda iv 5	episcopus Orientalium Anglo- rum Beda iv 5 FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 27

EAST ANGLIA.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	.....	commem. 8 M'ch FIW a. 647 bp for 17 years (no dates) Beda ij 15, iij 20
.....	.....	..... 652 × 654 bp 5 y. Beda iij 20
.....	.....	..... a. c. 669 bp 17 y. Beda iv 5
.....	Council of Hertford a. 673 BCS 30 Beda iv 5 KCD — HSt iij 118	res. Beda iv 5 FIW a. 673 d. ...

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æcci DCB ij 242 (etti)	 after 673 Beda iv 5 FIW	episcopus Dommocensis FIW Cat. FIW Cat. I (æcce) Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Alric DCB — HSt iij 232 n.	678 × 693 'probably [bishop] of Dunwich' HSt iij 232 n.	 FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — Stubbs Reg. —
Æscwulf Astwulf Stubbs Reg. p. 5 158 WMalm [Savile] p. 237 The same as 'Aldberht Beda v 23' Stubbs Reg. p. 5, ed. 2 p. 9 A different person (?) Stubbs Reg. p. 168 DCB j 76 DCB —	705 × 747	 FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 28 WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (asculfus)
Eardred 'Eardred or Eardulf' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 Stubbs Reg. p. 168 — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — DCB ij 17	693 × 716	 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 28 (succ. to bp Æscwulf) WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (edredus)
Ealdbeorht I Beda v 23 Aldberht Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 Eadbeorht DCB ij 5 (no. 8) DCB j 76	716 × 731	 FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — WMalm —

DUNWICH.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death or Translation]
.....	BCS 113 OSF (a. 705) KCD —	 705 × 747
.....	BCS 85 HSt iij 232 (a. 693) KCD 36	 693 × ...
.....	.....	..... 705 × 747
Council of Clovesho July 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD — Heardred	.....	..... 716 × 731
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	 731 × 747

DUNWICH.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eardwulf Stubbs Reg. p. 6 'Eardred or Eardulf'; p. 168 Eadulf Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11; p. 230 Eadulf DCB ij 18	731 × 747	Orientalium Anglorum episco- pus BCS 174 KCD — FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — WMalm —
Cuthwine DCB j 732	747 × 775	 FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 29 (succ. to bp Eardred)
Ealdbeorht II DCB j 76 ij 5	747 × 775 Ealdbeorht bp Heref. 777-787	 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 29
Ecglaf DCB ij 34	775 × 781	 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 29
Heardred DCB ij 848	775 × 781	 FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 29
Ælfhun MS CCCC 183 Aelhun Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 Alhun WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB j 87 (Alhun)	789 × 793 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15 (ælfhun) a. 790	 FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 l. 30
Tidfrith Tilfrith BCS 338 KCD 197* DCB iv 1026 JMA Index	a. 798 ASChr F Profession to abp Æthelheard 791-805 BCS 286 KCD — HSt iij 511	Dommuensis episcopus WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (β)

DUNWICH.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 162 (a. 742)? KCD — Redwulf HSt iij 340 n. Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD — Herdulfus Heardulfus WMalm [RS] GP c. 5		747 × 775
		747 × 775
BCS 209 (a. 775 corr.) KCD —		775 × 781
BCS 210 (a. 775) KCD 120		775 × 781
		775 × 781
Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	BCS 257 (a. 789) KCD 157	789 × 793
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Harchelus		
BCS 265 HSt iij 485 [A.D. KCD 159* 795] 'spurious' (a. [790] 793 corr.)		798 (797) ASChr F a. 798
BCS 274 Sweet BMF KCD 167 (a. 793 × 796)		
BCS 267 (a. 793) KCD 162*		
BCS 289 (a. 798) KCD 175	BCS 357 358 (a. 816) KCD 210 —	816 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 309 310 312 HSt iij KCD 184 185 1024 541 ff.		

DUNWICH.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wærmund DCB iv —	816 × 824	 FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (a)
Wilred	a. 825 electus BCS 384 (a. 825) KCD 220	 FIW Cat. xi (last name) Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name)
Husa	... × 836 bp Dunw. or Elmham; see Cunda bp Elmh. or Dunw. HSt iij 615	 FIW Cat. — Sw. —
Æthelweald Æthelwulf Stubbs Reg. p. 168 ed. 2 p. 230 Seal (Archæol. xx 479) HSt iij 659	845 × 870 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 528 HSt iij 659 KCD —	Domuciensis episcopus Profession FIW Cat. — Sw. —

DUNWICH.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
Council of Clovesho Oct 824 [FIW a. 822]	.....	..... 824 × 825
BCS 378 379 KCD — 218 HSt iij — (Sw. ch. 37) 592		
BCS 386 KCD 219 (a. 825)	BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845)	 845 × 870
BCS 416 KCD 237 Earle (a. 836)	.....	..... 836 × ...
.....	.....	..... a. ...

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Beaduwine	a. 673 Beda iv 5 FIW	 FIW Cat. i Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Nothbeorht	693 × 706	 FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Heathulac	716 × 731	 FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Æthelfrith	a. 736 SymD	 FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 29
Eanfrith	736 × 758	 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 29 Stubbs Reg. p. 6 168 ed. 2 p. 11 230

ELMHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	BCS 85 KCD 36 (a. 693 × ...)	 693 × 706
BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706)	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —	 716 × 731
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	 731 × 736
Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 Earle p. 36 KCD — Sw. ch. 17 'signatures fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. DCB iv 1186 HSt iij 340 342 note d	'As no bp Elmh. was present at the council of Clovesho in [Sept] 747' (BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 ff.), 'the see may have been vacant in that year' (Stubbs DCB ij 223)	 736 × 758
BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.) HSt iij 396	.....	..... 758 × 781

ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelwulf DCB ij 230	758 × 781	 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 29 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168
Ealhheard MS Cott. Tib. B v MS CCCC 183 Alherd WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 Hunfrith Hunferthus FIW Cat. VII predecessor of bp Sibba ignored by Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 ed. 2 p. 15 230 Alcarus Godw.-Rich. ij 4 DCB j 87 (Alheard), ij 10 (Ealcheardus, Ealgheard) JMA Index	781 × 785	Elmhamis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS 312 FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (succ. to bp Æthelwulf) Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 (prede- cessor of bp Sibba)
Sibba MS CCCC 183 Sigga WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB iv —	805 × 814	 FIW Cat. VIII Sw. p. 168 —
Hunfrith DCB iij 179 [Hunfrith deac. dioc. Elmh. BCS 312 KCD 1024 (a. 803)]	816 × 824 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 375 HSt iij 591 KCD —	 FIW Cat. VII IX Sw. p. 168 —
Hunbeorht WMalm [RS] GP c. 74	816 × 824 Hunbeorht bp Lichf. 828-c. 836	 FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name succ. to bp Ealhheard)
Cunda 	... × 836 bp Elmh. or Dunwich See Husa bp Dunw. or Elmh. HSt iij 615 ..... .....	..... ..... .....

ELMHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	 781 × 785
BCS 247 (a. 785) KCD —	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024	 805 × 814
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Alchardus	BCS 322 (a. 805) KCD 190	
BCS 257 265 (a. c. 790) KCD 157 159*	BCS 338 (a. 811) Winch- KCD 197* combe	
BCS 343 (a. 814) KCD 207	BCS 357 (a. 816) KCD 210	 816 × 824
	Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —	
.....	.....	..... 816 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 824 BCS 379 HSt iij 592 KCD 218	Coronation of Eadmund k. of EAnglia 25 Dec 857 Asser [Gale] a. 856	20 Nov 870 SymD [RS] j 55 n. ij 107
Council of Kingston BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 1044 with the bp Lichf.		
BCS 416 Earle (a. 836) KCD 237	.....	..... 836 × ...
.....		
.....		

ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfred	... × 933 bp Elmham or Lindsey (q.v.) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n. Ælfred bp Sherb. 933-943	.....
Æthelweald	... × 945 bp Elmham? Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.	 FIW Cat. —
Eadwulf Profession: Stubbs Reg. p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 27 231 Adulf BCS 919 1112 Athulf FIW Cat.; WMalm [RS] GP c. 74; charters Wharton AS j 405	942 × 956 Profession to abp Odo 942-959 BCS 918 (eadulfus) KCD —	Helmhamnensis episcopus BCS 1134 (1112) FIW Cat. XII (sic) in continua- tion of the series of the bps of Dunw., there being no bp numbered XI at Elmham Athulfus Wharton AS j 405 n° XXVI (sic)
Ælfric I Stubbs Reg. (with no dates) ed. 1 p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 29 231 'Wulfric 963-970' BCS 1121 1269 'perhaps' the KCD 1247 1270 same as the above Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n. Sigegar (!) BCS 1264 (a.969) KCD 555*	964 × 974	 FIW Cat. XIII (ælfricus) WMalm [RS] c. 74
Theodred I Tedredus Wharton AS j 405	964 × 974	 FIW Cat. XIV
Theodred II WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 'duo Theodredi' Wharton AS j 405	979 × 982	Orientalium Anglorum episco- pus KCD 688 FIW Cat. xv

ELMHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 697 (a. 933) KCD 363 Elured	BCS 702 703 705 (a. 934) KCD 364 352* 1110 with the bp Sherb.	 934 × . . .
BCS 808 (a. 945) KCD 404	BCS 876 883 (a. 949) KCD — 424	 949 × . . .
BCS 812 815 (a. 946) KCD 410 411		
BCS 919 984 (a. 956) KCD 1208 1204	BCS 1134 (a. 964) KCD 1251	 964 × 974
BCS 1112 (a. 963) (adulf) KCD 500*	BCS 1164 (a. 965) (eaðulf) KCD 516*	
.....	.....	..... 964 × 974
BCS 1303 (a. 974) KCD —	BCS — (a. 979) KCD 621	 979 × 982
BCS 1314 (a. 975) KCD 589	'Subs. 975' Stubbs Reg. p. 16 ed. 2 p. 30	
BCS — (a. 982) KCD 633	BCS — (a. 994) KCD 687	 995 × 997
BCS — (a. 993) KCD 684*	BCS — (a. 995) KCD 688	
	'Subs. 982-995' Stubbs Reg. p. 16 ed. 2 p. 30	

ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelstan charters FIW Cat. WMalm GP Lib Elien. Savile (1601) Fasti	995 × 997	Helmamensis episcopus Liber Eliensis ij 65 Orientalium Anglorum episco- pus BCS — KCD 698
Ælfstan Stubbs Reg. p. 17 169 ed. 2 p. 31 231 BCS — Earle p. 215 KCD 699 (a. 997) Thorpe p. 516 (a. 970, the bp Lond.)	Ælfstan bp Lond. 961-c. 995	FIW Cat. XVI
Ælfgar the Alms-giver Mem St Dunst [RS] Index Lib Elien ij 72	 a. 1001 charters	Orientalium Anglorum episco- pus BCS — KCD 706 FIW Cat. XVII
Ælfwine monk Ely Lib Elien ij 75 80 86 Alwinus FIW a. 1021 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	 a. 1021 FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 18 169 a. 1016 Ælfwine bp Winch. 1032-1047	 FIW Cat. XVIII
Ælfric II WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 'duo Elfrici ' Stubbs Reg. p. 19 169 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 35 231	1023 × 1038 1023 × 1030 Stubbs Reg. p. 19	b. on Eastenglum ASChr a. 1038 FIW Cat. XIX
Ælfric III WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 Wharton AS j 406	 a. 1039	 FIW Cat. XX
Stigand bishop elect Wharton AS j 406	 a. c. 1040	 FIW Cat. XXI
Grimcytel Wharton AS j 406	 a. 1042 Selsey ASChr EF	 a. 1043 bp Selsey and Elmham FIW Cat. FIW Cat. XXII

ELMHAM.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)	BCS 1059 KCD 955 (a. ...)	 a. 1001 charters
BCS — KCD 703 (a. 999)	BCS — KCD 705 (a. 1001)	
BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)	BCS — KCD 727 (a. 1018)	res. (?) 'relicto Helm. episco- patu' before a. 1016 Lib Elien ij 71 Wharton AS j pag. ult. Stubbs Reg. p. 17 ed. 2 p. 31
BCS — KCD 1307 (a. 1012)		d. 25 Dec 1021 ASChr D FIW
BCS — KCD 729 (a. 1019) Exeter	.....	..... 1023 × 1038
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)		
BCS — KCD 740 (a. 1021 × 1023)		
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038 × 1039)	.....	..... a. 1038 ASChr CEF FIW
		Will of bp Ælfric BCS — KCD 759 (a. ...) Thorpe (a. 1037)
.....	BCS — KCD 868 (a. 1042)	 1042 × 1043 ASChr EF FIW a. 1038
.....	.....	dep. a. 1042 before consecration (?) EAF j 505 See below.
BCS — KCD 1342 (a. 1042-1043)	BCS — KCD 832 (a. 1042-1043)	ej. from Elmham a. 1043 FIW a. 1038 Selsey (only)

ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Stigand (rest.) FIW (a. 1038) See above	 a. 1043 ASChr C Consecr. 3 Apr 1043 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 (the day of the Coron. of k. Eadw the Conf. [mistake?]) See ASChr ed. Earle (1865) p. 168 169 ASChr EF a. 1042	 FIW Cat. XXIII (sic)
Æthelmær	 a. 1047 FIW (a. 1038)	 FIW Cat. XXIV
Herfast EAF Indices	 a. 1070 FIW FIW (a. 1038)	Helmhamensis episcopus FIW a. 1038 FIW Cat. XXV
William de Bellofago Wharton AS j 406	25 Dec 1086 ASChr A (Latin appendix) FIW Gervase [RS] ij 367	 FIW Cat. XXVI

BISHOP OF THE

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wilfrith DCB iv 1179	a. 664 York	a. 680 Beda iv 13 15 FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. —

ELMHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 773 (a. 1044)	BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	Winchester a. 1047
	BCS — — KCD 851 852 (a. ...)	
BCS — KCD 801 (a. 1055)	BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062)	dep. a. 1070 FIW
	BCS — KCD 853 (a. 1052 × 1066)	EAF iv Index d. a. ...
	BCS — — KCD 873 884 (a. ...)	
.....	.....	[Thetford 1075] FIW (a. 1038)
		d. a. c. 1084 DNB xxvj 242
.....	.....	..... a. 1091

SOUTH SAXONS.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683)		York a. 686
BCS 79 KCD 1060* (a. ...)		

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadbeorht DCB ij 5 WMalm [RS] GP c. 96	709 × 716(?) after the death of St Aldhelm Beda v 18 Stubbs Reg. p. 5 a. 709	'primus antistes' Beda v 18 FIW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Eolla DCB ij 133	716 (725) × 731 Beda v 18	 FIW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Sigga Sigefrith Contin Bedæ SymD BCS 145 Sigehelm Sigelm WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 DCB iv 666	a. 733 SymD Contin Bedæ	 FIW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Ealubeorht DCB j 88	747 × 765	 FIW Cat. v LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Osweald, Osa Bosa MHB 618 note MS CCCC 173 DCB iv 159	747 × 765	 FIW Cat. VI LVH VI (bosa) Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (osa)
Gislhere Gilshere MS CCCC 173 DCB ij 673	772 × 780	 FIW Cat. VII LVH VII Sw. p. 168 l. 13

SELSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —	BCS 144 Earle (a. 725 corr.) KCD 1000	 716 (725) × 731
BCS 132 [Stubbs DCB*] KCD 999 (a. 714)	Dead in 731, when Beda closes his history, at which time the See had been vacant for se- veral years. Beda v 23	 716 (725) × 731
BCS 145 (a. c. 730) 'quest.' KCD 1001		
BCS 145 (a. c. 730) 'quest.' KCD 1001	Council of Clovesho Sept a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 KCD —	 747 × 765
Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 Earle p. 36 (a. ...) KCD — 'signatures fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. HSt iij 340 note d	BCS 211 (a. c. 774!) KCD 1010 Seffridus 'subs. 737-747' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 ed. 2 p. 10 234	
.....	.....	..... 747 × 765
BCS 198 (a. 765 corr.) KCD 1008	BCS 206 (a. 770) KCD 1009 Osa archiepiscopus	 772 × 780
BCS 145 confirm. (a. c. 765) KCD 1001	BCS 208 (a. 772) KCD — Osweald	
BCS 237 1334 (a. 780) KCD 1012 —	BCS 262 (a. ... 'about 791' KCD 1016 K. !)	 781 × 787
Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143		

SELSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Tota	781 × 786	.....
Totta WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 172 Tora BCS 250 DCB iv 1037		FIW Cat. VIII LVH VIII Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Wihthun	787 × 789	.....
Weohthun MS CCCC 173 Pehtun WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 DCB iv 1177 1192		FIW Cat. IX LVH IX Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (wiohthun)
Æthelwulf	805 × 811	.....
DCB ij 230		FIW Cat. x LVH x Sw. p. 168 l. 14
Coenred	816 × 824	.....
ASChr E (a. 852) Cynered Sw. MHB p. 619 n. DCB j —		FIW Cat. XI LVH XI Sw. p. 168 l. 14 (cyneredus, last name)
Guthheard MS CCCC 183 Cuthheard LVH MS CCCC 173	839 × 845	.....
		FIW Cat. XII LVH XII Sw. —
Wighelm	860 × 901	.....
Sigehelm (?) BCS 597 KCD —	‘[Selsey]’ Stubbs Reg. p. 13, not p. 172 ‘Possibly Selsey’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23, not p. 234	FIW Cat. — LVH —
Beornheah	a. 909	Sælesiensis episcopus
Bernechus FIW a. 823	Bp Leofric’s Missal (MS Bodl. 579) BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	FIW a. 923 FIW Cat. — LVH XIII
Wulfhun	929 × 931	.....
		FIW Cat. — LVH XIV

SELSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt ij 447 ff. KCD — Tora	.....	..... 786 × 789
BCS 255 (a. 789) KCD 155	BCS 322 Earle II (a. 805) KCD 190	 805 × 811
Council of Clovesho a. 803 BCS 312 HSt ij 545 KCD 1024	BCS 321 Sw. ch. 49 (a. 805) KCD —	
Council of London a. 811 BCS 335 HSt ij 570 KCD 196	Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt ij 579 KCD —	 816 × 824
BCS 79 confirm. (a. . . .) KCD 1060* Renired Sussex	BCS 423 (a. 838) KCD 1044	 839 × 845
BCS 378 379 (a. 824) KCD — 218	BCS 421 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 240	
BCS 387 (a. 825) KCD 1034	ASChr E [RS] ij 56 (a. 852!) [BCS 464 (a. 852) Ceored KCD 267 bp Leic.]	
BCS 448 (a. 845) KCD —	.....	..... 860 × 901
BCS 502 (a. 860 × 862 corr.) KCD 285		
BCS 596 (a. 901 corr.) KCD 332* Hants	BCS 623 624 (a. 909) KCD 1090 1091 Hants	a. 909
BCS 611 (a. 904) KCD 1082		
BCS 641 (a. 925) Berneth KCD —	BCS 665 666 (a. 929) KCD 347 348	 929 × 931
BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099		FIW a. 923 succ. by Kenredus!
BCS 675 (a. 931) KCD 1103	BCS 753 758 (a. 940) KCD 385 1131	 940 × 944

SELSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfred	940 × 944	.....
	Ælfred bp Sherb. 933-943	FIW Cat. XIII LVH XV
Daniel	... × 955	.....
[see: Cornwall Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28]	'[Rochester, or Selsey]' Stubbs Reg. p. 15	FIW Cat. — LVH —
Beorhthelm	953 × 956	bp 'Chichester' BCS (?) 930 Geuuisorum id est Australium Saxonum præsul BCS 997
	Beorhthelm bp Lond. c. 948-959	FIW Cat. — LVH —
	Beorhthelm bp Wells 956-973	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —
Eadhelm	956 × 963	Seliniensis episcopus (sic) BCS 1134 KCD 1251
Stubbs Reg. p. 16 172 WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 charters		FIW (Thorpe) j 142 n. (eadelmus)
Ealdhelm Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 29 234 BCS 1164 KCD 516*		FIW Cat. XIV LVH XVI
Æthelgar	vj Non Mai 2 May 980 ASChr FIW	Australium Saxonum episcopus FIW a. 988
		FIW Cat. xv LVH xvii
Ordbeorht	a. 989	Sælesiensis episcopus FIW a. 1009
Osabriht BCS — KCD 1305		FIW Cat. XVI LVH —
Ælfmær	 a. 1009 FIW	.....
	Ælfmær bp Sherb. 1017-1023	FIW Cat. xvii

SELSEY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 780 784 (a. 943) Kent KCD — —	BCS 900 (a. 953) Berks KCD 1169	 953 × 956
BCS 791 (a. 944) Kent KCD —		
BCS 807 (a. 945) Sussex KCD 403		
.....		
BCS 902 (a. 953 × 955) KCD 1178* with the bp Lond.	BCS 961 (a. 956) Sussex KCD 445	 956 × 963
BCS 930 (a. 956) Sussex KCD 459*	BCS 997 (a. 957) Sussex KCD 464*	
BCS 1101 1125 (a. 963) KCD — 1250	BCS — (a. 979) KCD 621	 979 × 980
BCS 1198 (a. 967) KCD —		
BCS 1282 Earle App. (a. 972) KCD 570*		
BCS — (a. 980) KCD 626	BCS — (a. 987) KCD 658	Canterbury c. Sept 988 ASChr FIW
BCS — (a. 990) KCD 672*	BCS — — (a. 1005) KCD 714 1301	 a. 1009 FIW
	BCS — (a. 1008) KCD 1305	
BCS — — (a. 1012) KCD 719 1307	BCS — (a. 1024) KCD 741 with Beorhtwine bp Sherb.	 1031 × 1032 FIW ... × 1019
BCS — (a. 1022) KCD 734	BCS — (a. 1026) KCD 743	
BCS — — (a. 1023) KCD 737* 739 NSA Index	BCS — (a. 1031) KCD 744	

SELSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelric I	 a. 1032	ᵔ. on Suthsexum ASChr a. 1038 FIW Cat. xviii
	Æthelric bp Dorch. 1016-1034	
Grimcytel	 a. 1039 ASChr EF FIW a. 1038	Australium Saxonum episcopus KCD 784 FIW Cat. xix
Heca	 a. 1047 ASChr FIW	ᵔ. on Suthsexum ASChr D a. 1057 FIW Cat. xx
Æthelric II Wharton AS j 334 ff.	 a. 1058 ASChr D FIW	Suthsaxonum præsul FIW a. 1058 FIW Cat. —
Stigand	 a. 1070 FIW	 FIW Cat. xxi
Godefridus Gervase [RS] ij 367	 a. 1087 ASChr A (Latin appendix)	Cicestrensis ecclesiæ antistes ASChr A

SELSE Y.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032) with the bp Dorch.	BCS — — KCD 751 752 (a. 1033)	 a. 1038 3 Nov Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 'die septimo' (FIW), 'die oc- tavo' (SymD), after the death of abp Æthelnoth [iv Kal Nov 29 Oct (FIW, SymD), Kal Nov 1 Nov (ASChr EF)]
BCS — KCD 1327 (a. c. 1032)		
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038-1039)	BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	 a. 1047 ASChr C FIW ASChr E a. 1045 ASChr F a. 1046 ASChr D a. 1048 He held Elmham also for a time FIW a. 1038
BCS — KCD 763 (a. 1042)		
BCS — — KCD 792 793 (a. 1050) Hoica	.....	..... a. 1057 ASChr D FIW ASChr EF a. 1058
BCS — KCD 956 (a. 1052) Heka		
BCS — KCD 810 (a. 1061)	.....	dep. May 1070 FIW EAF iv Index d. ... 'surviving in 1076' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37
.....	.....	[Chichester 1075] FIW a. 1070
		d. a. 1087 FIW
.....	.....	25 Sept 1088

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Birinus	a. 634	Occidentalium Saxonum antistes
DCB j 318	Beda ii j 7 iv 12	Beda iv 12
Th. Rudborne Hist Maj Wint	ASChr FIW	FIW Cat. 1
Wharton AS j 190		LVH 1
		Sw. p. 168 l. 16
BCS 690		
KCD 1108 (a. c. 932)		
BCS 1150		
KCD 601 (a. c. 967)		
Agilbert	a. 650	bishop of the West Saxons
Ægilberht FIW Cat. MHB	Beda ii j 7 iv 12	ASChr a. 650
p. 619 n. MS Cott Tib B v	(agilberctus)	FIW Cat. 11
Angilbertus WMalm [RS]		LVH 11
GP c. 75		Sw. p. 168 l. 17
DCB j 61		
Ætla	a. c. 660?	'perhaps...successor of Agil-
DCB j 53	675 × 685	berht' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 7,
Sw. 480	Beda-Plummer ij p. xxv	perhaps 'Mercian bp Dorch.'
Beda iv 23	FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240)	Beda-Plummer ij 246
Beda-Plummer Index	a. 679	
FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240)		
HSt ii j 128		

DORCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
		commem. iij Non Dec 3 Dec LVH p. 17 92 a. c. 650 FIW translation Beda iij 7
		res. a. c. 660 Paris a. 664 Parisiorum episcopus Beda iij 7 iv 1 d. a. 680 Stubbs ed. 2 p. 4 commem. 11 Oct

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wini DCB iv 1190	a. 662 Beda iij 7 iv 12	 FIW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 17
Leutherius Hlothere ASChr ABCE (a. 670) DCB iij 708	a. 670 ASChr FIW Beda iij 7 iv 12	Occidentalium Saxonum antistes Beda iv 12 Gewissorum episcopatus Beda iij 7 FLW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 18
Hæddi Beda FIW Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 223 Hædde MSS CCCC 173 183 LVH Headda Stubbs Reg. p. 3 Eddi BCS 47 DCB ij 847 873 (hedda)	a. 676 Beda iv 12 FIW Headda by Lichf. 691-c. 720	 FIW Cat. v (headdi) LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 18
Daniel DCB j 786 JMM Index	a. 705 Beda v 18 FIW	 FIW Cat. vi LVH vi Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Hunfrith DCB iij 179 JMM Index	a. 744 ASChr FIW	 FIW Cat. vii LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 21

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation
		Dorchester a. 663 London a. 666
		Beda iij 7
BCS 25 KCD 7* (a. 670)	Council of Hertford a. 673 Beda iv 5	a. 676 FIW
	BCS 30 KCD — HSt iij 118	bp 7 y.
	BCS 37 KCD 11* (a. 675)	
	BCS 43 KCD 12 Earle (6 Nov 676)	
BCS 50 KCD 18* (a. 680)	BCS 103 KCD 48 (a. 701)	commem. Non Jul 7 July
BCS 47 KCD 19 (a. 680)	BCS 112 113 KCD 49* — (a. 705)	a. 705 Beda v 18 FIW
		ASChr a. 703
BCS 113 114 KCD — 54* (a. 705)	BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)	res. a. 744 FIW
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 92 KCD — 996* HSt iij 238 300	BCS 162 KCD — Earle Sw. (a. 742) 'sign. fabricated' Stubbs	d. a. 745 FIW
Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	BCS 170 KCD 94* (a. 745)	
Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 362	BCS 179 180 KCD 1006 1007 (a. 749)	 749 × 754

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cyneheard DCB j 736 JMM Index	a. 754 ASChr FIW	Wentanæ civitatis episcopus JMM FIW Cat. VIII LVH VIII Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Æthelheard DCB ij 223	759 × 778 766 × 778 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 766 × 778 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13	 FIW Cat. IX LVH IX Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Ecgbæald DCB ij 46	759 × 778	 FIW Cat. x LVH x Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Dudd DCB j 910	781 × 785	 FIW Cat. XI LVH XI Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Cynebeorht Cuniberctus JMA ep. 130 DCB j 734	781 × 785	 FIW Cat. XII LVH XII Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Ealhmund DCB j 72 (alchmund)	801 × 803	 FIW Cat. XIII LVH XIII Sw. p. 168 l. 22
Wigthegn Wigferth ASChr DEF a. 833 Wignoth BCS 338 KCD 197* HSt iij 569 n. DCB iv 1177 (Stubbs) HSt iij 569-570 n.	805 × 814 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 334 HSt iij 569 KCD —	episcopus civitatis Wentanæ BCS 377 ad episcopalem sedem Uuen- tanæ civitatis [electus] Profession FIW Cat. XIV LVH XIV Sw. p. 168 l. 22

WINCHESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 181 KCD 100 (a. 755 × 757)	BCS 200 KCD 115* Stubbs, DCB j 736 'quest.' (a. 766)	 759 × 778
BCS 186 KCD 104 B (a. 759)	'subs. 755-759' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11	
.....	.....	..... 759 × 778
BCS 224 225 KCD — 133 (a. 778)	Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	 781 × 785
.....	.....	..... 781 × 785
BCS 247 KCD — (a. 785)	BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794)	 801 × 803
BCS 248 KCD — (a. 786)	BCS 302 KCD 1023 (a. 801)	
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Chumbrechus		
BCS 308 KCD 183 (a. 803)	BCS 321 322 KCD — 190 (a. 805)	 805 × 814
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024		
BCS 338 KCD 197* HSt iij 572 (a. 811) Winchelcomb	BCS 395 (a. 823, corr. for the KCD 223 Indiction to a. 828)	d. a. 833 ASChr ABC
BCS 343 KCD 207 (a. 814)	In the above charters Wigthehn signs alone; see below for his signatures with Herefrith	
BCS 358 KCD — (a. 816)		
BCS 377 378 379 KCD 1031 — 218 (a. 824)		
BCS 384 386 389 KCD 220 219 1033 (a. 825)		

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Herefrith DCB ij — iv 1177 (s.v. Wigthen) HSt iij 595-596 n.	... × 825 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 388 HSt iij 595 KCD —	ad episcopalem sedem electus Wintanæ civitatis ecclesiæ Profession FIW Cat. xv LVH xv Sw. p. 168 l. 22 (last name)
Eadmund MSS CCCC 173 183 om. FIW Cat. MBH p. 616 Stubbs Reg. p. 11 ('Edmund or Eadhun'), 161 ('Eadmund') Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 223, not p. 19 DCB —	833 × 838 '833 × 836' Stubbs Reg. p. 11	 FIW Cat. xvi LVH — (See: bp Eadhun) WMalm [RS] GP c. 75
Eadhun MSS CCCC 173 183 FIW Cat. MHE p. 619 n. Stubbs Reg. p. 11 (see above), not p. 161 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19, not p. 223 Wharton AS j 195	833 × 838 '833 × 836' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19	 FIW Cat. — LVH xvi (See: bp Eadmund) WMalm —
Helmstan	a. 838 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 424 HSt iij 621 KCD —	 FIW Cat. xvii LVH xvii
Swithun b. vj Non Jul 2 July MHB p. 619 n. 42 HSt iij 633-634 n. Potthast 1588	iv Kal Nov 30 Oct 852 MS. Brit. Mus. Reg. 15 . C . 7 (Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20) Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 463 HSt iij 633 KCD —	 FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii
Ealhfrith charters MS CCCC 173 Alfred Stubbs Reg. p. 12 161; Profession	862 × 868 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 517 HSt iij 658 KCD —	 FIW Cat. xix LVH xix

WINCHESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 390 (a. 825) KCD 1035	BCS 398 (a. 826) KCD 1039	d. a. 833 ASChr Rudborne Wharton AS j 195
BCS 391 392 393 (a. 826) KCD 1036 1037 1038		
Herefrith never signs without Wigthegn		
.....	.....	..... 833 × 838
	'subs. 836-838' Stubbs Reg. p. 11 161 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 223	
BCS 418 421 423 (a. 838) KCD 239 240 1044	BCS 423 (a. 838) KCD 1044	a. 838 charters
	'subs. 836-838' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19	
BCS 421 (a. 839) HSt iij 624 KCD 240	BCS 437 (a. 841) KCD 252	 841 × 852 FIW a. 837!
	BCS 447 (a. 844) KCD 1048 HSt iij 630 'quest.'	
	'subs. 839-844' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20; 'subs. 838-841' p. 223	
BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839!) KCD 1044 HSt iij 624 n.	BCS 504 505 (a. 862) KCD 286*	Thursd. vj Non Jul 2 July FIW a. 862 ASChr F a. 861 SymD a. 863
BCS 468 481 (a. 854) KCD 1054* 273*	BCS 508 (a. 863) KCD 1059 HSt iij 654 'very quest.'	
BCS 495 (a. 858) KCD 1058		
BCS 518 520 522 (a. 868) KCD 295 1061 298	BCS 543 ('A.D. 871 × 877') KCD 1062 witnessed by K. Ælfred Apr 871-901	 871 × 877
BCS 525 (a. 869) KCD 300		

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Tunbeorht Dunberhtus FIW a. 879	871 × 877	Wintoniæ præsul FIW a. 879 FIW Cat. — LVH xx
Denewulf	a. 879 FIW	Wentanæ civitatis episcopus BCS 565 FIW Cat. xx LVH XXI
Frithustan	a. 909 bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) ASChr A FIW a. 910	 FIW Cat. XXI LVH XXII
Beornstan	iv Kal Jun 29 May 931 ASChr A	 FIW Cat. XXII LVH XXIII
Ælfheah I Ælfegus cognomento Calvus FIW Ælfsige (?) BCS 652 654 KCD — — Will 'tempore regis Æthel- stani' 925-940 Potthast 1288	a. 934 ASChr A Ælfheah bp Wells 923-938	Wintanceastres biscop ASChr A (a. 951) FIW Cat. XXIII LVH XXIV
Ælfsige I Ælfsige cognomento Lippe Osbern Wharton AS ij 85	a. 951 FIW	 FIW Cat. XXIV LVH XXV
Beorhthelm	a. 960 FIW a. 958 Beorhthelm bp Wells 956-973 Beorhthelm abp Cant. a. 959	Wintoniensis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS 1077 1079 (a. 961) KCD 1231 1234 BCS 1054 1076 (a. 960, 961) KCD 1227 1230 Hants FIW Cat. — LVH — Stubbs Reg. p. 15 161

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation
BCS 544 (a. 877) KCD 1063	.....	..... 877 × 879
BCS 549 (a. 880 corr.) KCD 1064*	BCS 604 611 613 (a. 904) KCD 337 1082 1085	a. 909 ASChr FIW
BCS 550 (a. 882) KCD 1065		
BCS 622 623 624 (a. 909) KCD 1088 1090 1091	BCS 674 (23 M'ch 931) KCD 1102	res. (23 M'ch × 29 May) 931 charters FIW a. 932 d. 10 Sept ... Wharton AS j 799 ASChr A a. 932 FIW a. 933 Stubbs Reg. p. 13
BCS 675 (20 June 931) KCD 1103	BCS 702 (28 May 934) KCD 364	All Saints 1 Nov ... FIW Stubbs Reg. a. 934 ASChr A a. 933 bp 2½ y. ASChr A (a. 931)
BCS 689 (a. 932) KCD 1107		
BCS 699 705 (a. 934), KCD 1109 1110	BCS 892 (a. 951) KCD 430	St Greg. 12 M'ch 951 ASChr A FIW
BCS 707 (a. 935), KCD 1111		
BCS 714 (a. 937), with the KCD 1115 bp Wells		
BCS 730 (a. 938) KCD 1116		
BCS 887 (a. 950) Glast. KCD —	BCS 1032 1033 1034 (a. 958) KCD 1213 474 1215	Canterbury a. 959
BCS 895 (a. 952) KCD 451		
BCS 1045 (a. 959) with the KCD — abp Cant.	BCS 1094 (a. 962) KCD 1239	a. 963 FIW
BCS 1056 (a. 960) KCD —	BCS 1101 1118 1121 (a. 963) KCD — 1245 1247	
BCS 1072 1073 (a. 961) KCD 488 486*	All these charters except the first have the signatures of the two bps Winch. and Wells	

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelweald I Wharton AS j Index (Ethelwoldus) Potthast Ælfric, Life of St Æthelweald Lib Elien ij 1 ff.	Sunday 29 Nov 963 ASChr A FIW	 FIW Cat. xxv LVH xxvi
Ælfheah II surnamed Godwine ASChr a. 984	xiv Kal Nov 19 Oct 984 ASChr A FIW	enthroned 28 Oct 984 ASChr A FIW Cat. xxvi LVH xxvii
Ælfstan BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001) Wharton AS j Index (Elphegus) Potthast 1288	Ælfheah bp Lichf. 973-1004	
Coenwulf Wright BBL j 501	 a. 1006 FIW ASChr E (a. 963 abbot Kenulf)	 FIW Cat. xxvii (Kenulfus) LVH xxviii
Æthelweald II	 a. 1006 FIW	 FIW Cat. xxviii LVH xxix
Ælfsige II ASChr Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 223 Alfsin Stubbs Reg. p. 18 161 Ælsius FIW Æthelsige KCD 746 (?)	1012 × 1014 FIW a. 1015	biscop on Winceastre ASChr E a. 1032 FIW Cat. xxix LVH xxx
Ælfwine	 a. 1032 ASChr FIW a. 1015 Ælfwine bp Elmh. 1021-c. 1035	 FIW Cat. xxx LVH xxxi

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 1113 1125 (a. 963) KCD 504 1250	BCS — (a. 984) KCD 641	Kal Aug 1 Aug 984 ASChr C
BCS — (a. 985) KCD 647	BCS — — (a. 1005) KCD 714 1301	Canterbury Nov 1005
BCS — — (a. 1002) with KCD 707 1295 the bp Lichf.		
.....	.....	..... a. 1006 ASChr FIW
BCS — (a. 1007) KCD 1303	BCS — — (a. 1012) KCD 719 721	 1012 × 1014
BCS — (a. 1014) KCD 1309	BCS — (a. 1031) KCD 744	 a. 1032 ASChr E
BCS — (a. 1020) KCD 1316	BCS — (a. 1032) KCD 746 Æthelsige (?)	
	BCS — (a. 1032 Thorpe) KCD 1327	
	BCS — (a. 1033) Winch. KCD 750 Ælfsinus (?)	
BCS — — (a. 1032) KCD 749 1318	BCS — — (a. 1046) KCD 784 1335	iv Kal Sept 29 Aug 1047 ASChr C
BCS — (a. 1035) KCD 753*		ASChr E 29 Aug 1045
BCS — (a. 1042) KCD 763		
S.	73	10

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Stigand	 a. 1043 Elmham	 a. 1047 EAF ij 95 FIW Cat. XXXI LVH XXXII
Ælfsige III ? LVH p. 96 n. 5	.....	..... FIW Cat. — LVH —
Walkelin Vauquelin Eadmer [RS] Index	30 May 1070 FIW	 FIW Cat. XXXII LVH XXXIII
William de Giffard Eadmer [RS] Index	11 Aug 1107 FIW	 FIW Cat. XXXIII LVD XXXIV

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — — (a. 1049) KCD 786* 787	BCS — — (a. 1052) KCD 796	Canterbury a. 1052
BCS — — (a. 1050) KCD 792	BCS — — (a. 1053) KCD 798	He held Winchester with the abpric EAF ij 347
	BCS — — (a. 1054) KCD 800	dep. a. 1070 d. 22 Feb ...
BCS — — Thorpe p. 321 KCD 922 (a. ...)	.....	a. ...
.....	.....	Sunday iij Non Jan 3 Jan 1098 FIW
.....	.....	viiij Kal Febr 25 Jan 1129 ASChr E FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdhelm	a. 705	.....
S. Aldelmus	Beda v 18 FIW	FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. p. 168 l. 24
DCB j 78		
Sherborne Pontifical (Paris) Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxij n.		
WMalm [RS] GP c. 79		
JMM Index		
Forthhere	a. 709	.....
DCB ij 549	Beda v 18 ASChr A	FIW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 168 l. 24
JMM Index		
Hereweald	a. 736	a. 737
Herewardus BCS 185 KCD 103	SymD (heordwaldus)	FIW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 24
DCB ij 911		
Æthelmod	766 × 778	.....
DCB ij 226		FIW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 24

SHERBORNE.

Early Dates		Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 108 109	(a. 704)	BCS 124	commem. 25 May
KCD 50* 51*		KCD 60*	ASChr A FIW a. 709
BCS 113	(a. 705)		
KCD —			
BCS 128	(a. 712)	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	res.(?) a. 737
KCD 63			ASChr FIW
Council of Clovesho a. 716		BCS 156 n. Earle HSt iij 337	d. a. ...
BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300		KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)	
KCD —			
BCS 156 n. Earle		BCS 158	
KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)		KCD 1002* (a. 737)	
HSt iij 337			
BCS 185 327	(a. 758 corr.)	BCS 186	 766 × 778
KCD 103 193* HSt iij 396		KCD 104 ^B (a. 759)	Stubbs DCB ij 911 226
Herewardus			
BCS 169	(a. 745)	BCS 200	
KCD 93*		KCD 115* (a. 766) 'quest.'	
Council of Clovesho Sept 747			
BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362			
KCD —			
BCS 225	(a. 778)	Legatine council a. 786	 789 × 794
KCD 133		BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.	
Synod of Brentford a. 781		KCD — Adalmundus	
BCS 241 HSt iij 438			
KCD 143		BCS 256 258	
		KCD 156 158 (a. 789)	

SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Denefrith	a. 793	.....
Cenefrith FIW Cat. MHB p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib . B . v)	Profession to abp Æthelheard 793-803	FIW Cat. v LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 24
DCB j 813	BCS 266 HSt iij 529 KCD — (anonymous)	
Wigbeorht	793 × 801	West Seaxna biscop ASChr A a. 812
Sigberht FIW Cat. MHB p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib . B . v)	Profession to abp Æthelheard 793-803	FIW Cat. vi LVH vi Sw. p. 168 l. 24
Uibert BCS 302 KCD 1023	BCS 266 HSt iij 529 KCD — (see above)	
DCB iv 1176 ASChr a. 812		
Ealhstan	a. 824	Scireburnensis episcopus FIW (a. 823 845)
MSS CCCC 173 183 charters Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n.	Alfstanus electus BCS 377 (a. 824) KCD 1031	FIW Cat. vii LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 25 (last name)
Heahstan Stubbs Reg. p. 10 ed. 2 p. 19		WMalm [RS] GP c. 79
Ælfstan BCS 377 KCD 1031		
WMalm [RS] GP c. 79		
Æthelstan charters*		
DCB j —		
ASChr a. 823		
HSt iij 595 n.		
Heahmund	a. 868	.....
Hadmundus WMalm [RS] GP c. 80	Heahmund electus episcopus BCS 519 Earle (a. 868 corr.) KCD 296	FIW Cat. viii LVH viii Sw. —
Edmund BCS 886 (?) KCD —		
Ealhmund Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n.		
Æthelheah	a. 871	.....
		FIW Cat. ix LVH ix

SHERBORNE.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 265 KCD 159* (a. 793 corr.)	BCS 274 Sw. (a. 793 × 796) KCD 167	 796 × 801
BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794)	BCS 279 KCD 174* (a. 796)	
BCS 302 282 KCD 1023 180* (a. 801)	BCS 357 (a. 816) KCD 210	 816 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545	Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579	
BCS 384 (a. 825) KCD 220	BCS 502 (a. 860 × 862 corr.) KCD 285	a. 867 bp 50 y. ASChr ABDEF FIW Ethelwerd Asser
BCS 394 KCD 222* Chertsey BCS 409 KCD 233* Croyl. Æthelstan bp Sherb.	BCS 511 KCD 289* (a. 860 × 865)	ASChr C a. 868
BCS 518 KCD 295 (a. 868 corr.)	BCS 525 KCD 300 (a. 869)	k. at the battle of Merton a. 871 before the death of k. Æthel- red I 23 Apr 871 ASChr
BCS 886 KCD — (a. 869) Edmund		
BCS 531 532 (a. c. 872) KCD 310 Adelheach	BCS 543 KCD 1062 (a. 871 × 877)	 881 × 889
	BCS 549 KCD 1064* (a. c. 881 corr.)	

SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfsige I MSS CCCC 173 183 charters Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 22 'Wulfsy, or Ælfsy' Stubbs Reg. p. 12 'Alfsy, or Wulfsy' Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 Ælfsige FIW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 Alfsy Godw.-Rich. j 33 ¹	881 × 889 consecr. a. 883 Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 Wulfsige bp Lond. 900-c. 918	 FIW Cat. x (alfsius) LVH x
Asser	892 × 901	 FIW Cat. XI LVH XI
Æthelweard	a. 910 'A.D. 904 × 909' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23 Æthelweard bp Lond. 909 × 921	 FIW Cat. XII LVH XII
Wærstan Stubbs Reg. p. 13 n. ed. 2 p. 23	910 × 918 bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) NSA no. VII p. 106 108	 FIW Cat. XIII LVH XIII ('Hyde Register p. 20' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24)
Æthelbeald	a. 918 FIW (Thorpe j 128 n.)	 FIW Cat. XIV LVH XIV WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Wærstan
Sigehelm Swithhelm (?) FIW (a. 883) WMalm [RS] GP c. 80	918 × 925 918 × 926 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 25	 FIW Cat. xv LVH xv WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 succ. of bp Asser

SHERBORNE.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 561 KCD 316* (a. 889)	BCS 567 KCD 320* (a. 892)	 892 × 901
BCS 590 KCD 1076 (a. 901 corr.)	BCS 611 612 613 KCD 1082 1084 1085 (a. 904)	a. 910 ASChr FIW a. 883 Asser being dead is succeeded by Swithelm WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 calls the latter Sighelmus
BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 910)	.....	..... 910 × 918
In many other charters he seems to be styled 'frater regis,' e.g. BCS 620 629 KCD 342* 1095		
'subs. 910' Stubbs Reg. p. 13 ed. 2 p. 227		
.....	.....	..... 910 × 918
.....	.....	..... 918 × 925
BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925)	BCS 689 692 KCD 1107 — (a. 932)	a. 933 charters
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)		

SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfred	a. 933	Scireburnensis episcopus FIW a. 941
	Ælfred bp [Lindsey or Elmham] 933-934 Ælfred bp Selsey c. 942-c. 954	FIW Cat. xvi LVH xvi WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Æthelbeald
Wulfsige II	a. 943	Dorsetensium episcopus (Ælsius) FIW a. 958
FIW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n. MS CCCC 173	Wulfsige bp Cornw. 960 × 990	FIW Cat. xvii (alfsius) LVH xvii WMalm [RS] GP c. 81
Ælfsige FIW Cat. a. 958 BCS 885		
Ælfweald I	a. 958	biscop on Dorsætum ASChr C a. 978 Dorsetensium episcopus FIW a. 978
	Ælfweald bp Cred. 953-972	FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii WMalm [RS] GP c. 82
Æthelsige I	a. 978	Scirburnensis episcopus KCD 665
FIW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. 5		FIW Cat. — LVH xix WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 —
Wulfsige III	a. 992	Scirburnensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 688 692 biscop on Dorsætun KCD 704
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n.		FIW Cat. — LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 —
Æthelric	1001 × 1002	 FIW Cat. xix LVH xx WMalm [RS] GP c. 82

SHERBORNE.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 697 (Dec 933) KCD 363	BCS 744 (a. 939) KCD 376	a. 943 charters FIW a. 941
BCS 702 705 (a. 934) with KCD 364 1110 the bp	BCS 789 KCD 1147 (a. 943)	
BCS 783 (a. 943 corr.) KCD 396	BCS 1032 (a. 958) KCD 1213	a. 958 FIW a. 958 succ. by bp Byrht- helm Stubbs Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xcv
BCS 784 788 (a. 943) KCD — 1146		
BCS 885 (a. 949) (ælfsize) KCD —		
BCS 894 (a. 946 × 951) KCD —		
BCS 1072 (a. 961) KCD 488	BCS 1316 (a. 975) KCD 592	a. 978 ASChr A FIW
BCS 1079 (a. 961) KCD 1234		
BCS 1269 (a. 970) with the KCD 1270 bp Cred.		
BCS — (a. 979) KCD 621	BCS — — (a. 990) KCD 672* 673*	 990 × 992
BCS — (a. 988) KCD 665		
BCS — (a. 993) KCD 684*	BCS — (a. 999) KCD 703	 1001 × 1002
BCS — (a. 994) KCD 687	BCS — (a. 1001) KCD 706	
BCS — — (a. 995) KCD 688 692		
BCS — — (a. 998) KCD 701* 702*		
BCS — (a. 1002) KCD 707	BCS — (a. 1009) KCD 1306	 1009 × 1012
BCS — — (a. 1002) KCD 1295 1297		

SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelsige II	1009 × 1012	 FIW Cat. xx LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 (ethelsius)
Beorhtwine I	1014 × 1017	.....
Brihtwy [=Beorhtwig] (I) Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 227	1009 × 1012 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	FIW Cat. XXI (brihtwinus) LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 (brithwinus)
By Stubbs (ed. 1) marked with a ? p. 18, and entered with no dates p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227	Beorhtwine bp Wells 1013-1027?	
Ælfmær	 a. 1017	.....
Chronica W Thorn [Twysden] col. 1782	Ælfmær bp Selsey 1009-c. 1031	FIW Cat. XXII LVH XXI (last name)
Beorhtwine II	 a. 1023	Scirburnensis episc. BCD 774
Brihtwy [=Beorhtwig] (II) Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165 ed. 2 p. 34 227	ASChr D (June 1023) Beorhtwig bp Wells 1027-1033	FIW Cat. XXIII (byrhtwinus)
Ælfweald II	 a. 1045	.....
WMalm [RS] GP c. 82		FIW. Cat. XXIV (the last of the bps of Sherborne)
Heremann	 a. 1045 Ramsbury	 a. 1058 b. on Bearrucscire (....), and on Wiltunscire (Ramsb.), and on Dorsætan (Sherb.) ASChr D (a. 1078) FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)
Osmund	 a. 1078	b. of Searbyrig ASChr E

SHERBORNE.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS — KCD 719 (a. 1012)	BCS — KCD 1309 (a. 1014)	 1014 × 1017
BCS — KCD 1302 (a. c. 1006 Kemble)	'Subs. 1012-1014' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	
.....	.....	..... 1014 × 1017
BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020) Everh.	.....	..... 1023 d. . 18 Sept. a. ... Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33
The time of the bp Selsey overlaps that of the bp Sherb., so that the sign. of the period 1017-1023 must be somewhat doubtful The two bps Ælfmær never sign together		
BCS — — KCD 737* 739 (a. 1023) with Ælfmær bp Selsey	BCS — KCD 774 (a. 1044)	 a. 1045
BCS — — KCD 744 1318 (a. 1031 1033) are signed by bps Byrhtwine and Byrhtwig	BCS — — KCD 780 781 (a. 1045)	
BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	BCS — — KCD 792 793 (a. 1050)	 a. 1058
BCS — KCD 787 (a. 1049)	BCS — KCD 801 (a. 1055)	
	BCS — KCD 871 (a.) Kemble Saxons ij 67	
BCS — — KCD 810* 811 (a. 1061)	BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065)	[Sarum 1075] d. x Kal Mart 20 Feb 1078 ASChr D ASChr E 1077
	BCS — — KCD 840 841 (a.)	
.....	.....	ASChr E 3 Dec 1099 FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelstan DCB —	a. 909 Bp Leofric's missal BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	Sunnungnensis ecclesiæ præsul FIW Cat. FIW Cat. 1 LVH 1 Sw. — WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 1
Oda Osbernī Liber de vita Odonis Wharton AS ij 78 ff.	923 × 927 Consecr. by Wulfhelm abp Cant. 923-942 Wharton AS ij 80	bp Sherborne BCS 660 FIW Cat. 11 LVH 11 WMalm 11
Ælfric I Alfric Stubbs Reg. p. 15 Aelric Stubbs Reg. p. 165 Ælfric Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 42 227 (no dates)	a. 942 Ælfric bp Heref. 940-c. 960	 FIW Cat. — LVH 111 WMalm —
Oswulf	949 × 950	Wiltoniensis præsul FIW a. 970 Sunningensis episc. BCS 1134 KCD 1251 FIW Cat. 111 LVH 1V WMalm 111

RAMSBURY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 627 (a. 909) KCD 1093	.....	..... 909 × 927
BCS 660 KCD 344* 1100 (a. 927)	BCS 770 (a. 941) KCD 1140	Canterbury a. 942
BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347		
BCS 635 (a. 931 corr.) KCD — NSA p. 74		
BCS 792 (a. 944) KCD 399 Earle ('probably of Ramsbury')	BCS 885 (a. 949) with the bp KCD — Heref. 'Subs. 944' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 27	 949 × 950
BCS 801 (a. 944) KCD 1151 Earle II ('presumably of Ramsbury') Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27		
BCS 887 (a. 950) KCD —	BCS 1125 (a. 963) KCD 1250	a. 970 FIW
BCS 891 (a. 951) KCD —	BCS 1268 1269 (a. 970) KCD 1269 1270	
BCS 895 (a. 952) KCD 431		
BCS 899 (a. 953) KCD 1168		

RAMSBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfstan FIW Cat. (om. Wulfgar)	a. 970 Ælfstan bp Roch. c. 950-995 Ælfstan bp Lond. 961-c. 995	Wiltoniensis episcopus FIW a. 981 biscop on Wiltun scire ASChr C a. 981 FIW Cat. iv LVH v WMalm v (sic)
Wulfgar FIW Cat. MHB p. 620 n. (om. Ælfgar) MS CCCC 173 Ælfgar FIW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 83	a. 981 ASChr C	b. on Wiltunscire ASChr C a. 981 FIW Cat. v (Ælfgar) LVH vi WMalm iv (sic)
Sigeric Dei amicus MHB (MS Cott. Tib. B v)	a. 985	Corviniensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 665 FIW Cat. vi LVH vii WMalm vi
Ælfric II	a. 990	Wiltuniensium episcopus FIW Wiltunscire bisceop ASChr A Corvinensis parochiæ episcopus KCD 684* FIW Cat. vii LVH —
Beorhtweald	a. 995 FIW ASChr EF a. 1006 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 a. 1005	Corvinensis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS — KCD 1324 bp Sherborne KCD 742 FIW Cat. viii LVH viii (last name)
Heremann WMalm [RS] GP c. 83	a. 1045 ASChr CD FIW	Wiltuniensis episcopus FIW Cat. ix

RAMSBURY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 1301 1303 1309 KCD 584* — 1275* (a. 974)	BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981)	a. 981 ASChr C FIW (succ. by bp Sigeric)
BCS 1304 KCD 585* (a. 974) Wilton	This bp is recognisable only when signing with the other two bishops Ælfstan	
BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979)		
BCS — KCD 633 (a. 982)	BCS — KCD 641 (a. 984)	a. 985
BCS — — — KCD 636 638 639 (a. 983)	BCS — KCD 1283 (a. 985)	
BCS — KCD 655* (a. 986)	BCS — KCD 665 (a. 988)	Canterbury a. 990
BCS — KCD 657 (a. 987)		
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)	BCS — — — KCD 689 690 691 (a. 995)	Canterbury a. 995
BCS — KCD 686* 687 (a. 994)		
BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005)	BCS — KCD 772 (a. 1044)	x Kal Mai 22 Apr 1045 ASChr C FIW EAF ij 80
BCS — KCD 1303 (a. 1007)	BCS — — KCD 778 779* (a. 1045)	ASChr D a. 1046
BCS — KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032)		
BCS — — — KCD 776 780 781 (a. 1045)	.....	res. Ramsbury c. 1055 monk at St Bertin FIW a. 1055 WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 Sherborne a. 1058 EAF ij 415

BISHOPS

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelhelm DCB — Wharton AS j 556	a. 909 Bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — NSA no. vij p. 106 (a. c. 985) FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	 Wyllensis episcopus FIW Cat. I LVH — Sw. — WMalm [RS] GP c. 90
Wulfhelm I	a. 914 FIW	 FIW Cat. II LVH — WMalm
Ælfheah	a. 923 Ælfheah I bp Winch. 934- 951	 FIW Cat. III LVH — WMalm
Wulfhelm II Ælfsige ? FIW a. 958	a. 938 Wulfhelm abp Cant. 923-942 Wulfhelm bp Heref. 938-940	 FIW Cat. IV LVH — WMalm

OF WELLS.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
.....	.....	Canterbury a. 914 FIW
.....	.....	Canterbury a. 923
BCS 660 KCD 344* (a. 927)	BCS 714 KCD 1115 (a. 937) with the bp Winch.	 937 × 938
BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928)		
BCS 665 666 KCD 347 348 (a. 929)		
BCS 699 KCD 1109 (a. 934) with the bp Winch.		
BCS 716 KCD — Thorpe* p. 183 (a. 937) with the bp Heref.	BCS 905 909 KCD 1170 433 (a. 955)	 955 × 956
BCS 729 KCD 1117 (a. 938) with the abp Cant.		
BCS 767 KCD 388 (a. 941)		

WELLS.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Beorhthelm Wharton AS j Index	a. 956 electus BCS 986 (a. 956) KCD 449 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xcv Beorhthelm bp Lond. c. 950-959 Beorhthelm bp Winch. 960-963	Sumertunensis episcopus FIW a. 973 Sumorsetensium episcopus FIW a. 959 FIW Cat. v LVH II WMalm [RS] GP c. 90
Cyneweard	973 × 974 FIW a. 973	Sumertunensis episcopus FIW a. 975 FIW Cat. vi LVH III
Sigegar Sigarus FIW a. 985	a. 975 FIW a. 985	Willanensis episcopus KCD 689 690 FIW Cat. vii LVH I (sic)
Ælfwine Elwine WMalm [RS] GP c. 90	a. 997 Matth Westm	Fontanæ ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 698 FIW Cat. viii LVH v
Lyfing qui et Æthelstanus FIW a. 1005 Ælfstan BCS — KCD 709* qui et Elstan WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 ASChr D a. 1019 Leofwine BCS — KCD 706	a. 999 FIW a. 1005	 FIW Cat. ix LVH — WMalm
Æthelwine WMalm [RS] GP c. 89 (first mention) Elwinus WMalm [RS] GP c. 89 (second mention) Wharton AS j 558 n.	 a. 1013	 FIW Cat. x LVH —

WELLS.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 927 974 (a. 956), KCD 452 1187	BCS 1142 1143 (a. 964) KCD 1253 1252	Canterbury a. 959 dep. a. 959
BCS 1027 1030 1032 (a. 958), KCD 1211 479 1212	BCS 1217 (a. 968) KCD 544	Wells a. 959
BCS 1046 1051 (a. 959), KCD 1224 1225 with the bp Lond.	BCS 1292 (a. 973) KCD 578	d. a. 973 FIW
BCS 1056 (a. 960), KCD —		Id Mai 15 May ... WMalm De Antiq Glast [Gale, Script xv] p. 325
BCS 1121 (a. 963) with the KCD 1247 bp Winch.		
BCS 1303 (a. 974) KCD —	BCS 1314 (a. 975) KCD 589	28 June 975 (ten days before the death of king Eadgar, 8 July) ASChr ABC
		FIW a. 975
BCS — (a. 979) KCD 621	BCS — (a. 995) KCD 691	 995 × 997
BCS — (a. 980) KCD 624		d. iv Kal Jul 28 June ... WMalm Antiq. Glast. p. 325
		Wharton AS j 557 n. a. 997
BCS — (a. 997) Winch. KCD 698	BCS — — (a. 998) KCD 700 701*	 998 × 999
BCS — (a. 999) Abingdon KCD 703	BCS — — (a. 1012) KCD 719 1307	Canterbury a. 1013
BCS — (a. 1001) KCD 705	BCS — (a. 1013) KCD 1308*	
BCS — (a. 1001) Liefwine KCD 706 Fontanæ ecclesiæ episcopus		
BCS — (a. 1004) Ælfstan KCD 1004* Fontanensis ecclesiæ episcopus		
BCS — (a. 1019) KCD 729	BCS — (a. 1021 × 1023) KCD 736	According to WMalm [RS] GP c. 90, Æthelwine was ej. in favour of Beorhtwine, then rest., and again ejected. See also Wharton AS j 558
See also charters of bp Beorht- wine		d. ... × 1027 ?

WELLS.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Beorhtwine	 a. 1013 Stubbs Reg. p. 166	 FIW Cat. XI LVH —
	Beorhtwine I bp Sherb. c. 1015-1016 Beorhtwine II bp Sherb. 1023-1025	
Beorhtwig charters	 a. 1027	b. on Sumersæton ASChr a. 1033
WMalm Antiq. Glaston. ec- clesiæ p. 323		FIW Cat. XII (byrhtwius) LVH VI (the last of the bps of Wells there given)
also called Merehwit WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 [‘Merewit qui et Brihtuui’] BCS — (a. 1026) KCD 742 ASChr EF a. 1033		
Duduc	ij Id Jun 11 June 1033 Hunter Eccl Doc Bpric Somers- set p. 15	 FIW Cat. XIII
Bodeca FIW Cat. MSS		
Gisa	Easter day 15 Apr a. 1061 Hunter Bpric Somers. p. 16	.....
Wharton AS j 559	ASChr FIW BCS — (appointment) KCD 835	FIW Cat. XIV
John of Tours	July 1088 Hunter Bpric Somers. p. 21 ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1088 Gervase [RS] ij 367	 FIW Cat. xv
Wharton AS j 559		
Godefridus	26 Aug 1123	.....
Wharton AS j 560	FIW Contin Hunter Bpric Somers. p. 22 Gervase [RS] Index SymD [RS] ij 269 273	FIW Cat. xvi

WELLS.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — Earle p. 421 (a. KCD — 1018) Devon,	.....	..... × 1027?
BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cornw.,		d. 13 days after Æthelwine Wharton AS j 558
BCS — KCD 730 (a. 1019) Dorset,		
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022) Ely, all with the above bp Æthel- wine		
BCS — KCD 741 (a. 1024)	BCS — KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032)	 a. 1033 ASChr EF
BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026)	BCS — KCD 752 (a. 1033)	Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 — 12 Apr 1033
BCS — KCD 744 (a. 1031)		
BCS — KCD 1319 (a. c. 1033)	BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1051 corr.)	xv Kal Feb 18 Jan 1060 Hunter Bpric Somers. p. 16
BCS — KCD 760 (a. 1038)	BCS — KCD 807 (a. 1051 × 1060)	ASChr D FIW a. 1060 ASChr E a. 1061
BCS — — KCD 763 1332 (a. 1042)	BCS — KCD — Earle II p. 300 (a. 1059)	
BCS — KCD 811 (a. 1061)	.....	..... a. 1088
BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062)		
BCS — — KCD 834 839 (a. —)		
BCS — KCD 825* (a. 1066) Westm.		
.....	.....	FIW Contin 29 Dec 1122
.....	.....	FIW Contin 16 Aug 1135

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadwulf DCB — Journ. R. Instit. Cornwall 1867 (ij 177 A Rev. J. Carne The bishopric of Cornwall)	a. 909 Bp Leofric's Missal (MS Bodl 579) BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	Cridiatunensis ecclesiæ episcopus FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. —
Æthelgar Confounded in FIW Cat. with Æthelgar bp Selsey as succ. of St Dunstan at Canterbury in 988	a. 934 charters	Cridionensis præsul FIW a. 953 FIW Cat. II LVH II
Ælfweald I	a. 953 FIW Ælfweald bp Sherb. 958-978	Domnaniæ præsul FIW a. 972 FIW Cat. III LVH III
Sideman	a. 973 Stubbs Reg. p. 16	Domnaniæ præsul FIW a. 977 Defnascire bisceop ASChr BC a. 977 FIW Cat. IV LVH IV
Ælfric	a. 977 FIW	 FIW Cat. v LVH v
Ælfweald II Only one bp Ælfweald is here given in Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167 ed. 2 p. 30 229 with WMalm [RS] GP c. 94, but FIW Cat gives two NSA Index	985 × 988	Cridiensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 665 FIW Cat. VI LVH VI WMalm [RS] GP c. 94

CREDITON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099	BCS 694 (a. 933) KCD 362	 a. 934 charters FIW a. 931 d. 9 Nov. ... Kal Leofr Miss.
BCS 635 (a. 931 corr.) NSA KCD — p. 74	BCS 702 (28 May 934) KCD 364	
BCS 705 (a. 934) KCD 1110	BCS 899 (a. 953) KCD 1168	 a. 953 bp 21 y. FIW Stubbs Reg. ed. 1 — ed. 2 p. 27 30 Apr ...
BCS 900 (a. 953) KCD 1169	BCS 1269 (a. 970) with the KCD 1270 bp Sherb.	 a. 972 bp 19 y. FIW
BCS 1079 (a. 961) KCD 1234		
BCS 1305 (a. 974) KCD 1274	BCS 1316 (a. 975) KCD 592	ij Kal Mai 30 Apr 977 ASChr BC FIW a. 977
BCS — (a. 979) KCD 621	BCS — (a. 985) KCD 1283	 985 × 988
BCS — (a. 988) KCD 662	.....	..... 988 × 1008
BCS — (a. 988) KCD 665		Will of bp Ælfweald (II or III) BCS — NSA no. x (after KCD — a. 997) p. 125

CREDITON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfweald III Alwoto KCD 706 (a. 1001)	988 × 1008	Cridiensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 706 FIW Cat. VII LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 —
Eadnoth qui et Wine WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 NSA p. 76 ff.	1008 × 1012 Eadnoth bp Dorch. 1006-1016	 FIW Cat. VIII LVH VII (last name)
Leofing, Lyfing	 a. 1027 FIW a. 1031 [1027]	b. of Defenanscire KCD 758 FIW Cat. IX bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc. ASChr D a. 1047
Leofric	xiiij Kal Mai 19 Apr 1046 Kalendar in Leofric's Missal [Warren] ASChr D (a. 1047) E (a. 1044) F (a. 1045) FIW a. 1046	 FIW Cat. X bp Crediton and Cornw. ASChr D a. 1047 FIW a. 1046

CREDITON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001) Alwoto	BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008)	 1008 × 1012 d. Id Feb Feb 13 a. ... WMalm Antiq Glast p. 325 [Alfuoldus ep. Crid.]
BCS — — KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012) 'Subs. 1012-1019' Stubbs Reg. p. 18 167 The sign. between 1006 and 1016 may be doubtful	BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) BCS — KCD 729 (a. 1019)	 1019 × 1027
BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026) BCS — KCD 744 (a. 1031)	BCS — — KCD 752 1318 (a. 1033)	Worcester a. 1038 ASChr EF FIW d. a. 1046 (see Worc.) 19 M'ch ... Kal Leofr Missal
BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	BCS — KCD 787 (a. 1049)	[Exeter a. 1050] BCS — Earle (a. ...) KCD 940 HSt j 691

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Kenstec DCB — HSt j 674	833 × 870 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 527 HSt j 674 iij 659 KCD —	bp Dinnurrin, Cornw. FIW Cat. — Sw. —
Æthelge[ard] Earle HSt j 682 679 (xxiv) 683 n. [Earle p. 272 (23), KCD 981 p. 312, Thorpe p. 626]	 a. c. 950 Perhaps identical with Æthelgar bp Crediton NSA p. 104 note 6	 In the time of K. Eadred 946-955
Conan Cunan BCS 689 KCD 1107 Caynan BCS 738 KCD 1119* HSt j 676 NSA p. 104 ff. Carne Bishopric of Cornwall p. 183 (see bp Eadwulf p. 96)	... × 931	 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 167
Daniel [see Selsey, Roch.] NSA p. 81-2, 104-6 Thorpe p. 623	937 × 955	 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 229

CORNWALL.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation
.....	.....	a. . .
.....	.....	a. . . .
BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 1103 353	BCS 716 718 KCD — 367* (a. 937)	 937 × 955
BCS 689 (a. 932) KCD 1107		
BCS 702 703 (a. 934) KCD 364 352*		
BCS 738 KCD 1119* (a. 934 corr.) NSA p. 104		
BCS 917 (a. 955) Wilts KCD 436	BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.) KCD 1221 Abingdon	 959 × . . . 'Daniel episc.' d. 956 WMalm Antiq. Glast. eccl. p. 325
BCS 999 (9 May 957) KCD 465 æt Hælig		
BCS 1347 (999 B) NSA no. 5 KCD — (9 May 957)		

CORNWALL.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Comoere HSt j 681 682 Thorpe p. 630	959 × 963	 Stubbs Reg. p. 15 167 In the time of K. Eadgar 959-975
Wulfsige Æthelstan BCS 1179 KCD 528* Croyl. (a. 966 !) HSt j 677 ff. 683 NSA Index	959 × 963 Wulfsige II bp Sherb. 943-958	 Stubbs Reg. p. 16 167
Ealdred HSt j 683 ff.	980 × 993	Cornubiensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 684* Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167
Æthelred HSt j 683	... × 1001	Cornubiensis episcopus KCD 706 Stubbs Reg. — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —
Burhweald HSt j 679 683 688	1002 × 1018	 Stubbs Reg. p. 18 167 Burwold
Lyfing HSt j 688 Carne p. 194	 a. 1027 Crediton	a. ... bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc. ASChr D a. 1047
Leofric HSt j 691 Carne p. 197	 a. 1046 Bp Leofric's Missal fo. 3-5 HSt j 691	 a. 1046 bp Crediton and Cornw.

CORNWALL.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 981 PP. 315 316	.....	..... × 963
BCS 1118 KCD 1245 (a. 963) NSA p. 104 n.	BCS — KCD 624 (a. 980)	 980 × 993
BCS 1197 KCD 534 (a. 967)		
BCS — KCD — Earle 11 p. 295 (a. 977) Cornw.		
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)	BCS — KCD 1297 (a. 1002)	 1002 × 1018
BCS — KCD 686* (a. 994) HSt j 683 ff.		
BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)	.....	..... 1001 × ...
BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018)	BCS — KCD 730 (a. 1019)	 1019 × ... FIW Cat. (Thorpe p. 238)
.....	.....	Worcester a. 1038 see Worc. a. 1046
.....	.....	Exeter a. 1072

BISHOP OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Leofric Carne p. 208 Earle p. 249 ff.	 a. 1046 Crediton	 BCS — KCD 791* (a. 1050) HSt j 695 note b

EXETER.

Early Dates		Late Dates		Death [or Translation]	
BCS —	(a. 1050)	BCS —	Earle II p. 300 (a. 1059)	iv Id Feb	10 Feb. 1072
KCD 792		KCD —		Kal. in Leofric's Missal [Warren]	
BCS —	(a. 1055)	BCS —	(a. 1065)	DNB xxxij 63	
KCD 801		KCD 817		His will	BCS — Earle
				KCD 940	
		BCS —	Earle II p. 431 (a. 1068)		
		KCD —			

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Putta DCB iv 521	a. 669 Rochester	a. 676 FIW FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 49 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163
Tyrhtel Tyrhthelm FIW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. MS CCCC 183 DCB iv 1058 not ment. by Beda	a. 688 FIW	 FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 49
Torhthere DCB iv 1037 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	a. 710 FIW	 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 49
Wealhstod DCB iv 1170 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	727 × 731	 FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 49 (wahlston)
Cuthbeorht DCB j 720 729	a. 736 SymD	 FIW Cat. V Sw. p. 169 l. 49

HEREFORD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 48 KCD 990* (a. 680)	BCS 57 KCD 21* (a. 681)	 676 × 688 FIW a. 688
BCS 82 85 KCD — 36 (a. 693)	BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705)	 705 × 710
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300	BCS 146 KCD 75 (a. 727 corr.)	 727 × 731
Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	BCS 155 KCD 81* (a. 726 × 737) BCS 163 KCD 88* (a. 727 × 736)	 731 × 736
BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) HSt iij 337	Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 KCD — HSt iij 340 signed by Cuthbeorht as abp and as bp 'Signatures...fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n.	Canterbury a. 740 FIW

HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Podda DCB iv 421	a. 741 FIW	 FIW Cat. VI Sw. p. 169 l. 49
Ecce Acce MS CCCC 183 Hecca Stubbs Reg. p. 7 171 DCB ij 31 872 (hecca)	747 × 758	 FIW Cat. VII Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (acce) WMalm [RS] GP c. 163
Ceadda Headda Sw. MS CCCC 183 Hedde BCS 206 KCD 1009 DCB j 426 ij 875	758 × 770	 FIW Cat. VIII Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (headda)
Ealdbeorht DCB j 76 (aldberht)	a. 777 electus BCS 223 (a. 777 corr.) KCD 131 Ealdbeorht II bp Dunw. 747 × 781	 FIW Cat. IX Sw. p. 169 l. 50
Esne DCB ij 198	781 × 787	 FIW Cat. X Sw. p. 169 l. 50
Ceolmund DCB j 442	787 × 788	 FIW Cat. XI Sw. p. 169 l. 50
Utel DCB iv 1072	793 × 798	 FIW Cat. XII Sw. p. 169 l. 50

HEREFORD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —	 747 × 758
BCS 145 (a. . . .) 'quest.' KCD 1001	BCS 327 (a. 758 corr.) KCD 193*	 758 × 770
DCB ij 5 [s.v. Eadbert (7)]		
.....	BCS 206 (a. 770) Sussex KCD 1009 DCB ij 875 Stubbs Reg. p. 7 ed. 2 p. 12	 770 × 777
	BCS 290 (a. . . .)? KCD 1018* DCB ij 875 (s.v. Hedde)	
	HSt iij 518 note b	
BCS 230 (a. 779) KCD 137	Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	 781 × 787
.....	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 KCD — Aeine	 787 × 788
BCS 254 (a. 788) KCD 153	BCS 274 (a. 793 × 796) KCD 167	 793 × 798
BCS 256 (a. 789) KCD 156		
BCS 265 (a. 793 corr.) KCD 159*		
BCS 289 (a. 798) KCD 175	BCS 201 endorsement (a. 801) KCD 116 HSt iij 531 n.)	a. 801 charters
BCS 293 (a. 799) KCD 1020		

HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfheard MS CCCC 183 Wulfweard Profession DCB iv 1193	a. 801 Profession to abp Æthelheard BCS 298 HSt iij 528 KCD —	 FIW Cat. XIII Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (last name)
Beonna Benna W. Malm. DCB — BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	a. 824 electus BCS 378 Sweet ch. 57 KCD — (a. 824)	 FIW Cat. XIV Sw. —
Eadwulf BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	825 × 832 before the d. of abp W. Profession to abp Wulfred (d. M'ch 832) BCS 399 HSt iij 608 KCD —	 FIW Cat. xv
Cuthwulf BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	836 × 839 Cuthwulf bp Roch. 862 × 868	 FIW Cat. xvi
Mucel The omission of this name in the Profession of bp Deorlaf (BCS 512) 'seems to be rea- son enough for erasing it from the list of Bishops' of Hereford. HSt iij [1871] 655 note b. Stubbs Reg. p. 12. 171 ed. 2 [1897] p. 21 233	..... .....	..... FIW Cat. xvii WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 succ. of bp Cuthwulf
Deorlaf	857 × 866 Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (mentioning his predecessors Cuthwulf Eadwulf and Beonna, but not Mucel)	 FIW Cat. xviii

HEREFORD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 302 (a. 801) 'quest.' KCD 1023 HSt iij 530	BCS 370 (a. 822) KCD 216	 822 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024		
Council of Celichyd a. 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —		
BCS 378 379 (a. 824) KCD — 218	Council of Clovesho a. 825 BCS 384 HSt iij 596 KCD 220	 825 × 832
	BCS 386 (a. 825) KCD 219	
.....	BCS 416 (a. 836) with the bp KCD 237 Lindsey	 836 × 839
BCS 421 (a. 839) KCD 240	BCS 487 488 489 (a. 855) KCD 277 — 278	 857 × 866
BCS 429 Earle p. 118 (a. c. KCD — 840)	BCS 492 (a. 857) KCD 280*	
.....		
BCS 513 (a. 866) KCD 292	BCS 552 (a. 884) KCD 1066	 884 × 888
BCS 524 (a. 869) KCD 299		
BCS 535 (a. 872) KCD —		

HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cynemund	a. 888 electus BCS 557 (a. 888) KCD 1068	 FIW Cat. XIX
Eadgar	888 × 901	 FIW Cat. XX
Tidhelm	930 × 931	 FIW Cat. XXI
Wulfhelm	a. 937 934 × 939 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 [Wulfhelm bp c. 929-934] Wulfhelm II bp Wells 938-c. 955	 FIW Cat. XXII
Ælfric	937 × 940 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 a. 941 Ælfric bp Ramsb. 942-952	 FIW Cat. XXIII
Æthelwulf	951 × 955	 FIW Cat. XXIV
Athulfus WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 Alwulf ? BCS 921 (a. 956) KCD 460* NSA p. 81	Athulf-Eadwulf bp Elmh. c. 950-c. 970	

HEREFORD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 557 (a. 888) KCD 1068	.....	..... 888 × 901
BCS 596 KCD 332* (a. 901 corr.)	BCS 665 666 (a. 929) KCD 347 348	 930 × 931
BCS 597 (a. 901) KCD —	BCS 669 KCD 350* (5 Apr 930)	
BCS 603 (a. 903) KCD 1081	BCS 1343 NSA no IV KCD — (29 Apr 930)	
BCS 677 (a. 931) KCD 353	BCS 716 Thorpe* (Dec 937) KCD — Malmesb., with his successor and the bp Wells (no sees mentioned)	a. 937 charter
BCS 702 (28 May 934) KCD 364		
BCS 705 (16 Dec 934) KCD 1110		
BCS 716 Thorpe* (Dec 937) KCD — with the bp Wells	'Subs. 939-940, also 934?' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 'Subs. 934-940' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 939-940 p. 233 BCS 746 748 753 757 763 KCD — 380* 385 379 1136 (a. 940) These reff. belong to the bp Wells, as Ælfric bp Heref. signs the charters	937 × 940
BCS 746 748 753 (a. 940) KCD — 380* 385	BCS 892 (a. 951) Berks KCD 430	 951 × 955
BCS 885 (a. 949) with the bp KCD — Ramsb.	'Subs. 941-951' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27	
BCS 905 (a. 955) KCD 1170	BCS — (a. 1012) KCD 719	 a. 1012 charters
BCS 999 (a. 957) NSA p. 80 KCD 465	'Subs. 973-1012' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 NSA p. 81	
BCS 1173 (a. 961 × 969) KCD 562		
BCS 1281 ASChr E a. 963 KCD — (a. 972)		
BCS 1292 (a. 973) KCD 578		
S.		

HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelstan	 a. 1012	 FIW Cat. xxv
Leofgar	March a. 1056 ASChr CD FIW	 FIW Cat. xxvi
Ealdred	 a. 1044 Worcester	 a. 1056 ASChr CD FIW bp of both sees, Heref. and Worc. FIW (a. 1060) FIW Cat. —
Walter WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	Easter 15 Apr 1061 ASChr DE FIW a. 1060 1061	 FIW Cat. xxvii
Robert de Losing	FIW 29 Dec 1079	 FIW Cat. xxviii
Gerard Eadmer [RS] Index	8 June 1096	.....
Sede Vacante	.....	..... a. 1101
Regenhelm Eadmer [RS] Index	11 Aug 1107	.....

HEREFORD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 1307 (a. 1012)	BCS — — KCD 780 781 (a. 1045)	iv Id Febr 10 Feb 1056 ASChr CD FIW
BCS — KCD 724 (a. 1016)	BCS — KCD 797 (a. 1052 × 1053)	blind for 13 y. FIW a. 1055
BCS — KCD 760 (a. 1038)		
.....	.....	k. xvj Kal Jul 16 June 1056 ASChr C FIW bp 11 w. 4 d.
.....	.....	York a. 1060 res. Hereford a. 1060 FIW
BCS — KCD 809* (a. 1060)	BCS — KCD 823 (a. 1062 × 1066)	 a. 1079 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37
BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062)	BCS — — KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066) Westm.	
.....	.....	vj Kal Jul 26 June 1095 FIW
.....	.....	York a. 1101 d. (see York) a. 1108
.....	.....	..... a. 1107
.....	.....	vj Kal Nov 27 Oct 1115 FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Bosel DCB j 33 ¹ Wharton AS j 469 See: Tatfrith [bp elect] DCB iv 782 Beda iv 23	a. 680 FIW Beda iv 23 (no date) FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240 ff.)	antistes provinciæ Wicciorum FIW FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Oftfor DCB iv 71	a. 691 FIW Beda iv 23 691 × 693 after the death of abp Theodore (19 Sept 690) and before the arrival of abp Beorhtweald (Aug 693)	Wicciorum episcopus FIW FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Ecgwine DCB ij 35 62	a. 693 FIW a. 692	tertius Wicciorum episcopus FIW a. 717 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 46 Beda —
Wilfrith I DCB iv 1186	a. 718 FIW a. 717 (before the d. of Ecgwine) Wilfrith II abp Y. 718-732	 FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Mildred DCB iij 915 JMM Index	FIW 743 × 745 a. 743	 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 46

WORCESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 28 KCD 13* (a. 672 !)	BCS 57 58 59 KCD 21* 22* 23* (a. 681)	res. a. 691 Beda iv 23 FIW d. a. ...
BCS 75 KCD 32 (a. 691 × 692)	BCS 85 KCD 36 (after Aug 693) witnessed by abp Beorhtweald (Aug 693-731)	after Aug 693 FIW (a. 692) DCB iv 71 a. ...
BCS 76 KCD 33* (a. 691 × 692) [see DCB iv 71]		
BCS 77 KCD 34* (a. 692)	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300 BCS 137 KCD 67 (a. 716 × 717)	iij Kal Jan 30 Dec. 717 FIW
BCS 139 KCD 69 (a. 718)	BCS 171 KCD 95 Earle (a. 743 × 745) with his successor	 743 × 745 Contin Bedæ a. 745 SymD
Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23		iij Kal Mai 29 Apr 744 ASChr DE DCB iv 1185 (s.v. Wilfrid (2) junior [bp Y.]
BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)		
BCS 171 KCD 95 Earle (a. 743 × 745)	BCS 217 KCD 124 (a. 774)	a. 775 Stubbs FIW
Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 362		ASChr a. 772 Theopold p. 36 corr. 774
BCS 177 KCD 98* (a. 748)		

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wærmund DCB iv 1175	a. 775 FIW	 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Tilhere DCB iv 1027	a. 777 FIW a. 778	Hwicciorum præsul FIW FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Heathured MS CCCC 183 Herefrith Roger Wend. Æthelred WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 DCB ij 849	a. 781 FIW	 FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 47
Denebeorht DCB j 813	a. 798 FIW DCB ij 849 a. 800?	 FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 47
	Profession to abp Æthelheard 793-803 BCS 292 HSt iij 525 KCD —	
Heahbeorht FIW MS CCCC 183 Profession charters Eadbeorht Stubbs Reg. p. 10 170 Godw.-Rich. ij 30 BCS 387 KCD 1024 Herebeorht WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 DCB —	a. 822 FIW Profession to abp Wulfred BCS 369 HSt iij 588 KCD —	 FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 47 (last name)

WORCESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 209 210 (a. 775 corr.) KCD — 120	BCS 226 (a. 775 × 778) KCD 134	a. 777 FIW a. 778
BCS 223 (a. 777 corr.) KCD 131	BCS 236 (Sept 780) KCD 140	 780 × 781
BCS 847 (234 B) (a. 780) KCD —		
[BCS 216 (a. 774) KCD 123 'episcopus' ? for 'abbas']		
BCS 218 (a. 757 × 775) KCD 125 'abbas']		
BCS 239 240 (a. 781) KCD 141* 142*	BCS 269 (a. 794) KCD 164	a. 798 FIW
Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	BCS 289 (a. 798) KCD 175	DCB ij 849 a. 800?
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD —	BCS 293 (a. 799) KCD 1020	
Adoredus		
BCS 302 (a. 801) KCD 1023	BCS 359 360 (a. 817) KCD 211 212	a. 822 FIW
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024		
Council of Celichyd July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —		
BCS 308 endorsem. (a. 822) KCD 183	BCS 433 (a. 841) KCD 249	 845 × 848 FIW a. 848
BCS 370 (a. 822) KCD 216 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19 (eadbert)	BCS 450 (a. 845) KCD 258	
Council of Clobesham BCS 387 (a. 825) Sussex KCD 1024 (eaðberht)		

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealhhun charters FIW (a. 848 872)	845 × 848 FIW a. 848	 FIW Cat. XI (alhwinus) Sw. —
Aelhun Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 232		
Ealh wine FIW Cat.		
Aluuinus WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 Godw.-Rich. ij 30		
Wærfrith	Whit S. vij Id Jun 7 June 873 FIW a. 872	antistes Hwicciorum BCS 540 FIW Cat. XII
Æthelhun	a. 915	 FIW Cat. XIII
Wilfrith II	a. 922 FIW	 FIW Cat. XIV
Coenweald Cenwald charters	a. 929 FIW	 FIW Cat. xv (Kinewoldus)
Kinewold Cinewald Stubbs Reg. p. 14 170 ed. 2 p. 25 232 WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 FIW Cat.		
Dunstan Memorials St Dunst [RS] Introd.	a. 957 FIW	Hwicciorum episcopus FIW (a. 959) bishop of both Worc. and London FIW a. 957 959 Memorials [RS] 37 FIW Cat. xvi

WORCESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845) Alch hun	BCS 524 KCD 299 (a. 869)	a. 872 FIW
BCS 452 KCD 243 (a. 848 × ...)	BCS 535 KCD — (a. 872)	
BCS 454 KCD 261 (a. 848 corr.)		
BCS 455 KCD 262 (a. 849)		
BCS 533 KCD — (a. 872)	BCS 603 KCD 1081 (a. 903)	a. 915 FIW
BCS 540 KCD 306 (a. 875)	BCS 609 KCD — (a. 904)	
BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916)	.....	.....a. 922 FIW
BCS 636 KCD 1097 (a. 922)	BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928)	a. 929 FIW
BCS 642 KCD — (a. 925)		
BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929)	BCS 993 KCD 466 (a. 957)	a. 957 FIW
BCS 667 KCD 346* (a. 930)	BCS 1001 KCD 463 (a. 957)	
BCS 674 KCD 1102 (a. 931)	BCS 1042 KCD 1219 (a. 958) with his successor	
BCS 770 KCD 1140 (a. 941) Cynewald		
BCS 1036 1043 1044 KCD 1218 471 — (a. 958)	.....	London a. 959 Canterbury a. 960

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Osweald (St) Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi Wharton AS ij 191 ff.	a. 961 FIW a. 960	 FIW Cat. xvii
Ealdwulf	a. 992 ASChr FIW	 FIW Cat. xviii
Wulfstan I	a. 1003 FIW	 FIW Cat. xix
	Wulfstan II bp Lond. 996-c. 1004	
Leofsige	a. 1016 FIW	 FIW Cat. xx
Beorhtheah Wharton AS j 473 n. Lib Elien ij 87	a. 1033 ASChr D FIW	 b. on Wihra cestre scire ASChr C a. 1038 FIW Cat. xxi
Lyfing	a. 1027 Crediton	a. 1038 FIW bp of Crediton, Cornw., Worc. FIW (a. 1046) FIW Cat. xxii
Ælfric Puttoc	a. 1023 ASChr York	a. 1040 FIW bp of both sees, Worc. and Y. FIW (a. 1040) FIW Cat. —

WORCESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 1066 KCD 487 (a. 961)	BCS 1269 KCD 1270 (a. 970)	York a. 972 bishop of both sees, Worc. and Y. Wharton AS j 472 n. d. (see York) 992
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)	BCS — KCD 677 678 (a. 991)	York a. 995 bishop of both sees, Worc. and Y. Wharton AS j 473 n. d. (see York) 1002
BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994)	BCS — KCD 695 (a. 996) Worc.	York a. 1003 bishop of both sees, Worc. and Y. Wharton AS j 473 n. res. Worc. a. 1016 Le Neve (Hardy) iij 48 York only d. (see York) 1023
.....	BCS — KCD 1313 (a. 1017) Worc. as abp Y.	xiv Kal Sept 19 Aug 1033 ASChr FIW
BCS — KCD 724 (a. 1016) Worc.	BCS — KCD 734 1317 (a. 1022)	xij Kal Jan 20 Dec 1038 ASChr CD FIW
BCS — KCD 751 (a. 1033)	.....	dep. from the bpric of Worc. FIW 1040 see below
BCS — KCD 760 (a. 1038)	.....	depr. of the bpric of Worc. FIW 1041 York only d. (see York) a. 1051
.....		

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Lyfing see above	.....	rest. a. 1041 Hwicciorum, Domnaniæ, et Cornubiæ præsul FIW a. 1046 ASChr D a. 1047 FIW a. 1040
Ealdred	 a. 1046 FIW ASChr D a. 1047 Hereford a. 1056	bp Worc. ASChr D a. 1047 bp of both sees, Worc. and Heref. FIW (a. 1060) FIW Cat. xxiii
Wulfstan II (St) Will. Malm. Vita S. Wulstani Wharton AS ij 241 ff. FIW a. 1062 Potthast	Nat. B.V.M. 8 Sept 1062 FIW Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37	 FIW Cat. xxiv
Samson Eadmer [RS] Index	8 June 1096	 FIW Cat. xxv

WORCESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 762* (a. 1042)	BCS — — — (a. 1045) KCD 777 778 781	x Kal Apr 23 M'ch 1046 FIW
BCS — KCD 771* (a. 1044) 'an im- possible charter' EAF ij 570		ASChr E a. 1044 ASChr F a. 1045 ASChr D a. 1047
BCS — — (a. 1044) KCD 770 772 with his predecessor	BCS — — (a. ... × 1061) KCD 804 923 Worc. bishop	York a. 1061 bishop of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 474 n.
BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	BCS — — (a. ... × 1061) KCD 806 807	res. Worc. a. 1062 York only
BCS — KCD 791* (a. 1050) HSt j 695 n.		d. (see York) 1069
BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1054)		
BCS — KCD 823 (a. 1062 × 1066)	BCS — — (a. 1066) KCD 824* 825*	Sat 18 Jan 1095 FIW
.....	.....	iiij Non Mai 5 May 1112 FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authoritie</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Diuma DCB j 864 Wharton AS j 424 (duima) Th. Chesterfield de episc. Lichf. MS Cott . Cleop D . ix	 a. c. 656 Beda iij 21 24	bp of the Mercians, the Lindis- fari (men of Lindsey), and the Middle Angles FIW FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 168 l. 33
 Ceollach DCB j 434 442	a. 658 Beda iij 21 24	 FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 33 (cellah)
 Trumhere DCB iv 1055	 a. c. 659 Beda iij 21 24	 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 33
 Jaruman Gearomon FIW Sw. DCB iij 341	a. 662 Beda iij 24 30 iv 3	 FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 34

THE MERCIANS.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....		 a. c. 658 'paucō sub tempore' after his consecr. Beda iij 21
.....		res. a. 659 Beda iij 24 d. a. ...
.....		 a. c. 662
BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664)		a. 667 Wharton AS j 425 Before 669 DCB ij 341

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ceadda DCB j 426 Wharton AS j 425	a. 664 York	a. 669 Bp of the Mercians and the Lindisfari (men of Lindsey) Beda iv 3 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 34
Wynfrith DCB iv 1190	a. 672 Beda iij 24 iv 3 (uynfridus)	Merciorum episcopus FIW a. 675 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 34
Seaxwulf DCB iv 590	a. 675 Beda iv 6	 FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 34
Headda DCB ij 847 874	a. 691 Hæddi bp Winch. 676-c. 704	bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37 Beda —

LICHFIELD.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685!)	.....	vj Non Mart 2 M'ch 672 Beda iv 3 (fin.)
.....	Council of Hertford a. 673 BCS 30 Beda iv 5 KCD — HSt iij 118 BCS 74 KCD 31* (a. 688 × 690)	dep. a. 675 Beda iv 6 FIW d. a. ...
BCS 43 Earle (a. 676) KCD 12	BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685)	DCB iv 591 a. c. 691 ASChr ABC FIW a. 705 [cf. BCS 111 (a. 704) KCD 52 DCB ij 874-5]
BCS 58 59 (a. 681) KCD 22* 23*		Eddius Vita Wilfridi (c. 44) d. before 692
BCS 43 (a. 676 (sic) Stubbs KCD 12 DCB ij 875)	BCS 116 (a. 706) KCD 56	 716 × 727
BCS 76 KCD 33* (a. c. 692)	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 n. KCD — with Wor his successor	
BCS 82 85 (a. 693) KCD — 36		
BCS 111 (a. 704) Earle KCD 52 Stubbs DCB ij 874		
BCS 113 (a. 705) KCD —		
S.		

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdwine qui et Wor FIW Cat. SymD Sw. Wor charters DCB j 79	716 × 727 Beda v 23	Bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 168 l. 38
Hwita DCB iij 182 Hwicca SymD [RS] ij 32	a. 737 SymD	 FIW Cat. i (sic) Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Hemele DCB ij 892	a. 752 Wharton AS j 428 FIW (Thorpe j 56 n.) a. 755	 FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Cuthfrith DCB j 731	a. 765 SymD	 FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Beorhtun DCB j 315 Wharton AS j 429	768 × 769	Dorcestrensis episcopus FIW a. 785 (by mistake) FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 40
Hygebeorht DCB iij 51	a. 779 electus BCS 230 (a. 779) KCD 137	 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 40

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 HSt iij 300 n. KCD — with Headda his predecessor	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 BCS 154 (a. 736) KCD 80	a. 737 SymD
BCS 146 Earle (a. 727 corr.) KCD 75	BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737) KCD 82	
BCS 165 (a. 737 × 740) KCD 90 HSt iij 339	BCS 178 (a. 749) KCD 99	 749 × 752
Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —		
BCS 183 (a. 757) KCD 102*	.....	.....a. 765 SymD
.....	BCS 201 (a. 767) KCD 116	 a. c. 769 Bp for 3 or 4 y. Wharton AS j 438
BCS 213 214 (a. 774) KCD 121 122	BCS 223 (a. 777 corr.) KCD 131	 777 × 779
BCS 209 210 (a. 775 KCD KCD — 120 ij p. xj)	BCS 226 (a. 775 × 778) KCD 134	
BCS 230 (a. 779) KCD 137	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Hugibrechtus	archbishop a. c. 787
BCS 239 241 (a. 781) KCD 141* 143		

ARCHBISHOP

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Hygebeorht JMA 85 ('pater pius')	see above	 a. c. 787 'probably' Stubbs DCB iij 51

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdwulf DCB ij 9 (eadulf!)	799 × 803	 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 40
Herewine DCB —	814 × 816 Profession to abp Wulfred BCS 354 HSt iij 577 KCD — 805-832	 FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 41

LICHFIELD.

OF LICHFIELD.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 253 (a. 788) KCD 152	BCS 302 (a. 801) 'quest' KCD 1023 HSt iij 530 with his successor	dep. 799 × 803 Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff. KCD 1024 signed by 'Hygberht abbas' 'probably the late occupant of the Archiepiscopal throne' HSt iij 547 n.
BCS 289 (a. 798) KCD 175	The archbishopric abolished 12 Oct 803 BCS 310 HSt iij 542 KCD 185	d. 803 × ...

LICHFIELD.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff. KCD 1024	BCS 343 348 350 (a. 814) KCD 207 201 203	 814 × 816
BCS 302 (a. 801) 'quest' KCD 1023 HSt iij 530		
BCS 356 357 (a. 816) KCD 209 210	BCS 359 360 (a. 817) KCD 211 212	 817 × 818
Council of Celichyd July 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579		

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelweald Oeðelwald Sw. FIW Cat. BCS 379 386 MS Cott. Tib. B. v Herkenwald WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 Æthelbeald ASChr DEF a. 828	a. 818 Wharton AS j 43 ¹	 FIW Cat. viii (oithelwaldus) Sw. p. 168 l. 4 ¹ (oeðelwald)
Hunbeorht	 a. 828 (830 corr.) ASChr Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 397 HSt iij 607 KCD — Hunbeorht bp Elmh. c. 820-870	 FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 168 l. 4 ¹ (last name)
Cynefrith Cinebert WMalm [RS] GP c. 172	828 (830) × 836 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 415 HSt iij 613 614 n. KCD — (anonymous?)	 FIW Cat. x
Tunbeorht Tunfrith WMalm [RS] GP c. 172	841 × 845 FIW a. 871! Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 44 ¹ HSt iij 627 KCD —	Licetfeldensis episc. FIW a. 928 FIW Cat. xi Sw. —
Eadbeorht	... × 869 ‘[Lichfield]’ Stubbs Reg. p. 12, not p. 164 ‘(Mercian see)’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 21	 FIW Cat. — WMalm —

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 370 (a. 822) KCD 216	Council of Clovesho a. 825 BCS 384 386 KCD 220 219	a. 828 ASChr HSt iij 608 a. 830 corr.
BCS 373 (a. 823) KCD 217	BCS 387 (a. 825) HSt iij KCD 1034 606 n.	
BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 1044 'quest' Wessex with the bp Elmh. HSt iij 624 n. (for 'Kynferth [Cynefrith]')	BCS 428 ('before 840' K.) KCD 242 Worc.	 828 (830 corr.) × 836
BCS 416 (a. 836) KCD 237	BCS 436 (a. 841) KCD 251	 841 × 845
BCS 443 (a. 843 or 844)? KCD 257 Hunbriht! KCD ij 24	BCS 488 489 (a. 855) KCD — 278	 857 × 925
BCS 448 (a. 845) KCD —	BCS 492 (a. 857) KCD 280*	FIW a. 928!
BCS 454 (a. 848 corr.) KCD 261	'subs. 844-857' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 226	'd. 854' (sic) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20, not p. 226
BCS 464 ASChr E (a. 852) KCD 267		
BCS 524 (a. 869) KCD 299 HSt iij 659	BCS 540 541 (a. 875) KCD 306 408	 875 × ...

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfred	... X 880 '[<i>Lichfield</i>]' Stubbs Reg. p. 12, not p. 164 '(Mercia)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 22	 FIW Cat. — WMalm —
Wigmund	... X 901 '[<i>Lichfield</i>]' Stubbs Reg. p. 13, not p. 164 '(Mercia)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23	 FIW Cat. — WMalm —
.....		
.....		
Ælfwine 'Ælle qui et Ælfwinus' FIW Cat.	... X 925	succ. to Tunbeorht (ælle) FIW a. 928 FIW Cat. XII (sic)
Ælfgar 'Wulgar' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27 ['Lichfield (?)'] 'Algar, or Wulgar' subscribing 941-948 Stubbs Reg. p. 164 'Alfgar, or Wulgar' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 226	935 X 941	 FIW Cat. XIII (ælfgarus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 (elgar)

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 547 KCD 311 (a. 880)	BCS 557 KCD 1068 (a. 888)	 889 × ...
BCS 551 KCD 313 (a. 883)	BCS 561 KCD 316* (a. 889)	
BCS 596 KCD 332* (a. 901 corr.)	BCS 607 KCD 340 (a. 904 corr.)	 909 × ...
BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)	BCS 605 1338 (605 B) KCD 1087 — (a. c. 901 × 904, '901-909' K.)	
BCS 603 KCD 1081 (a. 903)	'subs. 901-909' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23	
.....		
.....		
BCS 632 KCD 343* Thorpe p. 174 (a. 916 corr.)	BCS 635 KCD — (a. 921 corr. NSA p. 74 to a. 931)	 935 × 941
BCS 642 KCD — (a. 925)	BCS 702 KCD 364 (a. 934)	
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926) (ælla)	BCS 707 KCD 1111 (a. 935) (ella)	
BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929)	BCS 716 718 KCD — 367* (a. 937)	
BCS 769 KCD 390* (a. 941)	BCS 868 KCD 418 (a. 948)	 948 × 949

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfgar se gildena FIW Cat. MHB p. 623 n. 'Wulfgar' 'subs. 941-948' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27	'935 × 941' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27	'Lichfield (?)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 FIW Cat. —
Cynesige Kinsy Stubbs Reg. p. 14 Mem. of St Dunstan [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxviiij n. 32	... × 931 Berkshire episcopus de Berrucscire BCS 687 688 BCS 674 675 677 687 688 KCD 1102 1103 353 1129 (a. 931) BCS 702 705 (a. 934) KCD 364 1110 BCS 716 (a. 937) KCD — BCS 771 (a. 942) KCD — BCS 812 (a. 944 × 976) KCD 410	a. 949 '[Lichfield 949]' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 'Berkshire (?)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26 FIW Cat. XIV (cynsius) bp Lichfield Stubbs Reg. p. 164 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26 — p. 226 ('subs. 949-963') 'possibly enough there were two persons of the name' Mem. of St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxviiij
Wynsige Winsy Stubbs Reg. p. 16	963 × 964	 FIW Cat. XV (wynsius)
Ælfheah	973 × 975 Ælfheah II bp Winch. 984-1005	 FIW Cat. XVI
Godwine	1002 × 1004 Godwine I II bp Roch. 995-c. 1050	 FIW Cat. XVII

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 765 KCD 1139 (a. 941 corr.)	BCS 815 KCD 411 (a. 946)	see above
BCS 771 KCD — (a. 942)		
BCS 872 KCD 420* (a. 948) Croyl. Lichfeldensis episcopus	BCS 1121 KCD 1247 (a. 963)	 963 × 964
BCS 876 880 KCD — 425 (a. 949)		
BCS 890 KCD — (a. 951)		
BCS 1134 KCD 1251 (a. 964)	BCS 1292 KCD 578 (a. 973)	 973 × 975
BCS 1189 KCD 1257 (a. 966)		
BCS 1314 KCD 589 (a. 975)	BCS — KCD 1295 (a. 1002) with the bp Winch.	 1002 × 1004
BCS — — KCD 654 1289 (a. 986, 995) with the bp Winch.		
BCS — — KCD 709* 710 (a. 1004)	BCS — KCD 1313 (a. 1017) Warw.	 a. 1020
BCS — — KCD 714 1303 (a. 1005, 1007),	BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020) Evesh.	Wharton AS j 432
BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008) with the bp Roch.		
'subs. 1004-1008' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 226		

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Leofgar	 a. 1020 Wharton AS j 432	 FIW Cat. XVIII
Beorhtmær	1020 × 1026	 FIW Cat. XIX
Wulfsige	 a. 1039 ASChr C FIW	 FIW Cat. XX
Leofwine Wharton AS j 433	 a. 1053 ASChr CD	 FIW Cat. XXI
Peter Wharton AS j Index	 a. 1072 Stubbs Reg. p. 22 Wharton AS j 433 a. 1067 ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1072 Gervase [RS] ij 366	 FIW Cat. XXXI (sic)

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — Earle (a. c. 1024) KCD 803	.....	..... 1020 × 1026 a. 1027 Wharton AS j 432
BCS — (a. 1026) KCD 743	BCS — (a. 1033) KCD 751	 a. 1039 ASChr C FIW Wharton AS j 432 a. 1038
BCS — (a. 1038 × 1039) KCD 761*	BCS — (a. 1052 × 1053) KCD 797	Oct 1053 FIW before All Saints' day 1 Nov ASChr D a. 1053
BCS — — (a. 1042) KCD 762 763*		
BCS — (a. 1052 K, 1053 KCD 956 Thorpe)	BCS — (a. 1062) KCD 813	 a. 1067 His succ. was consecr. a. 1067 Ann. Burton [Fulman]
.....	.....	..... a. 1085

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cuthwine DCB j 732 HSt iij 127 ff. FIW (Thorpe j 240)	a. 679 Stubbs DCB j 732 Beda —	 FIW Cat. I Beda — Sw. p. 168 —
Wilfrith DCB iv 1179 Eddius (see York)	a. 664 York	a. 692 FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 36
Headda DCB ij 847 874	a. 691 Lichfield	a. 709 bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37
Ealdwine qui et Wor DCB j 79	716 × 727 Lichfield	bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 38
Torhthelm charters BCS 165 178 327 KCD 90 99 193 Totta Sw. SymD WMalm BCS 188 DCB iv 1037 JMM Index	a. 737 SymD	 FIW Cat. I (sic) Sw. p. 168 l. 39 (totta) WMalm [RS] GP c. 176

LEICESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	.....	.....a. c. 691?
BCS 81 (a. 692 × 693) KCD 35	BCS 110 (a. 704) KCD —	Hexham a. 705
BCS 82 (a. 693) Westm. KCD —		d. (see Hexham) a. 709
see Lichfield	.....	..... 716 × 727
see Lichfield	.....	.....a. 737 SymD
BCS 165 HSt iij 339 KCD 90 (a. 737 × 740)	BCS 183 (a. 757) KCD 102*	a. 764 SymD
Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 HSt iij 340 KCD — ‘signatures fabricated’	BCS 327 (a. 758 corr.) KCD 193*	Chron Mailros [Fulman]
Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —	BCS 188 (a. 759 × 764) KCD 112*	

LEICESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadbeorht DCB ij 5 (9)	a. 764 SymD	 FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 39
	Eadbeorht bp Lond. c. 776-788	
Unwona DCB iv 1060	781 × 785	 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Wernbeorht DCB iv 1175	801 × 803	 FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 40
Rethhun DCB iv 544 FIW [Thorpe] j 72 n. 79 n. (mistakes)	814 × 816 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 355 HSt iij 578 KCD —	 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 40
Ealdred DCB —	'839 × 840' Stubbs Reg. p. 11	 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 40 WMalm [RS] GP c. 176
Ceolred Cenred ASChr E a. 852 by mistake Cyred BCS 524 KCD 299	839 × 840 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 440 HSt iij 626 KCD —	 FIW Cat. VII Sw. p. 168 l. 40 (last name)

LEICESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 205 KCD 128* (a. 764 × 775)	Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143 with the bp Lond.	 781 × 785
BCS 201 KCD 116 (a. 767)		
BCS 216 KCD 123 (a. 774)		
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775)		
BCS 1334 (237 B) KCD — confirm. after a. 780	BCS 293 KCD 1020 (a. 799)	 801 × 803
BCS 247 KCD — (a. 785)	BCS 201 KCD 116 endorsement (a. 801 × 802)	
Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD —		
BCS 308 309 KCD 183 184 (a. 803)	BCS 343 351 KCD 207 206 (a. 814)	 814 × 816
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024		
BCS 356 KCD 209 (a. 816)	BCS 421 KCD 240 (a. 839)	 839 × 840
Council of Celichyd July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —	BCS 423 (a. 839) KCD 1044 HSt iij 624 n.	
BCS 370 KCD 216 (a. 822)	BCS 432 (note) KCD 247 (om.) (a. 841)	
BCS 434 435 KCD 248* — (a. 841)	.....	..... 839 × 840
BCS 428 KCD 242 ('before 840' K.)	BCS 513 KCD 292 (a. 866)	 869 × 888
BCS 443 KCD 257 (a. 843 × 844)	BCS 524 KCD 299 (a. 869)	
BCS 464 KCD 267 (a. 852)		

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealhheard	869 × 888	biscop æt. Dorce ceastre ASChr (a. 897) FIW Cat. — (no bps before Leofwine) Sw. —
Sede Vacante	.....	..... a. c. 896
Coenwulf FIW (Thorpe) p. 236 Leofric's Missal	a. 909 Bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 (a. 905) KCD —	 FIW Cat. —
Ceolwulf Ingulf (a. 948) Stubbs Reg. p. 13 162 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24 224	FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	
Wynsige	909 × 925	Legecestrensis episcopus BCS 719 WMalm FIW Cat. — BCS 719 KCD 1112* = WMalm [RS] GP c. 250 GR c. 137
Oscytel	934 × 951 ASChr BC a. 971 a. c. 949	'leod bisceop' of 'Dorke ceastre' FIW Cat. —

DORCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	BCS 557 (a. 888) KCD 1068	 895 × 897 ASChr FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 12
.....	.....	.....a. 909
.....	BCS 872 (a. 948!) Croyl. KCD 420*	 909 × 925
BCS 642 (a. 925) KCD —	BCS 705 (16 Dec 934) KCD 1110	 934 × 951
BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099	BCS 716 Thorpe* p. 183 KCD — (a. 937 corr. by the Indiction to 935)	
BCS 890 891 (a. 951) KCD — —	BCS 1042 1043 1044 (a. 958) KCD 1219 471 —	FIW York a. 958
BCS 895 (a. 952) KCD 431		d. (see York) a. 971

DORCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Leofwine	... × 953 Lindsey	a. 958 bp of both sees, Lindsey and Dorch. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. VIII (sic)
Ælfnoth charters Eadnoth Stubbs Reg. p. 16 162 ed. 2 p. 30 224	965 × 975	 FIW Cat. IX (ælnothus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (elfnod)
Æscwig	975 × 979	 FIW Cat. x
Ælfhelm	 a. 1002	 FIW Cat. XI
Eadnoth I Lib Elien ij 71	 a. 1006 Hist Rames [Gale] c. 69 Eadnoth bp Cred. c. 1010-c. 1023	Lindicolinensis episcopus FIW a. 1016 FIW Cat. XII
Æthelric Hist. Rames [RS] Index	 a. 1016 Æthelric bp Selsey 1032-1038	Lindicolinensis episcopus FIW a. 1034 (eathericus) FIW Cat. XIII (æthericus)
Eadnoth II	 a. 1034 FIW	Dorcestrensis episcopus FIW a. 1049 (Dorcensis episcopus KCD 763) b. on Oxnafordscire ASChr C a. 1049 ASChr D a. 1050 FIW Cat. XIV

DORCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 1073 KCD 486* (a. 961)	BCS 1164 KCD 516* (a. 965)	 965 × 975
BCS 1310 1311 KCD 581* — (a. 974)	BCS — KCD 1276* (a. c. 977)	 975 × 979
BCS 1314 KCD 589 (a. 975)		
BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979)	BCS — KCD 1295 (a. 1002)	 a. 1002 charters
BCS — KCD 1279 (a. 983)		
BCS — — KCD 1295 1296 (a. 1002)	BCS — — KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)	 1005 × 1006
BCS — KCD 710 (a. 1004)		
BCS — KCD 1307 (a. 1012) Oxf. 'subs. 1012' Stubbs Reg. p. 18	.....	Battle of Assandun a. 1016 ASChr CDE FIW St Luke's day [18 Oct] Matth Paris Chron Maj [Luard RS] j 497 'The mention of the day on which the battle was fought is due to the compiler' (Luard) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 Oct 19
BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020)	BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032) Oxf. with the bp Selsey	 a. 1034 ASChr CDE FIW Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 Dec 8
BCS — KCD 739 (a. 1023)		
BCS — — KCD 763 1330 (a. 1042)	BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	 a. 1049 FIW ASChr E a. 1046 ASChr C a. 1049 ASChr D a. 1050

DORCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ulf	 a. 1050 ASChr D FIW a. 1049	 FIW Cat. xv
Wulfwig Wlsius SymD [RS] ij 185 BCS — — KCD 862 864	 a. 1053 ASChr C Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 36	 FIW Cat. xvi (wulfwius)
Remigius	 a. 1067 Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37	 FIW Cat. xvii
Robert Bloett Eadmer [RS] Index	[12 Feb] 1094	 FIW Cat. xviii

DORCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — — (a. 1050) KCD 792 793	BCS — — (a. 1052) KCD 796	exp. Monday 14 Sept 1052 FIW
BCS — — (a. c. 1051) KCD 950		suspended at the Council of Vercelli Sept 1050 Jaffé-Wattenb. Regesta j 538
		d. a. ...
BCS — — Thorpe (a. 1053) KCD 956	BCS — — (a. 1066) KCD 825*	 a. 1067 ASChr D FIW
BCS — — (a. 1055) KCD 801		
BCS — — (a. 1062) KCD 813 (wlfwinus)		
.....	.....	[Lincoln a. 1092]
		d. 7 May 1092 FIW
.....	.....	iv Id Jan 10 Jan 1123 ASChr E FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadhæth DCB ij 8	a. 678 Beda ii j 28 iv 12 FIW a. 677	Northumbrian bp Lindsey Beda iv 12 (I) FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 43 WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (hedhedus)
Æthelwine DCB ij 229	a. 680	Mercian bp Lindsey Beda iv 12 (II) FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 43
Eadgar DCB ij 7	a. 693? electus BCS 82 (a. 693) KCD — Westm.	 Beda iv 12 (III) FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 43
Cynebeorht Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9 225 Kinbert Stubbs Reg. p. 5 163 DCB j 734 738	716 × 731	episcopus Lindisfarorum Beda iv 12 (IV) FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 43
Alwig Alowioh MS CCCC 183 DCB j 88	a. 733 Contin Bedæ SymD	 FIW Cat. v (alowiochus) Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (alouuioh) WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (alwih)

LINDSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	.....	exp. (?) by Æthelred k. of Mercia Beda iv 12 Ripon a. c. 680
.....	.....	..... a. 692?
BCS 82 (a. 693) Westm. KCD —	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —	 716 × 731
BCS 116 (a. 706) KCD 56		
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	a. 732 Contin Bedæ (no date) SymD
BCS 165 (a. 737 × 740) KCD 90 HSt iij 339	Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —	a. 750 SymD
BCS 162 (a. 742) KCD — HSt iij 340*		

LINDSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdwulf charter SymD MS CCCC 183 Eadulf Stubbs Reg. p. 7 163 ed. 2 p. 11 225 Godw.-Rich. j 280 DCB ij 9 (eadulf!, but 'The proper form of his name is unquestionably Ealduulf')	a. 750 SymD	antistes in Lindissi SymD a. 765 FIW Cat. vi (ealdwlfus) Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (alduulf)
Ceolwulf Cheulf BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777) DCB j 442 444	viiij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD a. 765 767	 FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 43
Eadwulf DCB ij 9	a. 796 electus BCS 277 278 279 KCD 170 171 174* (a. 796) Profession to abp Æthelheard BCS 276 HSt iij 506 KCD — Eadwulf bp Heref. c. 829-c. 838	Lindisfarorum episcopus BCS 358 Syddensis civitatis episcopus BCS 312 Eboracensis episcopus (?) Profession FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 44 (last name)
Beorhtred DCB —	836 × 838 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 425 HSt iij 622 KCD —	Lindisfarorum antistes Profession FIW Cat. ix (last name) Sw. —
Burgheard Stubbs Reg. —	... × 869 '(Lindsey?)' HSt iij 659	 FIW —
.....		

LINDSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.)	.....	.....a. 765 SymD
BCS 213 216 KCD 121 123 (a. 774)	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Edeulfus	a. 796 SymD
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775 corr.)	BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794)	
BCS 230 KCD 137 (a. 779)	'subs. 767-794' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13	
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff. KCD 1024	BCS 386 KCD 219 (a. 825)	 836 × 838
Council of Celichyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —	BCS 416 KCD 237 (a. 836) with the bp Heref.	
BCS 421 KCD 240 (a. 839)	BCS 535 KCD — (a. 872)	 872 × . . .
BCS 487 KCD 277 (a. 855)		
BCS 524 KCD 299 (a. 869) Mercia	.....	..... 869 × . . .
.....		

LINDSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
.....		
Ælfred Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —	... × 933 bp Lindsey or Elmham (q.v.) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n. Ælfred bp Sherb. 933-943	.....
Leofwine	... × 953	bp of the two sees, Lindsey and Dorchester FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) Leicester VIII
Sigefrith	958 × 997 WMalm. Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325 'Sigefridus Norwegensis episcopus' Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2 p. 194 'perhaps the same who is called Bishop of Lindsey'	Lindissi ecclesiæ episcopus BCS — KCD 698 FIW Cat. —

LINDSEY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 697 (a. 933) (elured) KCD 363	BCS 702 705 (a. 934) KCD 364 1110 with the bp Sherb.	 934 × ...
BCS 899 900 (a. 953) KCD 1168 1167	BCS 1040 1042 (a. 958) KCD — 1219	Dorchester a. 958
BCS 908 (a. 955) KCD 1172		
BCS — (a. 997) KCD 698	BCS — (a. 1004) KCD 710	 1004 × ... d. Non Apr 5 Apr ... Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31 (see p. 156)

BISHOPS OF MAYO

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Gerald DCB ij 651 Beda iv 4	a. 664	 FIW Cat. — Sw. —
.....		
Heathuwine Hadwine SymD Aedan [Eadwine?] Beda Plummer ij 210 DCB ij 843	a. 768 SymD	episcopus ad Machui (Machni Twysden Stubbs Reg. p. 7) SymD [RS] ij 44 Migensis ecclesiæ antistes SymD a. 773
Hlothfrith Leuthfriht SymD [RS] ij 45 DCB iij 708	a. 773 SymD	.....
Ealdwulf DCB j 79	a. 786 SymD	Myiensis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS 250 KCD —

OF THE SAXONS.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....		a. 697
.....		
.....		a. 773 SymD Chron Mailros [Fulm.]
.....		 773 × 786
.....	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS ²⁵⁰ HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Aldulphus	 787 × . . .

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Gucan HSt j 287 Godw.-Rich. ij 179	963 × 972 a. 982 possibly for 972 HSt j 287	 FIW Cat. — Sw. —
Bledri HSt j 287 288 Liber Landav. pp. 241 518	995 × 1005 a. 983 possibly for 993 HSt j 287 R. de Diceto [RS] j 158 a. 994 Consecr by abp Ælfric 995—1005	.....
Joseph HSt j 287 292 Liber Landav. pp. 241 518	Kal Oct 1 Oct 1022 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 34 a. 1027 (‘Liber Landav.’) R. de Diceto [RS] j 171 a. 1020 × 1038	.....
Sede Vacante	.....	.....
Hereweald HSt j 292 ff. EAF ij 692	26 May 1056 R. de Diceto [RS] j 203	.....

LLANDAFF.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....		 a.
.....		 a. 1022 HSt j 287
.....		 a. 1043 HSt j 292
.....		
.....		Prid Non Mart 6 M'ch 1104 HSt j 293

BISHOPS AND (from A.D. 735)

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Paulinus DCB iv 248 WMalm [RS] GP c. 100 SymD Ep. de archiep. Ebor. [RS] j 222 (Twysden col. 77 ff.) [T.Stubbs] Actus pontif.Ebor. [Twysden] col. 1685 ff. Raine Hist. church Y. [RS] ij 312 ff. Alcuin, De pontif. eccl. Ebor. (Gale [Scr. xv 1691] 701 ff.)	xij Kal Aug 21 July 625 Beda ij 9	Eboraci antistes Beda v 24 Eburacæ episcopus Beda j 29 (St Gregory) FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 52
Sede Vacante for 30 years	a. 633	.....
Ceadda DCB j 426	a. 664 Beda iij 28	 FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 54
Wilfrith I b. a. 634 DCB iv 1179 Vitæ: Raine Hist j 1 ff. Eddius, Vita S. Wilfr. [Gale] p. 38-90 FIW (Thorpe) j 244	a. 664 (at Compiègne) Beda iij 28	a. 669 FIW Cat. —
Bosa DCB j 331	a. 678 Beda iv 12 23 ASChr E	 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58

ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK.

	Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 18 KCD —	Beda ij 17 (a. 634) HSt iij 83	.....	res. a. 633
			Rochester a. 633 Beda ij 20
.....	.....	.....	a. 664
.....	.....	.....	res. a. 669
			Lichfield a. 669 Beda iv 3
.....	.....	.....	dep. a. 678
			SymD [RS] j 223
			Selsey a. 680
			see below
BCS 66 KCD 25*	(a. 685), 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166 n.	.....	exp. a. 686 Eddius c. 43
			see below

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wilfrith I see above	see above	rest. HSt iij 169a. 686
 Bosa see above	see above	rest. HSt iij 220 n.a. 691
 John of Beverley DCB iij 377 (no. 201) Vitæ: Raine Hist. j 239 ff. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7	a. 687 Hexham	a. 705 FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58
 Wilfrith II DCB iv 1185 Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1694	a. 718 Beda v 6 Wilfrith bp Worc. 718-c. 744	 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 60
 Ecgbearht DCB ij 34 50 JMM Index	a. 732 Contin Bedæ.....a. 734 ASChr DEF SymD a. 735	Eboraci antistes SymD FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 60
 Æthelbearht ASChr Coena DCB j 590 FIW MS CCCC 183 JMM HSt iij 435 436 Alberht SymD [RS] ij 47 DCB ij 217 JMM Index (s.v. Koaena) Alcuin l. 1396 ff.	viiij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD (alberht) ASChr DEF (a. 766) FIW	Eboracæ ecclesiæ antistes SymD FIW Cat. vii (coena) Sw. p. 169 l. 60

YORK.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 72 KCD 994* (a. 688)	.....	depr. a. 691 SymD [RS] j 223 Leicester a. 692
BCS 110 KCD — (a. 704)	.....	..... a. c. 705 DCB j 331
.....	.....	res. a. 718 Beda v 6 (no date) d. Non Mai 7 May 721 Beda v 6 FIW DCB iij 378
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	res. a. 732 DCB iv 1185 bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 224 d. iij Kal Mai 29 Apr 745 Contin Bedæ SymD [RS] ij 39 ASChr DE 29 Apr a. 744
archbishop a. 735 Contin Bedæ	BCS 184 (a. 757 × 758) KCD — HSt iij 394	xiiij Kal Dec 19 Nov 766 Contin Bedæ ASChr DE FIW SymD bp 34 y. SymD [RS] ij 43 bp 32 y. SymD [RS] j 224 bp 37 y. ASChr D
.....	.....	8 Nov a. 780 ASChr SymD Stubbs Reg. p. 7 FIW a. 781 De pontif. eccl. Ebor. [Gale] l. 1584-85 vita Alcuini Mabillon SSOB sæc. iv vol. i p. 152 8 Nov a. 14° DCB ij 218 8 Nov 781 or 782 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12 10 Nov 780

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eanbeald I DCB ij 11 JMA Index Alcuin l. 1515 ff.	a. 780 SymD [RS] j 224 consecrated in the lifetime of his predecessor SymD [RS] ij 47 ASChr D ASChr EF a. 779 a. 779	archiep. Eboracensis ecclesiæ BCS 250 FIW Cat. VIII Sw. p. 169 l. 60
Eanbeald II DCB ij 11 SymD [RS] j 224 Coins [Keary] Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1697 JMA Index Raine Hist. church York [‘Stubbs’] ij 336	xix Kal Sept 14 Aug 796 ASChr DE [Sunday] SymD xvij Kal Sept 15 Aug [Monday ‘die Dominica’!]	 FIW Cat. IX Sw. p. 169 l. 60
Wulfsige DCB — Wulsius SymD [RS] j 224 Wulfwig Sw.	808 × ...	 FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 60 (wulfwig, last name)
Wigmund SymD [Twysden] col. 78 Coins [Keary]	a. 837 SymD [RS] j 224	 FIW Cat. XI Sw. —
Wulfhere Raine Hist. [‘Stubbs’] ij 338 SymD [Twysden] col. 79 (Raine ij 254) Coins [Keary]	a. 854 SymD [RS] ij 71	 FIW Cat. XII
Æthelbeald Raine Hist. [‘Stubbs’] ij 339 Raine ij 255	a. 900 SymD [RS] j 225 ij 92	 FIW Cat. XIII

YORK.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	Legatine Council of a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD —	iv Id Aug 10 Aug 796 ASChr DE SymD
Synod of Finchale a. 798 SymD [RS] ij 60 61	Ep. of pope Leo III a. 808 HSt iij 562 565 BCS 409 (a. 833!) Croyl. KCD 233*	 808 × . . .
.....	BCS — HSt iij 615 KCD — (a. 830 × 837)	 830 × 837 11 y. Raine Hist. ch. York [‘Stubbs’] ij 338 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 831
.....	.....	.....a. 854 bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 224 12 y. Raine ij 338
.....	.....	.....a. 900 bp 47 y. SymD [RS] j 225 ASChr E a. 893! Chron Mailros [Fulman] a. 892
BCS 571 (a. 895) KCD 322* sign. of mixed dates	He rec. the pallium in 904 SymD [RS] j 225	 904 × 928

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Hrothweard charters Rodewardus FIW Cat. Redewardus FIW Cat. MHB p. 625 Rodewald Stubbs Reg. Lothewardus SymD [RS] j 225	904 × 928 SymD [RS] j 225	 FIW Cat. XIV (rodewardus)
Wulfstan I Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 339 340	a. 931 SymD [RS] j 225	 FIW Cat. xv
Oscytel	a. 950 Dorchester	Eboracensis basilicæ primas BCS 1047.....a. 956 ASChr BC (a. 971) FIW FIW Cat. xvi Stubbs Reg. p. 15 a. 958
Edwaldus SymD [RS] j 226 Adelwoldus Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 Raine Hist. [RS] ij 340 Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 (Raine Hist. ij 340)	a. 971 SymD [RS] j 226	 FIW Cat. — Stubbs Reg. —
Osweald (St) Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi Wharton AS ij 191 ff. Vitæ: Raine Hist. j 399 ff. ij 1 ff. Chron. Rames [RS] Index	a. 961 Worcester	a. 972 FIW a. 972 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 472 n. ij 204 FIW Cat. xvii
Ealdwulf Adulfus Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 Raine Hist. [RS] ij 341	a. 992 Worcester	a. 995 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 473 n. Eboracensis ecclesiæ episcopus electus BCS — — (a. 995) KCD 688 692 FIW Cat. xviii

YORK.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 663 664 (a. 928) KCD 1101* —	BCS 667 669 (a. 930) KCD 346* 350*	a. 931 charters
BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347	BCS 687 (a. c. 931) KCD 1129	
BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 1103 353	BCS 905 (a. 955) KCD 1170	vij Kal Jan 26 Dec 956 FIW SymD ASChr D xvij Kal Jan 16 Dec a. 957 (956) SymD [RS] j 225 a. 955
BCS 937 (a. 956) KCD 451	BCS 1260 (a. 970) KCD 1268	All Saints 1 Nov 971 FIW
BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.) KCD 1221		bp 22 y. ASChr BC bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 226 a. 970
BCS 1051 (a. 959) KCD 1225		
.....	.....	res. a. 971 SymD [RS] j 226 d. a. ...
BCS 1270 (a. 971) KCD 568*	BCS — (a. 991) KCD 678	Monday ij Kal Mart 29 Feb 992 FIW SymD ASChr (a. 992)
BCS — (a. 996) KCD 696	BCS — (a. 1002) KCD 707	ij Non Mai 6 May 1002 ASChr CDE FIW Dixon-Raine Fasti Ebor j 130 5 June 1002
BCS — (a. 997) KCD 698		

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfstan II	 a. 1003 Worcester (Wulfstan I)	 a. 1003 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 473 n. FIW Cat. XIX
Ælfric Puttoc	 a. 1023 ASChr EF FIW	bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. 1040-1041 FIW FIW Cat. XX
Æthelric Wharton AS j 702 'he wæs to bpe gehadod to Eoferwic' ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072	iiij Id Jan 11 Jan 1041 ASChr D a. 1041	'Her man hadode Ægelric b. to Eoferwic' a. 1041 ASChr D
Ælfric Puttoc see above	.....	rest. (?) a. 1041
Cynesige ASChr C a. 1053 Kynsige ASChr C FIW	 a. 1051 FIW	ASChr C a. 1051 FIW Cat. XXI (kinsius)
Ealdred Wharton AS j 474 n. Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1700 (Raine Hist. ij 344)	 a. 1044 Worcester Hereford 1056-1060 (res.)	 a. 1061 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 474 n. el. 25 Dec 1060 FIW FIW Cat. XXII

YORK.

Early Dates

BCS —
KCD 1296 (a. 1002)

BCS —
KCD 1299 (a. 1003)

BCS —
KCD 746 (a. 1032)

BCS — — — (a. 1033)
KCD 749 750 751

.....

.....

BCS — — (a. 1051 × 1060)
KCD 806 807

He rec. the pallium in 1055
ASChr D a. 1055

BCS — (a. 1055) Glouc.
KCD 801

BCS — (a. 1060)
KCD 808

BCS — (a. 1061)
KCD 810

BCS — (a. 1062)
KCD 813

Late Dates

BCS — (a. 1022)
KCD 734

BCS — (a. 1023)
KCD 738

BCS — (a. 1026!)
KCD 742

.....

.....

BCS — (a. 1049)
KCD 787

BCS — (a. 1050)
KCD 791* HSt j 695 n.

BCS — Earle II p. 300
KCD — (a. 1059)

.....

Death [or Translation]

v Kal Jun 28 May 1023
ASChr FIW

Worc. a. 1040
depr. of the bpric of Worc.
a. 1041
York only

dep. (?)
Wharton AS j 702

depr. a. 1042
ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072
'hit [the abpric] wæs mid un-
rihte him ofgenumen, and man
geaf him thæt b.rice on Dun-
holme'
Wharton AS j 702

Durham

York only

d. xj Kal Feb 22 Jan 1051
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34

ASChr C 22 Jan 1050
ASChr D a. 1052

xj Kal Jan 22 Dec 1060
FIW

res. Worc. a. 1062
York only

d. Friday iij Id Sept
11 Sept 1069
FIW
abp 10 y. all but 15 w.
ASChr D

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Thomas I Eadmer [RS] Index Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1705 (Raine Hist. ij 355)	 a. 1070 ASChr FIW Appointed by the king Whits. 23 May 1070 EAF iv 339	 FIW Cat. XXIII
Gerard Eadmer [RS] Index	 a. 1096 Hereford	 a. 1101 FIW (a. 1100) FIW Cat. XXIV

YORK.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
.....		xiv Kal Dec 18 Nov 1100 ASChr FIW
.....		xij Kal Jun 21 May 1108 ASChr FIW Raine Hist. ij 111 Dixon-Raine Fasti j 162

BISHOP OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadhæth DCB ij 8	a. 678 Lindsey	 after 678 Beda iij 28 iv 12 FIW Cat. i

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eata DCB ij 21 Wharton AS j 694	a. 678 Beda iij 26 iv 12	 FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 169 l. 55
Tunbeorht Beda (tunberctus) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 244 Trumbert DCB iv 1055 Stubbs Reg. p. 4 181 Wharton AS j 694 ASChr EF a. 681 685 DCB iv 1055 1056 Wharton AS j 694	a. 681 Beda iv 12 FIW	 FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 169 —
Eata see above	see above	rest. a. 685 Beda iv 28 FIW Cat. iv (sic) Sw. p. 169 l. 55 (eota)

RIPON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166		 a. ...

HEXHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	.....	Lindisf. a. 681 Beda iv 12
.....	.....	dep. a. 684 Beda iv 28 ASChr EF a. 685 d. a. ...
.....	BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166	commem. 26 Oct a. 686 Beda v 2

HEXHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
John of Beverley DCB iij 377 Beda iv 23 v 2-6 Raine Hist. j 239 ff.	25 Aug 687 Bright ed. 3 p. 398 Stubbs Reg. p. 4 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 12 Sept . . . ASChr E a. 685 FIW a. 686	 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 56
Wilfrith (St) DCB iv 1179 Beda v 19	a. 664 York (q.v.) Leicester a. 692	a. 705 Beda v 3 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 54 57
Acca DCB j 16	a. 709 Beda v 20 ASChr DEF a. 710	 FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 62
Frithubeorht DCB ij 566 FIW a. 739	vj Id Sept 8 Sept 734 SymD Contin Bedæ a. 735	Hagustaldensis episcopus FIW (a. 766) FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 62
Ealhmund (St) DCB j 72 (alchmund)	viiij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD ASChr DE (a. 766)	 FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 62
Tilbeorht DCB iv 1027	vj Non Oct 2 Oct 781 SymD	 FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 62
Æthelbeorht DCB ij 218 JMA Index (ep. 88)	a. 777 Whithern	a. 789 FIW Cat. xi Sw. p. 169 l. 62

HEXHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	BCS 110 KCD — (a. 704)	York a. 705
.....	.....	commem. 12 Oct a. 709 bp 45 y. SymD [RS] j 223 Bright ed. 3 p. 479 n. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 24 Apr
BCS 124 KCD 60* (a. 709) 'spurious' HSt iij 280	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	dep. or exp. a. 732 SymD Contin Bedæ a. 731 ASChr DEF FIW a. 733 d. xij Kal Nov 20 Oct 740 SymD
BCS 127 KCD 62* (a. 710) 'spurious' HSt iij 281		
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —		
.....	.....	x Kal Jan 23 Dec 766 SymD Contin Bedæ
.....	.....	vij Id Sept 7 Sept 781 SymD
.....	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Dilberchus	a. 789 SymD a. 790
.....	.....	xvij Kal Nov 16 Oct 797 ASChr DE

HEXHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Heardred DCB ij 8 (eadred !) 	iij Kal Nov 30 Oct 797 ASChr D SymD Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 16 29 Oct 797	 FIW Cat. XII Sw. p. 169 l. 63
Eanbeorht Eanbertus vel Osbertus Ric Hagust j 19 [Twysden 300] Eadbertus vel Osbertus Ric Hagust j 18 DCB ij 5 (eadbert) 15	a. 800 SymD	 FIW Cat. XIII Sw. p. 169 l. 63
Tidfrith DCB iv 1027 Ric Hagust j 19 ij 1 (Twysden 299 300)	a. 813 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17 a. 806	 FIW Cat. XIV Sw. p. 169 l. 63 (last name)

HEXHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....		a. 800 bp 3 y. SymD
Consecrator of Ecgbeorht bp Lindisf. June 802 SymD [RS] j 52		a. 813 bp 14 y. Ric Hagust ASChr DEF a. 806
BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811)		a. 821 Wharton AS j 699
Tilferthus bp Hexham; Tidfrith bp Dunwich is probably the bp meant		

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Aidan DCB j 65 SymD Hist. Dunelm. ecclesiae [RS] j 4 17 ff. LVD Stev. p. 7 col. 2 Wharton AS j 691	a. 635 Beda iij 3 FIW	 FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 52 65 (aeðan)
Finan Fines Sw. MS CCCC 183 DCB ij 516 ASChr — SymD [RS] j 23	a. 651 Beda iij 25	 FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65 (fines)
Colman DCB j 599 (no. 23) SymD [RS] j 24	a. 661 Beda iij 25 26	 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65
Tuda DCB iv 1056 Wharton AS j 693 SymD [RS] j 25	a. 664 Beda iij 26 ‘permodico tempore ecclesiam regens’	 FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 53
Sede Vacante SymD [RS] j 30	.....	.....a. 664

LINDISFARNE.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....		prid Kal Sept 31 Aug 651 Beda iij 14 17 FIW ASChr ABCF ASChr E a. 650
.....		a. 661 Beda iij 26 commem. Aberdeen Brev. 1510 xiiij Kal Mart 17 Febr DCB ij 516 31 Aug 661 bp 10 y. Beda iij 26
.....		res. a. 664 Beda iv 1 bp 3 y. Beda iij 26 d. 8 Aug 676 DCB j 599
BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664) ASChr E (a. 686)		a. 664 Beda iij 27. He died of a pesti- lence, the 'yellow plague' ASChr E FIW
.....		a. 678

LINDISFARNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eata DCB ij 21 Wharton [RS] j 694 SymD [RS] j 30	a. 678 Hexham	a. 681 Beda iij 26 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Cuthbeorht (St) DCB j 720 724 SymD [RS] j 31-37 Vitæ, see Potthast	Easter day 26 M'ch 685 Hexham Beda iv 28 ASChr E FIW	a. 685 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Eadbeorht Ecgbeorht Godw.-Rich. ij 302 DCB ij 2 (no. 5) Wharton AS j 695 SymD [RS] j 37	a. 688 Beda iv 29 iij 25 (init.) FIW SymD [RS] j 36 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 a. 687	 FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Eadfrith DCB ij 7 SymD [RS] j 37	a. 698 FIW	Beda vita Cuthb. (dedic.) [Stevenson] FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Æthelweald Oithilwald MS CCCC 183 DCB ij 229 SymD [RS] j 39 68 Wharton AS j 696	a. 721 FIW SymD Stubbs Reg. p. 5 ed. 2 p. 9 Wharton AS j 696 a. 724	 FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Cynewulf Conuulfus Contin Bedæ a. 740 DCB j 736 737 (bis) SymD [RS] j 47	a. 740 Contin Bedæ SymD	 FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 66

LINDISFARNE.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....		Hexham a. 685 Beda iv 28
.....		xiiij Kal Apr 20 M'ch 687 Beda iv 29 FIW
.....		Prid Non Mai 6 May 698 Beda iv 30 FIW Beda vita Cuthb. c. 43
BCS 63 ¹ (Lindisf. Gospels) KCD —		a. 721 FIW
BCS 63 ¹ (Lindisf. Gospels) KCD —	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	a. 740 Contin Bedæ SymD bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 39 (18 y. j 39 n.) FIW a. 739
.....		res. a. 780 d. a. 783 SymD [RS] j 50 SymD [RS] ij 50

LINDISFARNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Hygebeald	a. 781 SymD	Lindisfarnæ episcopus FIW
DCB iij 51	FIW a. 779	FIW Cat. XI
JMA Index	ASChr DEF a. 780	Sw. p. 169 l. 66
SymD [RS] j 50-52		SymD [RS] j 50
Ecgbearht	iij Id Jun 11 June 802 FIW	.....
DCB ij 34 52	ASChr DE 11 June 803	FIW Cat. XII
SymD [RS] j 52	SymD [RS] j 52 11 June 7 Heardwulf R.	Sw. p. 169 l. 66
		SymD [RS] j 50
Heathured	a. 821 corr.	.....
DCB ij 849	FIW a. 819	successor of Ecgbearht bp Lindisf. FIW a. 819 SymD [RS] j 52
SymD [RS] j 52	SymD [RS] ij 92 a. 891 !	FIW Cat. — (Whithern VII) Sw. p. 169 — (Whithern)
Ecgrid	a. 830	.....
Ecgrid	SymD [RS] j 52	FIW Cat. —
Godw.-Rich. ij 303	22 Eanred R.	Sw. p. 169 —
DCB —	FIW a. 828	SymD [RS] j 52
SymD [RS] j 52		
Eanbearht	a. 845 FIW	Lindisfarnensis episcopus FIW
SymD [RS] j 53	SymD a. 846	FIW Cat. —
		SymD [RS] j 53
Eardwulf	a. 854 FIW	Lindisfarnensis præsul
SymD [RS] j 53-72	5 Osbearht R.	FIW Cat. XIII
	SymD [RS] j 53	

LINDISFARNE.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS ²⁵⁰ HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Hyguualdus		viiij Kal Jun 25 May 802 SymD [RS] j 52 bp 22 y. ASChr DE viij Kal Jul 24 June 803
.....		a. 821 FIW a. 819 In Sw. p. 169 l. 66 Ecgbeorht is succ. by 'Eadmund' (re- touched), not otherwise known. 'Eadmund' is the last name given by Sw. (see a. 1020) bp 18 y. SymD [RS] j 52
.....		a. 830 corr. FIW a. 828 bp 9 y. SymD [RS] j 52
BCS — HSt iij 615 KCD — (a. 830 × 837)		a. 845 5 Æthelred R. bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 53
.....		a. 854 FIW
.....		[Chester-le-Street] a. 883 d. a. 899 SymD SymD [RS] j 72 FIW a. 900

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cuthheard SymD [RS] j 72	a. 900 FIW SymD	 FIW Cat. XIV SymD [RS] j 72
Tilred Milred WMalm [RS] GP c. 130 SymD [RS] j 74	a. 915 FIW	 FIW Cat. XV SymD [RS] j 74
Wigred Wihtrred WMalm [RS] GP c. 130 SymD [RS] j 75	a. 928 FIW SymD a. 925	episcopus Lindisfarnensis FIW a. 944 FIW Cat. XVI SymD [RS] j 75
Uhtred SymD [RS] j 76	a. 944 FIW	 FIW Cat. XVII SymD [RS] j 76
Seaxhelm SymD [RS] j 77	a. 944 FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27 a. 947 episcopus Sancti Cuthberti BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935) episcopus... BCS 702 716 (a. c. 935) KCD 364 —	 FIW Cat. XVIII SymD [RS] j 77

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....		a. 915 FIW bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 74
.....		a. 928 FIW bp 13 y. 4 m. SymD [RS] j 75
BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347	BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 1103 353 BCS 702 703 (a. c. 934) KCD 364 352*	a. 944 bp 17 y. SymD [RS] j 76
.....		a. SymD [RS] j 77
.....		a. FIW a. 944 'paucis mensibus evolutis defungitur' SymD [RS] j 77 'aliquot men- sibus'

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdred	a. ...	.....
SymD [RS] j 77 Wharton AS j 700	FIW a. 944	FIW Cat. XIX SymD [RS] j 77
	Wharton AS j 700 a. 957 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	
Ælfsige	a. 968	.....
Ailsi SymD [RS] ij 126 SymD [RS] j 78	FIW	FIW Cat. XX SymD [RS] j 78
Ealdhun	a. 990	.....
Ealdwine Godw.-Rich. ij 305 SymD [RS] j 78-84	FIW	FIW Cat. XXI SymD [RS] j 78

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 911 (a. 955) KCD —		a. 968 SymD FIW
BCS 1042 1044 (a. 958) KCD 1219 —		bp 12 y. Godw.-Rich. ij 304
.....		a. 990 FIW
		bp 22 y. SymD [RS] j 78
.....		[Durham 995]

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdhun Wharton AS j 701	see above	a. 995 FIW FIW Cat. XXI SymD [RS] j 78
Sede Vacante	.....	..... a. 1018
Eadmund SymD [RS] j 85 ff. Wharton AS j 701	 a. 1020 FIW SymD	 FIW Cat. XXII Sw. p. 169 l. 66 (!) SymD [RS] j 85 ff.
Eadred SymD [RS] j 91 Wharton AS j 701	 a. 1042 SymD Stubbs Reg. a. 1041 FIW a. 1048	 FIW Cat. XXIII SymD [RS] j 91
Æthelric Ægelricus FIW Cat. SymD [RS] j 91 Wharton AS j 702	consecrated to York a. ... iij Id Jan 11 Jan 1042 ASChr D 11 Jan 1041 ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072	 FIW Cat. XXIV

DURHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....		 a. 1018 bp 29 y. SymD [RS] j 84
.....		 a. 1020 SymD [RS] j 85 'tribus pæne annis'
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038-1039)		 a. 1042 SymD Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 a. 1040 bp 23 y. SymD [RS] j 91 FIW a. 1048
.....		 a. 1042 SymD SymD [RS] j 91 'decimo mense moritur'
.....		res. a. 1056 bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 92 d. Monday Id Oct 15 Oct 1072 ASChr E FIW ASChr D a. 1073

DURHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>		<i>Accession</i>
Æthelwine	.....	a. 1056	.....
Ægelwinus FIW Cat.	ASChr D	FIW	FIW Cat. xxv
SymD [RS] j 92			
Wharton AS j 702			
Walcher		March 1071	Lindisfarnensis episcopus
Wharton AS j 703	FIW	a. 1072	Twysden col. 1744 l. 50
			FIW Cat. xxvi

DURHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....		dep. a. 1071 FIW SymD SymD [RS] j 105
		d. Nov ? 1071 ASChr E FIW ASChr D a. 1072
.....		ij Id Mai 14 May 1080 ASChr FIW

BISHOPS OF WHITHERN

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Trumwini [Really a missionary bp among the Picts, at Abercorn on the Frith of Forth]	a. 681 Beda iv 12 26 28	 FIW Cat. 1 Sw. p. 169 —
Tuma Anon. vita Cuthb. DCB iv 1055 WMalm [RS] GP c. 116		
Peohthelm DCB iv 280 HSt ij 7 iij 310 JMM Index	 a. c. 730	'primus antistes' Beda v 23 Candidæ casæ præsul FIW a. 735 FIW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (1)
Frithuweald DCB ij 566 575	xviiij Kal Sept 15 Aug.....a. 735 Contin Bedæ FIW 6 Ceolwulf R. ASChr DE (a. 762)	Hwitericensis ecclesiæ antistes FIW a. 763 episcopus Candidæ Casæ SymD [RS] ij 42 FIW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (11)
Peohtwine DCB iv 280	xvj Kal Aug 17 July 763 FIW ASChr DE 17 July 762 SymD a. 764	 FIW Cat. 1V Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (111)

IN GALLOWAY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166	res. a. 686 Beda iv 26 d. a. ... 'plurimo annorum tempore' after his resign. in 686
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	a. 735 FIW
.....	.....	Non Mai 7 May 763 FIW ASChr DE a. 762 SymD a. 764
.....	.....	xiiij Kal Oct 19 Sept 776 ASChr DE FIW SymD a. 777

WHITHERN IN GALLOWAY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelbeorht DCB ij 218 JMA Index	xvij Kal Jul 15 June 777 ASChr DEF FIW 15 June 778 SymD a. 777	Candensis casæ episcopus BCS 250 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (iv)
Beaduwulf ASChr DE a. 795 SymD Baldwulf ASChr DEF (a. 791) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15 247 'He is the last bp Whithern of the AS succession, whose name is preserved' WMalm [RS] GP c. 118 DCB j 236	xvj Kal Aug 17 July 791 ASChr DEF FIW SymD a. 790	Candidæ casæ præsul FIW a. 791 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (v)
Heathured	a. 821 FIW (a. 819) really bp Lindisf.	 FIW Cat. vii (by mistake) Sw. p. 169 l. 69 (—) name re- touched

WHITHERN IN GALLOWAY.

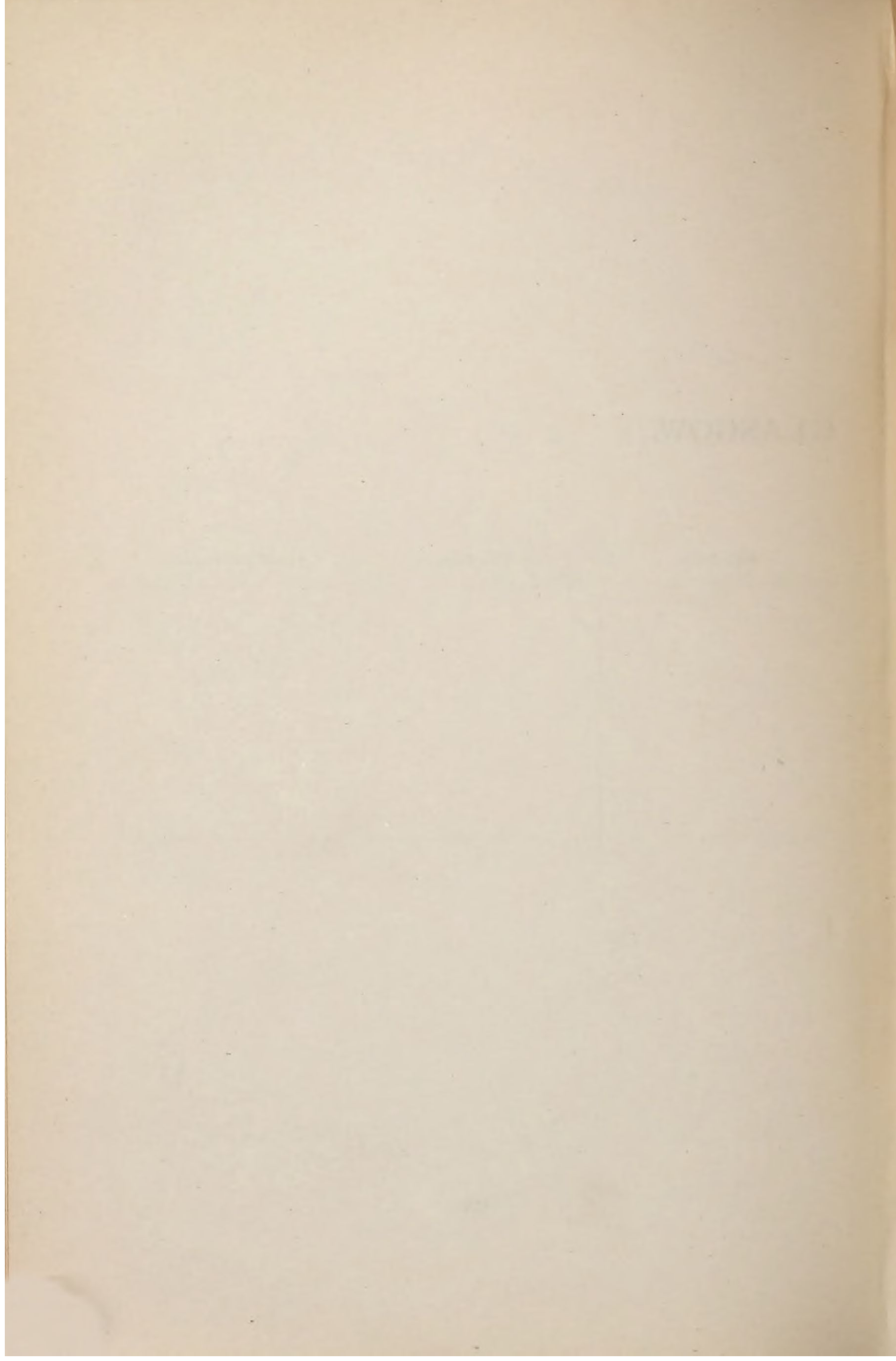
Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Ædilberchus	Hexham a. 789 SymD (a. 790) Ric Hagust j 18 (Twysden col. 299)
Coron. of Eardwulf K. of North. 25 May 795 ASChr DE	Consecr. of Ecgbearht bp Lin- disf. a. 802 SymD [RS] j 52	 802 × . . .
Consecr. of Eanbeald II abp Y. ASChr DE 14 Aug. a. 796		
.....		

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Magswem HSt ij 11 Raine Hist. Ch. V. [Stubbs] ij 343	 a. 1053	.....
Johannes HSt ij 11	1053 × 1060	.....

GLASGOW.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
.....		
.....		



ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

CANTERBURY.

- p. 2. **Augustinus**
col. 6. Matth. Westm. read Matth. Paris [RS]
- p. 4. **Cuthbeorht**
col. 1. **Ecgbeorht** HHunt a. 741
- p. 6. **Æthelheard**
col. 1. bp Winch.! WMalm [RS] GP c. 8
- — **Ceolnoth**
col. 1. **Eylnothetus** Wharton AS j 83
col. 2. [vj Kal Sept] 24 Aug! Stubbs Reg. p. 11 ed. 2 p. 19
27 Aug HSt iij 610
- p. 8. **Æthelhelm**
col. 1. **Adlem** BCS 641 (a. 925!)
KCD —
- — **Wulfhelm**
col. 2. **Wulfhelm** bp a. c. 933
Wulfhelm bp Heref. 937—940
Wulfhelm bp Wells 938—c. 956
- col. 4. BCS 635 (a. 921! corr. a. 931)
KCD —
NSA p. 74
- — **Beorhthelm**
app. by k. Eadwig, dep. by k. Eadgar
- — **Æthelgar**
col. 6. d. a. 989 FIW
- p. 10. **Ælfric**
col. 1. not **Ælfric** abb. Eynsh. the
Grammarian, E. Dietrich in Niedner
Zeitschr. für d. hist. Theol. 8^o Gotha
1855 1856 Wharton AS j 125 ff.
- — **Ælfheah**
col. 1. Osbern Life of St Elphege
Wharton AS ij 122 ff.
col. 2. (consecration) Wharton AS j 54
- — **Æthelnoth**
col. 5. BCS — (a. 1020—1038)
KCD 974

- p. 12. **Siweard**
col. 1. EAF ij 69
- — **Stigand**
col. 1. EAF Indices Wharton AS j 107
col. 6. d. a. 1072 at Winchester Ann
de Wigorn (Ann Monast [RS Luard]
iv) 372

ROCHESTER.

- p. 14. **Romanus**
col. 6. drowned a. 627 Stubbs Reg.
ed. 2 p. 3
- p. 16. **Gebmund**
col. 1. **Gelmund** BCS 85 (note) HSt
KCD 36 iij 232
- p. 18. **Beornmod**
col. 5. BCS 538 (a. 874 corr. 844?)
KCD —
- — **Tatnoth**
col. 4. dele: BCS 538 (as above)
KCD —
- p. 20. **Burhric**
col. 4. BCS 670 (a. 931 corr. 941
KCD 354* NSA p. 88 note 2)
- p. 22. **Godwine II**
col. 4. 1. there are no signatures between
a. 1023 and a. 1044

LONDON.

- p. 24. **Mellitus**
l. et decanis Lond.
- — **Eorconweald**
col. 4. **Ergnualdus** BCS 43 Earle

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

p. 28. **Heathubeorht**
col. 5. l. endorsement

— — **Æthelnoth**
col. 5. l. Celchyth

p. 32. **Wulfstan II**
col. 5. There is no charter signed a. 1003
by bp **Wulfstan**; KCD 1299 a. 1003
is signed by **Wulfstan** abp Y.

p. 34. **Ælfwig** 1014—c. 1035
col. 3. **Ælfun** biscop on Lundene BCS —
KCD 972 a. 1020 × 1023

— — **Ælfweard**
col. 1. Chron Rames [RS] Index
col. 5. BCS —
KCD 788 (a. 1049 corr. a. 1043
EAF ij 66 n.)

DUNWICH.

p. 38. **Æcci**
col. 1. **Ecca** DCB ij 32 242
Etti Stubbs Reg. p. 3 168

p. 42. **Wærmund**
col. 4. l. (Sw. ch. 57)

ELMHAM.

p. 44. **Nothbeorht**
col. 1. Northbeorht FIW

p. 52. **Æthelmær**
col. 4. BCS — dated (Chron Rames
KCD 853 [RS] p. 162) 14
Apr. 1053

SELSEY.

p. 56. **Wihthun**
col. 1. **Weðun** BCS 237 261
KCD 1012 1015

p. 58. **Ælfmær**
col. 6. see **Ælfmær** bp Sherb. p. 203

p. 60. **Æthelric I**
col. 2. FIW a. 1019

p. 60. **Æthelric II**
col. 1. **Elricus** Ann de Waverl. (Ann
Monast [RS Luard] ij) 187
Aluricus Ann de Wintonia (Ann
Monast ij) 31
col. 2. eligitur a. 1057, ordinatur a. 1058
ASChr FIW
col. 6. surviving in 1076. Matth Parker
Antiq Britan eccl. [fo Lond. 1572]
p. 98 [Drake] p. 173 'ex libro con-
stitutionum eccl. Wigorn. p. 101'
d. a. 1075
Ann de Wintonia (as before)

DORCHESTER—WESSEX.

p. 62. **Birinus**
col. 1. Wharton AS j 193 l. 3
— — **Agilbert**
col. 6. d. a. 680 (Stubbs, Gams); see
DCB j 62
— — **Ætla**
col. 3. see p. 206

WINCHESTER.

p. 64. **Daniel**
col. 3. **Uentanus** antistes, episc. Uentæ
ciuitatis Beda v 23
p. 66. **Ealhmund**
col. 1. **Halmund** BCS 322 (note)
— — **Wigthehn**
HSt iij 570 note a
p. 68. **Swithhun**
col. 2. HSt iij 634 note a
p. 70. **Beornstan**
col. 6. d. 4 Nov. 934 Stubbs Reg.
ed. 2 p. 26
— — **Beorhthelm**
col. 1. NSA p. 88 BCS — KCD 714
p. 72. **Æthelweald I**
col. 6. WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325

SHERBORNE.

p. 78. **Wigbeorht** c. 797—c. 820
col. 1. **Wilbertus** Matth Paris [RS]
a. 784!

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

p. 82. **Æthelric**
col. 1. **Æthelbrit** BCS —
KCD 709* (a. 1004)

p. 84 **Ælfmær**
col. 6. MS Cott. Titus D 27 records on
18 Sept the death of **Ælfmar** monk
Winch. bp.... ('? Sherborne A.D. 1022'
LVH p. 272), while WMalm Antiq
Glast [Gale] p. 325 has 'Tertio Nonas
Aprilis [Apr 3] obiit Ælmer Episcopus,
Monachus Glastoniæ.' The two con-
temp. bps Ælfmær of Sherb. and of
Selsey are the only bps of that name.

RAMSBURY.

p. 86. **Ælfric I**
col. 1. l. p. 27 (a. 942) 227 (no dates)

p. 88. **Beorhtweald**
col. 1. WMalm [RS] GR c. 221
col. 3. Wiltoniensis episcopus FIW
a. 1045

WELLS.

p. 92. **Beorhthelm**
col. 2. BCS 986 KCD 449 (a. 956) in
Mem. St Dunst. p. xcv is called [KCD]
'no. 349' (a. 930), and p. xcvi 'no. 469'
(a. 958)
col. 6. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2. p. 28
(Id Mai) 17 May (!)

— — **Ælfwine**
col. 6. d. iv Kal Sept 29 Aug ...
Kal. Leofr. Missal [Warren] Index

p. 94. **Duduc**
col. 2. EAF Index

— — **Gisa**
col. 5. BCS —
KCD 976 (Harold II a. 1066)

CREDITON.

p. 96. **Æthelgar**
col. 1. **Egger** BCS 732 Earle II. p.
KCD — 416 420

HEREFORD.

p. 108. **Esne, Ceolmund**
col. 6. col. 2. l. 786 × 788

p. 114. **Æthelstan**
col. 1. EAF ij 678
col. 5. BCS —
KCD 898 (a. ...) EAF ij 678

WORCESTER.

p. 116. **Wilfrith I**
col. 1. Dr W. Thomas, Survey of
Worc. Cath. and acc. of the bps
4° Lond. 1736
col. 3. provinciae Hwiccorum ep.
Beda v 23

p. 118. **Denebeorht**
col. 1. **Debertus** Matth Paris [RS]
j 324

p. 120. **Ealhhun**
col. 1. **Ealhwine** BCS 490 (a. 855)
KCD 279

— — **Wærfrith**
col. 4. l. BCS 533 534 (a. 872)
KCD — 303

— — **Coenweald**
col. 6. d. 28 June ... WMalm Antiq
Glast [Gale] p. 325
Kenewaldus

p. 122. **Osweald (St)**
col. 3. Hwiccorum archiep. BCS —
KCD 649 (a. 985)
col. 6. bp of both sees BCS —
KCD 637 644

p. 124. **Ealdred**
col. 5. Grant of Worc. bpric to the
abp Y. Dugd. Mon. vj pt 3 p. 1177
no. VII

— — **Wulfstan II**
col. 1. Hicces Thes. j Gramm. Anglo-
Sax p. 175
col. 2. el. 29 Aug 1062 Wright BBL
j 525

LICHFIELD.

p. 128. **Wynfrith**
col. 3. episcopus provinciae Merciorum
Beda iv 5

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 128. **Seaxwulf**
col. 2. bp the Mercians, Middle Angles
and Lindisfari
- p. 132. **Hygebeorht**
col. 1. **Hymbert** abp BCS 222
KCD 130*
(a. 777!)
- p. 134. **Hunbeorht**
col. 6. 1. 833 × 836
- — **Cynefrith**
col. 2. 1. 833 × 836
- p. 136. **Ælfgar—Wulfgar**
col. 5. 1. BCS 868 (Alfgar)
KCD 418 (Wulfgar)
(a. 948)

DORCHESTER.

- p. 150. **Remigius**
col. 6. Lincoln. episc. Ellis B [a. 1087]

LINDSEY.

- p. 152. **Alwig**
col. 1. **Ealdwig Aldwig** SymD [RS]
Index p. 404
- p. 156. **Sigefrith**
col. 2. Wharton AS j pag. ult.

MAYO.

- p. 158. **Hlothfrith Leuthfriht** (sic)
col. 1. JMA ep. 7

LLANDAFF.

- p. 160. **Joseph**
col. 1. Wharton AS ij 669

YORK.

- p. 164. **Æthelbeorht**
col. 1. **Elcbertus** JMA Index
- p. 166. **Æthelbeald**
col. 2. consecrated at London Ethel-
werd Chron. a. 901

- p. 168. **Wulfstan I**
col. 6. deprived a. 952
restored a. 954
ASChr D FlW
- — **Osweald (St)**
col. 3. bp of both sees, Y. and Worc.
BCS — KCD 637 644
- p. 170. **Ælfric Puttoc**
col. 1. not **Ælfric** the Grammarian,
abb. Eynsh.; see **Ælfric** abp Cant.
- — **Ealdred**
col. 1. **Ealdsith** abp BCS —
KCD 817
(a. 1065)

HEXHAM.

- p. 176. **Acca**
col. 1. **Hacca** BCS 118
KCD 58* (a. 706)
DCB ij 834

LINDISFARNE.

- p. 184. **Hygebeald**
col. 1. **Cynebeald** HHunt
- — **Heathured**
col. 1. **Eadred** SymD [RS] ij 381
note 6

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

- p. 186. **Cuthheard**
col. 1. **Cuthbeorht** SymD [RS] ij 92
- p. 188. **Ælfsige**
col. 2. 'qui apud Sanctum Cuthbertum
episcopus fuerat' SymD [RS] ij 382

WHITHERN.

- p. 194. **Peohthelm**
col. 1. **Wecthelm** SymD [RS] ij 29
HSt ij 7 n.

II.

BISHOPS

HOLDING TEMPORARY, FOREIGN, OR
DOUBTFUL SEES.

BISHOPS HOLDING TEMPORARY,

ENGLAND.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
BERKSHIRE		
Cynesige	see Lichf. p. 138	BCS 677 687 (a. c. 930) KCD 353 1129
Heremann	see Sherborne p. 84	d. a. 1078 ASChr D
CONGRESBURY		
Daniel	DCB j 787 (17)	a. c. 770
DORCHESTER (MERCIA)		
Ætla	see Dorchester-Wessex p. 62	Beda iv 23 a. c. 650
DORSETSHIRE		
Ælfsige Dorsetensium episcopus	? Wulfsige bp Sherb.	d. a. 958 FIW
Beorhthelm Dorsetensium episcopus	.....	bp a. 958 FIW
Æthelbeorht Scireburnensis eccl. ep.	.....	BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004)
Hermann	see Berkshire	

FOREIGN, OR DOUBTFUL SEES.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
NORWICH		
Eadred Northwycensis episcopus	.....	BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895)
ST MARTIN'S	Wharton AS j 150 Battely's Somner Part II p. 129 ff.	
Eadsige episcopus	Battely p. 131 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 35	BCS — — KCD 1323 1325 (a. c. 1036)
Godwine episcopus Sancti Martini KCD 1338 b. æt Scc Martine ASChr E a. 1061	Battely p. 132 Stubbs Reg. —.	BCS — KCD 1338 (a. 1050-54) d. vij Id Mart 9 M'ch 1061 ASChr E Wharton AS j 798
ST DAVID'S		
Hubert the Saxon	.....	HSt j 207 (a. 871)
Asser	Wright BBL j 405	FlW a. 872
Wilfrith episcopus de Sancto David FlW	.....	FlW a. 1115
WELLS		
Cynesige	.....	LVH (p. 21) no. iv not in FlW a. ...
WILTSHIRE		
Æthelred Wiltunscire biscop	.....	el. abp Cant. ASChr [A]F a. 870
Wulfgar	.....	BCS 1264 KCD 555* NSA no. 6 (a. 969)
Hermann	see Berkshire	

BISHOPS HOLDING TEMPORARY,

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
ST CUTHBERT'S (Chester-le-Street)		
Seaxhelm episcopus Sancti Cuthberti	.....	BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935)
Ælfsige	see Durham	
YORK SUFFRAGANS	HSt ij 8 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 BCS 665 KCD 347	
Æscbeorht BCS 665 702	.....	BCS 663 665 (a. 929) KCD 1101* 347
		BCS 702 (a. 934) KCD 364
Columban BCS 665	.....	BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347
Earnwulf BCS 665	.....	BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347
Seaxhelm BCS 702	see St Cuthbert's BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935)	BCS 702 716 (a. c. 935) KCD 364 —
Wigred BCS 665	see Chester-le-Street	BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347
Eadweard Eadweald HSt ij 8 l. 1 (!)	NSA p. 73 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25	BCS 669 (Suss.) 674 (Hants.) 677 (Wilts.) 1343 (Cred.) KCD 350* 1102 353 — (a. c. 930)

SCOTLAND.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
.....		
Cynebeorht	DCB j 723 (cunibert)	d. a. c. 690
THE ISLES		
Wigmund episcopus Insularum	Raine Hist. York [RS] ij 372	a. c. 1111

FOREIGN, OR DOUBTFUL SEES.

FRANCE.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
.....		
Liudhard Leodheard	Beda j 25	chaplain to qu. Bercta a. 597

GERMANY.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
OLD SAXONS		
Ealubeorht bp of the Ealdsexi	SymD [RS] ij 43 Stubbs p. 7 (Aldberht bp Lond.) ed. 2 p. 12	consecr. 24 Apr a. 767 SymD
FRISIA		
Swithbeorht a. 693—...	Beda v 11 DCB iv 745 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7	a. 693

NORWAY.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
.....		
Sigefridus Norwegensis episcopus	WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325	d. Non Apr 5 Apr a. ... bur. at Glast. 'perhaps the same who is called Bishop of Lindsey' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194
.....		
Rothwulf de Norwegia gente episco- pus Wharton AS j 167	Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2 p. 195	abb. Abingdon ASChr CF a. 1050 E a. 1048

BISHOPS HOLDING TEMPORARY, ETC. SEES.

DENMARK.

Jaffé-Wattenbach Regesta pont. Rom. no. 4471 a. 1061 against the consecration of Danish, bps in England or France to the prejudice of the abp of Hamburg.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
SCANIA		
Bernhard	EAF j 442 n. Adam Brem. Pertz Scr. ix 325 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	consecr. by abp Æthelnoth a. 1022
FIONIA		
Reginbert Reinhart Stubbs Reinhere Lapp.-Otté	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	consecr. a. 1022
ROSKILDE		
Gerbrand	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 Lappenb.-Otté ij 250	consecr. a. 1022 Lib Elien ij 82 BCS — (a. 1022) KCD 734

SWEDEN.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
UPSAL		
Siweard	suffragan for Cant. Stubbs Reg. p. 20	consecr. a. 1044 d. 23 Oct 1048 ASChr

III.

BISHOPS
OF UNKNOWN SEES.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Ælfgar	Æthelgar bp Cred. ?	BCS 732 (a. c. 937) Cred. KCD —
Ælfin	.....	BCS — KCD 1306 (a. 1009) Athelney
Ælfred	bp Lindsey or Elmham	BCS 667 (Dorset) 702 (Kent) KCD 346* 364 (a. 934)
		BCS 703 1344 (Lanc.) (a. 934) KCD 352* —
Ælfred	.....	BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916) Mercia
Ælfric	.....	BCS 667 671 KCD 346* 355* (a. c. 930)
Ælfsige	'tempore regis Athelstani' a. 925—941	will BCS 652 653 654 (a. c. 935) KCD — — — Winch.
Ælfsige	Wulfsige bp Sherb. ? cf. FlW a. 958	BCS 885 KCD — (a. 949)
Ælfsige	.....	ASChr A a. 1001 (a. c. 970) Hants.
Ælfweald	.....	BCS 887 KCD — (a. 950) Glast.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Ælfweald	.....	BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) Waltham EAF ij 696
Ælfweard	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)
Ælfweard	bp London ?	BCS — KCD 931 (a. 1045)
Ælfwig	.....	BCS 995 KCD — (a. 957)
Ælfwine	.....	BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705) Som.
Ælfwyn	.....	BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916) Mercia
Ælfyn	.....	BCS 649 KCD — (a. c. 933) Hants.
Æthelbeald	.....	BCS 491 KCD 1056* (a. 856)
Æthelbeorht	'bp Sherborne'	BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004)
Æthelmund	Æthelmod bp Sherb.	BCS 250 KCD — (a. 787)
Æthelred	'bp London'	BCS 738 739 KCD 1119* 375* (a. 843 corr. 934)
Æthelric	'Agelricus Dorkiensis episc.'	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.
Æthelric	.....	BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981)
Æthelstan	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Æthelstan	'bp London,' 'Lundonigensis ep.'	BCS 737 KCD 1127* (a. 933?)
Æthelstan	'bp Cornwall'	BCS 1179 KCD 528* (a. 966) Croyl.
Æthelweald	.....	BCS 667 KCD 346* (a. 930) Glouc. Dorset.
Æthelweald	.....	BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939) Hants.
Æthelweard	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)
Æthelwine	.....	BCS 250 KCD — (a. 786)
Æthelwulf	'Eastanglorum episc.' for bp Selsey	BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe
Æthelwulf	.....	BCS 462 KCD 266* (a. 851)
Alfrith	Ælfheah I bp Winch. ?	BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 937)
Alla	.....	BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925) Kent
Athulf	Æthelwulf bp Heref. ?	BCS 1281 KCD — (a. 972) Peterb.
Athulf (Ithulf BCS)	.....	BCS 1309 KCD 1275* (a. c. 975) Midd.
Beorhthelm	.....	BCS 986 KCD 449 electus (a. 956) BCS 972 997 KCD 1201 464* (a. 956 957)
Beorhtmær	.....	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Beorhttric	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002) Hants.
Beorhtweald	bp Sherb. ?	BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026)
Beorhtwulf	.....	BCS — KCD 729 (bis) (a. 1019)
Beornhelm	abb. BCS 598	BCS 597 (a. 901) KCD —
Beorra	.....	BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. c. 725) Suss.
Botwine	.....	BCS 210 KCD 120 (a. 775) Worc.
Botwulf	.....	WMalm DCB j 332
Buga	.....	BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928)
Byrhred	.....	BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939 !)
Cadda	.....	BCS 118 KCD 58* (Eadda) (a. 706) Evesh.
Ceadda	Headda bp Lichf. ?	BCS 124 127 KCD 60* 62* (a. c. 706)
Coenred	bp Selsey, succ. of bp Bernheah	FIW a. 923
Cyneheard	Cynebeorht bp Winch. ? HSt iij 480	BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793) St Albans Mercia
Cyneweald	bp Worc. 929-957 (?)	BCS 1021 KCD — (a. 958)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Dornulf	.....	BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 967? corr.) Ess.
Dorulf	.....	BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777) Worc.
Eadbeald	see Eadbeald bp Lond.	FIW a. 794
Eadbeald	Mercia	BCS 513 514 KCD 292 291 (a. c. 866)
Eadbeorht	.....	BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss.
		BCS 78 79 KCD 995 1060* (a. 692)
Eadbeorht	.....	BCS 206 KCD 1009 (a. 770) Suss.
Eadfrith	.....	BCS 583 KCD — (a. 900)
Eadmund electus	.....	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.
Eadmund	.....	BCS 886 KCD — (a. 869 [949] Wilts.)
Eadmund	.....	BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 967?)
Eadric	.....	BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)
Eadweald	HSt ij 8 l. 1 (see the following)	.....
Eadweard	see York suffragans NSA p. 73	 (a. c. 930)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Eadwine abp	.....	Beda-Smith p. 743 (a. ...)
Ealdbeorht	.....	Hoveden (a. 767)
Ealdhelm	.....	BCS — KCD 727 (a. 1018)
Ealdred	.....	BCS 876 KCD — (a. 949)
Ealdsith	'abp Y.'	BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065)
Ealdwulf	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Ealhbeorht	'bp Selsey,' for bp Elmh.	BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe
Ealh hun	bp Worc. ?	BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845)
Ealphan	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)
Eanfrith	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Eaðun	.....	BCS 444 KCD 255* (a. 844 corr.)
Ecca	.....	BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. 725) Suss.
Ecglaf	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Ecgweald	.....	BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Ecgwine	.....	BCS 738 KCD 1119* (a. 939?)
Ecgwine	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)
Elfinus	.....	see Ælfwig
Elwinus	.....	see Ælfwine
Eodmund	Ceolmund bp Roch. ?	BCS 605 KCD 1087 (a. c. 902) Hants.
Esdred	.....	SymD [RS] j 202 (a. c. 733)
Esne	.....	BCS 553 KCD 314 k. Ælfred's will (a. c. 883)
Frohelmus	.....	BCS 703 KCD 352* (a. 934?)
Germanus	Gefmund bp Roch. ?	BCS 74 KCD 31* (a. c. 685) Berks.
Hacca	Acca bp Hexh. ?	BCS 118 KCD 58* (a. 706)
Hædde	Headda bp Lichf. ?	BCS 81 87 KCD 35 38* (a. c. 693)
Halmund	Ealhmund bp Winch. ?	BCS 322 KCD 190* MS Lamb. 1212 (a. 805)
Helstan	Ælfstan bp Sherb. ?	BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 839)
Hereweald	bp Sherb. ?	BCS 121 KCD 71 confirm. (a. ...)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Hirwold	.....	BCS — KCD 1284 (a. 988)
Hunbeorht	.....	BCS 423 KCD 1044 confirm. (a. 839)
Hunweald	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Hwætlac	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Ithulf (Athulf KCD)	.....	BCS 1309 KCD 1275* (a. c. 975)
Leotherius	.....	BCS 107 KCD 104 A (a. 704)
Mancant	possibly a Cornish bp HSt j 676	BCS 689 KCD 1107 (a. 932)
Osfrith offerdus	.....	BCS 739 KCD 375* (a. 939)
Rædwulf	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Redun	.....	BCS 296 KCD 177* (a. 799)
Redwin	.....	BCS 387 KCD 1034 (a. 825)
Renired	Coenred bp Selsey ?	BCS 79 KCD 1060* (a. c. ...)
Seaxwulf	'bp of the Mercians'	ASChr ABC FIW d. 705
Seaxwulf	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Sebbi	.....	BCS 89 KCD 40* (a. 686)
Seffridus	.....	BCS 211 KCD 1010 (a. c. 774)
Sigebed	Sigefrith bp Selsey ?	BCS 165 KCD 90 (a. c. 738)
Sigegar	'bp Elmham'	BCS 1264 KCD 555* (a. 969!) Westm.
Sigehelm	Wighelm bp Selsey ?	BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)
Swithhun	Ræthhun bp Leic. ?	BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 839)
Sygedwoldus	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194	Lib Elien ij 2 (a. c. 960) WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 pag. ult.
Tata	.....	BCS 617 KCD 1086 (a. 894)
Thanan	.....	BCS 635 KCD — (a. 921)
Tunbeorht	bp Lichfield	FIW a. 871 × 928
Utel	.....	BCS 165 KCD 90 Earle (a. 743)
Uttel	.....	BCS 245 KCD 149* (a. 785)
Wiferth	.....	BCS 596 602 KCD 332* 336* (a. c. 900)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Wigbeorht	.....	BCS 462 KCD 266* (a. 851)
Wigfrith	.....	see Wiferth
Wighen	Wigheah bp Lond. ?	BCS 605 KCD 1087 (a. c. 903)
Wihtberd	Wigbeorht bp Sherb. ?	BCS 300 KCD 178* (a. 801)
Wihtred	.....	BCS 428 450 KCD 242 258 (a. c. 840)
Wilfrith	.....	BCS 206 212 KCD 1009 1011* (a. c. 770) Suss.
Wilfrith	.....	BCS 603 605 KCD 1081 1087 (a. 903)
Wilmus (Wilhelmus ?)	WMalm Antiq Glaston [Gale] p. 325	d. Idus Jan 13 Jan a. ...
Wita	.....	BCS 32 KCD — Earle (a. 674?)
Wulfhelm	.....	BCS 665 675 702 KCD 347 1103 364 (a. 929- 934)
Wulfhun	not bp Selsey	BCS 742 (a. 939) KCD 1122 Wulfhelm
Wulfric	.....	BCS 568 KCD 321* (a. c. 890)
Wulfric	.....	BCS 1040 KCD — (a. 958)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Wulfric	.....	BCS 1121 (a. 963) Berks. KCD 1247 BCS 1211 (a. 968) KCD — see BCS 1211 note 1
Wulfric	'perhaps Ælfric of Elmham' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.	BCS 1269 (a. 970) Suff. KCD 1270
Wulfric	.....	BCS — (a. 981) KCD 629*
Wulfsige	Mercian bp Lichf. or Lindsey HSt iij 656	BCS 503 (a. 862) KCD — BCS 513 514 (a. 866) KCD 292 291 BCS 535 (a. 872) Mercia KCD —
Wulfsige	.....	BCS 667 (a. 930) Dorset KCD 346*
Wulfsige	.....	BCS 937 (a. 956) Worc. KCD 451
Wynbeorht	.....	BCS 267 (a. 793) KCD 162*

IV.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE
ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Acca Hexham 709—732	Ælfheah Wells 923—c. 938
Acca , see Ecca bp Heref.	Ælfheah I Winchester 934—951
Adalmundus , see Æthelmod bp Sherb.	Ælfheah Lichfield c. 973—c. 1004
Adelwaldus , see Edwaldus abp Y.	{ Ælfheah II Winchester 984—1005
Adulf , see Eadwulf bp Elmh., abp Y.	{ Ælfheah Canterbury 1005—1012
Æcci Dunwich c. 675—c. 730	Ælfhelm Dorchester 1002—c. 1006
Aedan , see Heathuwine bp Mayo	Ælfhun Dunwich c. 791—798
Ædelm , see Eadhelm bp Selsey	Ælfhun London c. 1002—c. 1014
Ægel— , see Æthel—	Ælfin 1009
Ægelberht , see Agilberht bp Dorchester— Wessex	Ælfmær Selsey 1009—c. 1032
Ælfegus , see Ælfheah bp Winch.	Ælfmær Sherborne 1017—1023
Ælfgar c. 937	Ælfnoth Dorchester c. 970—c. 977
Ælfgar Lichfield c. 938—c. 949	Ælfred (Stubbs Reg.), see Ealhfrith bp Winch.
Ælfgar Ramsbury 981—985	Ælfred Sherborne 933—943
Ælfgar Elmham 1001—c. 1016	Ælfred Lindsey or Elmham c. 933

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Ælfred	Selsey	c. 942—956
Ælfred	Elmham or Lindsey	c. 933
Ælfred		916
Ælfred		c. 934
Ælfric		c. 930
Ælfric	Hereford	940—c. 954
Ælfric I	Ramsbury	942—c. 950
Ælfric I	Elmham	964 × 974
Ælfric	Crediton	977—c. 986
{	Ælfric II	Ramsbury
		990—995
{	Ælfric	Canterbury
		995—1005
{	Ælfric Puttoc	York
		1023—1051
{	Ælfric Puttoc	Worcester
		1040—1041
Ælfric II	Elmham	c. 1030—1038
Ælfric III	Elmham	1038—c. 1043
Ælfsige		a. 935
Ælfsige		a. 949
{	Ælfsige I	Winchester
		951—959
{	Ælfsige	Canterbury
		959
Ælfsige	Dorsetshire	...—968
Ælfsige	Chester-le-Street	968—990

Ælfsige	.....
	a. c. 970
Ælfsige II	Winchester
	c. 1012—1032
Ælfsige III	(?) Winchester
	1052 × 1070
Ælfsige,	see Wulfsige bps Sherb.
Ælfsige,	see Ælfheah I bp Winch. (?)
Ælfstan [I]	Lond., see Heahstan
Ælfstan	Rochester
	c. 955—995
Ælfstan [II]	London
	961—c. 996
Ælfstan	Ramsbury
	970—981
Ælfstan,	see Æthelstan bp Elmh.
Ælfstan,	see Ealhstan bp Sherb.
Ælfstan,	see Lyfing bp Wells
Ælfstan,	see Ælfheah II bp Winch.
Ælfweald	.....
	a. 950
Ælfweald I	Crediton
	953—972
Ælfweald I	Sherborne
	958—978
Ælfweald II	Crediton
	c. 986—c. 998
Ælfweald III	Crediton
	c. 998—c. 1010
Ælfweald II	Sherborne
	1045—1058
Ælfweald	.....
	a. 1062
Ælfweald,	see Ælfweard bp Lond.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Ælfweard ?	a. c. 909	Æthelbeald, see Æthelweald bp Lichf.	
Ælfweard	London 1035—1044	Æthelbeorht	York 767—780
Ælfweard.....	a. 1045	{ Æthelbeorht	Whithern 777—789
Ælfwig	a. 957	{ Æthelbeorht.....	Hexham 789—797
Ælfwig	London 1014—1035	Æthelbeorht	Sherborne a. 1004
Ælfwig, see Ælfwine, bp		Æthelfrith.....	Elmham 736—c. 747
Ælfwine	a. 705	Æthelgar	Crediton 934—953
Ælfwine.....	Lichfield c. 920—c. 938	{ Æthelgar	Selsey 980—988
Ælfwine	Wells 997—c. 999	{ Æthelgar	Canterbury 988—989
Ælfwine.....	Elmham 1016—c. 1030	Æthelge[ard]	Cornwall c. 950
Ælfwine.....	Winchester 1032—1047	Æthelheah	Sherborne 871—c. 885
Ælfwine, see Ælfhun bp Lond.		Æthelheard	Winchester 759 × 778
Aelhun, see Ælfhun bp Dunw., Ealhhun bp Worc.		Æthelheard	Canterbury 793—805
Ælle, see Ælfwine bp Lichf.		{ Æthelhelm	Wells 909—914
Aelric, see Ælfric I bp Ramsb.		{ Æthelhelm	Canterbury 914—923
Æscbeorht	York suffragan c. 920—c. 940	Æthelhun	Worcester 915—922
Æscwig	Dorchester c. 977—1002	Æthelmær	Elmham 1047—1070
Æscwulf	Dunwich 705 × 747	Æthelmod	Sherborne c. 773—c. 791
Æthelbeald	a. 856	Æthelmund, see Æthelmod bp Sherb.	
Æthelbeald.....	York 900—c. 916	Æthelnoth	London c. 808—c. 820
Æthelbeald	Sherborne 918—c. 923	Æthelnoth	Canterbury 1020—1038

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

{	Æthelred	Wiltshire
	...	× 870
{	Æthelred	Canterbury
		870—889
	Æthelred .....	....
		a. 939?
	Æthelred	Cornwall
		c. 1001
	Æthelric .....	....
		a. 693
	Æthelric .....	....
		a. 981
	Æthelric	Sherborne
		c. 1001—c. 1011
	Æthelric	Dorchester
		1016—1034
	Æthelric I	Selsey
		1032—1038
{	Æthelric	York
		1042?
{	Æthelric	Durham
		1042—1056
	Æthelric II	Selsey
		1058—1070
	Æthelsige I	Sherborne
		978—c. 991
	Æthelsige II	Sherborne
		c. 1011—c. 1016
	Æthelsige, see	Ælfsige II bp Winch.
	Æthelstan ? .....	....
		c. 909
	Æthelstan	Ramsbury
		909—c. 918
	Æthelstan	London
		a. 933?
	Æthelstan	Cornwall
		966
	Æthelstan	Elmham
		c. 995—1001
	Æthelstan	Hereford
		1012—1056

Æthelstan, see	Ealhstan bp Sherb.
Æthelstan, see	Lyfing bp Wells
Æthelstan, see	Ælfstan bp Roch., Ælfstan
	bp Lond.
Æthelweald	Lindisfarne
	721—740
Æthelweald	Lichfield
	818—830
Æthelweald	Dunwich
	845 × 870
Æthelweald .....	....
	930
Æthelweald .....	....
	939
Æthelweald	Elmham?
	c. 940—c. 953
Æthelweald I	Winchester
	963—984
Æthelweald II	Winchester
	1006—c. 1014
Æthelweald, see	Edwaldus abp Y.
Æthelweard	London
	909 × 921
Æthelweard .....	....
	c. 910
Æthelweard	Sherborne
	910—c. 915
Æthelwine	Lindsey
	680—692?
Æthelwine .....	....
	786
Æthelwine	Wells
	1013 × 1027?
Æthelwine	Durham
	1056—1071
Æthelwulf	Elmham
	c. 770—c. 783
Æthelwulf	Selsey
	c. 808—c. 820

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Æthelwulf [East Anglia] a. 811	Aluric, see Æthelric bp Selsey.
Æthelwulf 851	Alwig Lindsey 733—750
Æthelwulf Hereford c. 954—1012	Alwinus, see Ealhhun bp Worc.
Æthelwulf, see Æthelweald bp Dunwich, also Athulf	Alwoto, see Ælfweald III bp Crediton
Ætla..... Dorchester c. 650	Alwulf, see Æthelwulf bp Heref.
Agilbert..... Dorchester—Wessex 650—c. 660	Angilbertus, see Agilbert bp Dorch.—Wessex
Aidan Lindisfarne 635—651	Anselm Canterbury 1093—1109
Ailsi, see Ælsige bp Chester-le-Street	Arfast, see Herfast
Albert, see Æthelbeorht abp Y.	Arnost Rochester 1076
Alcarus, see Ealhheard bp Elmh.	{ Asser St David's c. 880
Alchmund, see Ealhmund bps Winch. Hexh.	{ Asser... Sherborne c. 895—910
Aldelm, see Ealdhelm bp Sherb.	Athelm, see Æthelhelm
Alfred, see Ealhfrith bp Winch.	Athulf (see Æthelwulf bp Heref.)..... 972
Alfric, see Ælfric I bp Sherb.	Athulf, see Eadwulf bp Elmh.
Alfrith, see Ælfheah I bp Winch.	Augustinus Canterbury 597—c. 605
Alfsin, see Ælsige II bp Winch.	Badenoth, see Beadunoth bp Roch.
Algar, see Ælfgar bp Lichf.	Beadunoth Rochester? c. 765
Alherd, see Ealhheard bp Elmh.	Beaduwine Elmham 673—c. 700
Alla 925	Beaduwulf Whithern 791—c. 805?
Alowioh, see Alwig bp Lindsey	Bealdwulf, see Beaduwulf bp Whithern
Alric 'Dunwich' c. 693	Bedwin, see Beaduwine bp Elmh.

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Beonna, Benna Hereford
824—c. 829

Beorhtgils East Anglia
c. 652—c. 669

Beorhtheah Worcester
1033—1038

Beorhthelm London
c. 940—959

Beorhthelm
c. 950

Beorhthelm Selsey
c. 956

Beorhthelm Wells
956—973

Beorhthelm Dorsetshire
958

Beorhthelm Canterbury
959

Beorhthelm Winchester
960—963

Beorhthun Lichfield
c. 768—c. 779

Beorhtmær
693

Beorhtmær Lichfield
c. 1024—1039

Beorhtred Lindsey
c. 836—c. 880

Beorhtric
1002

Beorhtsige Rochester?
c. 947—c. 960

Beorhtweald Canterbury
693—731

Beorhtweald Ramsbury
1005—1045

Beorhtweald
1026

Beorhtweald, see *Burhweald* bp Cornw.

Beorhtwig Wells
1027—1033

Beorhtwig, see *Beorhtwine* bp Sherb.

Beorhtwine Wells
1013—1027?

Beorhtwine I Sherborne
1014 × 1017

Beorhtwine II Sherborne
1023—1045

Beorhtwulf
1019

Beornheah Selsey
909—c. 931

Beornhelm
901

Beornmod Rochester
804—c. 844

Beornstan Winchester
931—934

Beorra
c. 725

Bernechus, see *Beornheah* bp Selsey

Bernhard Scania
1022

Birinus Dorchester—Wessex
634—c. 650

Bisi East Anglia
c. 669—673

Bledri Llandaff
c. 999—1022

Bodeca, see *Duduc* bp Wells

Bonifatius, see *Beorhtgils* bp East Anglia

Bosa York
678—c. 705

Bosa, see *Osa* bp Selsey

Bosel Worcester
680—691

Botwine
775

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Botwulf.....	....	Ceolbeorht	London c. 820—c. 853
Breguwine	Canterbury 759—765	Ceollach	Mercia 658—659
Brihtwy , see Beorhtwine bp Sherb.		Ceolmund	Hereford c. 788—c. 796
Buga	 928	Ceolmund	Rochester c. 900—c. 915
Burgheard	Lindsey? c. 869	Ceolnoth	Canterbury 833—870
Burhric	Rochester c. 933—c. 955	Ceolred	Leicester c. 839—c. 878
Burhweald	Cornwall c. 1010 × 1025	Ceolred , see Ceolnoth abp Cant.	
Burwold , see Burgweald bp Cornw.		Ceolwulf	Lindsey 767—796
Byrhred	 939!	Ceolwulf , see Coenwulf bp Dorch.	
Cadda , see Eadda bp		Ceorulfus , see Deorwulf bp Lond.	
Caynan , see Conan bp Cornw.		Cheulf , see Ceolwulf bp Lindsey	
Ceadda	York 664—669	Kinbert , see Cynebeorht bp Lindsey	
Ceadda	Lichfield 669—672	Cinebert , see Cynefrith bp Lichf.	
Ceadda	 c. 706	Kinsy , see Cynesige bp Lichf.	
Ceadda	Hereford c. 755—c. 775	Coena , see Æthelbeorht abp Y.	
Cedd	London c. 654—664	Coenred	Selsey c. 820—c. 843
Cenefrith , see Denefrith bp Sherb.		Coenred	Selsey (FIW) 923—...
Kenired , see Coenred bp Selsey		Coenweald	Worcester 929—937
Kenstec	Cornwall c. 850—...	Coenwealh	.. London c. 791—c. 795
Cenred , see Ceolred bp Leic.		Coenwulf	Dorchester 909—c. 917
Cenwald , see Coenweald bp Worc.		Coenwulf	Winchester 1006

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Colman	Lindisfarne 661—664	Cynebeorht	Scotland c. 670
Columbanus	York suffragan 929	Cynebeorht	Lindsey c. 723—732
Comoere.....	Cornwall c. 959—c. 963	Cynebeorht	Winchester c. 783—c. 803
Conan	Cornwall c. 920—c. 945	Cynebeorht, see	Cynefrith bp Lichf.
Conuulfus, see	Cynewulf bp Lindisf.	Cynefrith	Lichfield c. 834—c. 843
Cunan, see	Conan bp Cornw.	Cynefrith.....	Rochester c. 916—c. 934
Cunda	East Anglia (Elmham?) c. 836	Cyneheard.....	Winchester 754—c. 770
Cunibeorht, see	Cynebeorht bp Scotland	Cyneheard	 793
Cuniberctus, see	Cynebeorht bp Winch.	Cynemund	Hereford 888—c. 895
Cuthbeorht	Lindisfarne 685—687	Cynered, see	Coenred bp Selsey
{ Cuthbeorht	Hereford 736—740	{ Cynesige	Berkshire c. 925—949
{ Cuthbeorht	Canterbury 740—760	{ Cynesige	Lichfield 949—c. 964
Cuthfrith	Lichfield 765—c. 769	Cynesige	York 1051—1060
Cuthheard	Chester-le-Street 900—915	Cynesige	Wells x c.
Cuthheard, see	Guthheard bp Selsey	Cyneweald, see	Coenweald bp Worcester
Cuthwine	Leicester 679—c. 691?	Cyneweald	 958
Cuthwine	Dunwich 747 × 775	Cyneward.....	Wells c. 973—975
Cuthwulf	Hereford c. 837—c. 862	Cynewulf	Lindisfarne 740—780
Cuthwulf	Rochester c. 865—c. 874	Cynred, see	Coenred bp Selsey
Cwichelm.....	Rochester 676—678	Kynsige, see	Cynesige abp Y.
Cynebeald, see	Hygebeald bp Lindisf.	Cyred, see	Ceolred bp Leic.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Damianus	Rochester	Dunn	Rochester
	c. 660—c. 664		741—747
Daniel	Congresbury	Dunstan	Worcester
	c. 690		957—959
Daniel	Winchester	Dunstan	London
	705—744		959—960
Daniel	Cornwall	Dunstan	Canterbury
	c. 950—c. 965		960—988
Daniel	Rochester	Eadbeald	London
	955		793 × 796—c. 798
Daniel	Selsey	Eadbeald	794 (see the bp Lond.)
	955		
Debertus , see Denebeorht bp Worc.		Eadbeald	[Mercia]
			c. 866
Denebeorht	Worcester	Eadbeorht	Lindisfarne
	798—822		688—698
Denefrith	Sherborne	Eadbeorht .....	.....
	c. 793—c. 798		c. 690
Denewulf	Winchester	Eadbeorht	Selsey
	879—909		c. 712—c. 728
Deora	Rochester	Eadbeorht	Leicester
	c. 768—c. 783		764—c. 783
Deorlaf	Hereford	Eadbeorht .....	.....
	c. 862—c. 886		770
Deorwulf	London	Eadbeorht	 London
	c. 853—c. 875		c. 775—c. 788
Deusdedit	Canterbury	Eadbeorht	Lichfield
	655—664		c. 863—c. 878
Diora , see Deora bp Roch.		Eadbeorht , see Eanbeorht bp Hexh.	
Diuma	Mercia	Eadbeorht , see Ealdbeorht I bp Dunw.	
	c. 656—c. 658	Eadbeorht , see Heahbeorht bp Worc.	
Dornulf .....	.....	Eadda, Cadda .....	.....
	967?		706
Dorulf .....	.....	Eadfrith	Lindisfarne
	777		698—721
Dudd, Dudda	Winchester	Eadfrith .....	.....
	781 × 785		900
Duduc	Wells	Eadgar	Lindsey
	1033—1060		693?—c. 723
Dunbeorht , see Tunbeorht bp Winch.			

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Eadgar	London	Eadric	1022
	c. 787—c. 791		
Eadgar	Hereford	Eadsige	St Martin's
	888 × 901—c. 931		1035—1038
Eadhæth	Lindsey	Eadsige	Canterbury
	678		1038—1050
Eadhæth	Ripon	Eadweald	...
	678 × ...		...
Eadhelm	Selsey	Eadweald , see Edwaldus abp Y.	
	c. 960—c. 980		
Eadhun	Winchester	Eadweard	York suffragan
	833 × 838		929
Eadmund (elect)	...	Eadwine	...
	693		...
Eadmund	Winchester	Eadwulf	Lindsey
	833 × 838		796—c. 838
Eadmund	...	Eadwulf	Hereford
	869 (949)		c. 828—c. 837
Eadmund	...	Eadwulf	Crediton
	967?		909—934
Eadmund	Durham	Eadwulf	Elmham
	1020—c. 1040		c. 952—c. 969
Eadmund , see Heahmund bp Sherb. (?)		Eadwulf , see Ealdwulf abp Y., bp Lindsey, Roch., Lichf.	
Eadnoth I	Dorchester	Eadwulf , see Eardwulf bp Dunw.	
	1006—1016		
Eadnoth	Crediton	Ealdbeorht I	Dunwich
	c. 1010—c. 1023		c. 730
Eadnoth II	Dorchester	Ealdbeorht II	Dunwich
	1034—1049		c. 761—c. 778
Eadnoth , see Ælfnoth bp Dorch.		Ealdbeorht	...
			767
Eadred	Norwich	Ealdbeorht	Hereford
	895!		777—c. 784
Eadred	Durham	Ealdbeorht , see Eadbeorht bp Lond.	
	1042		
Eadred , see Eardred bp Dunw.		Ealdhelm Aldhelm	Sherborne
			705—709
Eadred , see Heathured bp Lindisf.		Ealdhelm , see Eadhelm bp Selsey	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Ealdhelm	1018	Ealdwulf	Worcester 992—1002
Ealdhun	Chester-le-Street 990—995	Ealdwulf	York 995—1002
Ealdhun	Durham 995—1018	Ealhbeorht	811?
Ealdred	Leicester c. 839—c. 840	Ealhfrith	Winchester c. 865—c. 875
Ealdred	Chester-le-Street 944?—968	Ealhheard	Elmham c. 783—c. 810
Ealdred	949	Ealhheard	Dorchester c. 878—c. 897
Ealdred	Cornwall c. 982—c. 1010	Ealhhun	Worcester c. 846—872
Ealdred	Worcester 1044—1062	Ealhhun	845
Ealdred	Hereford 1056—1060	Ealhmund	Hexham 767—781
Ealdred	York 1061—1069	Ealhmund	Winchester c. 801—c. 810
Ealdsith , see Ealdred abp Y.		Ealhmund , see Heahmund bp Sherb.	
Ealdwig , see Alwig bp Lindsey		Ealhstan	Sherborne 824—867
Ealdwine , see Ealdhun bp Durh.		Ealhstan	London c. 909 × 921
Ealdwine	Lichfield 721—737	Ealhstan , see Ælfstan , Heahstan bps Lond.	
Ealdwine	Leicester 721—737	Ealhwine , see Ealhhun bp Worc.	
Ealdwulf	Rochester 727—739	Ealphan	1002
Ealdwulf	742 (?)	Ealubeorht	Selsey 747 × 765
Ealdwulf	Lindsey 750—765	Ealubeorht	Old Saxons 767
Ealdwulf	Mayo 786—...	Eanbeald I	York 780—796
Ealdwulf	Lichfield c. 801—c. 816	Eanbeald II	York 796—c. 815

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Eanbeorht	Hexham	Ecgbearht , see Cuthbeorht abp Cant., Eadbeorht bp Lindisf.
	800—813	
Eanbeorht	Lindisfarne	Ecgfrith , see Ecgreg bp Lindisf.
	845—854	
Eanfrith	Elmham	Ecglaf
	c. 738—c. 770	742 (?)
Eanfrith .....	.....	Ecglaf
	742 (?)	Dunwich
Eardred	Dunwich	775 × 781
	693 × 716—716 × 731	Ecgreg
Eardwulf	Dunwich	Lindisfarne
	c. 740—c. 760	830—845
Eardwulf	Rochester	Ecgreald
	c. 768	683
Eardwulf	Lindisfarne	Ecgwine
	854—899	Worcester
Eardwulf , see Eardred bp Dunw.		693—717
Earnwulf	York suffragan	Ecgwine
	929	939?
Earnwulf Ernulf	Rochester	Ecgwine
	1115—1124	1002
Eata	Hexham	Ecgwulf
	678—681	London
Eata	Lindisfarne	745—c. 770
	681—685	Edbert , see Heathubeorht bp Lond.
Eata	Hexham	Eddi , see Hæddi bp Winch.
	685—686	Edmund , see Heahmund bp Sherb.
Eaðun .....	.....	Edwaldus
	844	York
Ecca .....	.....	971
	c. 725	Egger , see Æthelgar bp Cred.
Ecca	Hereford	Elcbertus , see Æthelbeorht abp Y.
	c. 752—c. 768	Elfinus , see Ælfwig bp
Ecca , see Æcci bp Dunw.		Elricus , see Æthelric II bp Selsey
Ecgbald	Winchester	Elstan , see Lyfing bp Wells
	c. 768—c. 783	Elwine , see Ælfwine , Æthelwine bps Wells
Ecgbearht	York	Eodmund
	732—766	.....
Ecgbearht	Lindisfarne	c. 902
	802—821	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Eolla	Selsey	Gerald	Mayo
	716 × 731		664
Eorconweald	London	Gerard	Hereford
	c. 675—c. 693		1096—1101
Ergnualdus , see Eorconweald bp Lond.		Gerard	York
			1101—1108
Ernulf , see Earnwulf bp Rochester		Gerbrand	Roskilde
			c. 1025
Esdred		Germanus	
	c. 733		c. 685
Esne	Hereford	Gisa	Wells
	c. 784—c. 788		1061—1088
Esne		Gislhere	Selsey
	c. 883		c. 775—c. 784
Etti , see Æcci bp Dunw.		Godefridus	Selsey
			1087—1088
Felix	East Anglia	Godefridus	Wells
	c. 630—647		1123—1135
Feolugeld	Canterbury	Godwine I	Rochester
	832		995—...
Finan	Lindisfarne	Godwine II	Rochester
	651—661		...—c. 1051
Forthhere	Sherborne	Godwine	Lichfield
	709—737		c. 1002—1020
Frignualdus , see Ergnualdus		Godwine	St Martin's
			c. 1050
Frithonas , see Deusdedit abp Cant.		Godwine , see Ælfheah II bp Winch.	
Frithubeorht	Hexham	Grimcytel	Selsey
	734—766		1039—1047
Frithustan	Winchester	Grimcytel	Elmham
	909—933		1042
Frithuweald	Whithern	Gucan	Llandaff
	735—763		c. 968—...
Frohelmus		Gundulf, Gundwulf	Rochester
	934?		1077—1108
Gearomon , see Jaruman bp Mercia		Guthheard	Selsey
			c. 842—c. 880
Gebmund, Gelmund , see Gefmund bp Roch.		Hacca , see Acca bp Hexh.	
Gefmund	Rochester	Hadmundus , see Heahmund bp Sherb.	
	c. 678—c. 693?		

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Hadwine, see **Heathuwine** bp Mayo

Hædde
c. 693

Hæddi..... Winchester
676—705

Halmund, see **Ealhmund** bp Winch.

Headda, see **Hæddi** bp Winch.

{ **Headda** Lichfield
691—c. 721
Headda Leicester
709—c. 721

Headda, see **Ceadda** bp Heref.

Heahbeorht Worcester
822—c. 847

Heahbeorht, see **Heathubeorht** bp Lond.

Heahmund Sherborne
868—871

Heahstan..... London
c. 880—898

Heahstan, see **Ealhstan** bp Lond.

Heahstan, see **Ealhstan** bp Sherb.

Heardred Dunwich
c. 778—c. 791

Heardred Hexham
797—800

Heardwulf, see **Eardwulf** bp Dunw.

Heathubeorht London
c. 796—801

Heathubeorht, see **Eadbeorht** bp Leic.

Heathulac Elmham
c. 725—c. 734

Heathured Worcester
781—c. 798

Heathured Lindisfarne
821—830

Heathured Withern
see Lindisfarne

Heathuwine Mayo
768—773

Heca..... Selsey
1047—1057

Hecca, see **Ecca** bp Heref.

Helmstan Winchester
838—c. 846

Helstan.....
839

Hemele Lichfield
752—765

Herdulf, see **Eardwulf** bp Dunw.

Herebeorht, see **Heahbeorht** bp Worc.

Herefrith Winchester
c. 820—833

Herefrith, see **Heathured** bp Worc.

{ **Hereman** Ramsbury
1045—c. 1055

{ **Heremann** Berkshire
...—1078

{ **Hereman** Sherborne
1058—1078

Hereweald Sherborne
737—c. 772

Hereweald..... Llandaff
1056—1104

Hereweald
...

Hereward, see **Hereweald** bp Sherb.

Herewine Lichfield
c. 814—c. 818

Herfast Elmham
1070—1084

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Herkenwald, see Æthelweald bp Lichf.	Hygebeorht Lichfield 779—c. 800
Hirwold c. 988	Hyguuald, see Hygebeald bp Lindisf.
Hlothfrith Mayo 773—c. 780	Hymbert, see Hygebeorht abp Lichf.
Hlothhere, see Leutherius bp Winch.	Jaenbeorht Canterbury 766—790
Honorius Canterbury 627—653	Jarumann Mercia 662—667
Hrothweald, see Hrothweard abp Y.	Ingweald London c. 710—745
Hrothweard York c. 915—931	Ingwulf, see Ingweald bp Lond.
Hugo London 1075—1085	{ Johannes Hexham 687—705
Hunbeorht Elmham c. 820—870	{ Johannes York 705—718
Hunbeorht Lichfield c. 828—c. 835	Johannes Glasgow c. 1057—...
Hunbeorht 839	Johannes Wells 1088—1122
Hunfrith Winchester 744—c. 752	Joseph Llandaff 1022—1043
Hunfrith Elmham 816 × 824	Ithamar Rochester 644—c. 660
Hunfrith, see Ealhheard bp Elmh.	Ithulf (Athulf KCD) c. 975
Hunweald 742	{ Justus Rochester 604—624
Husa ... Dunwich? c. 836	{ Justus Canterbury 624—627
Hwætlac 742	Lamberht, see Jaenbeorht abp Cant.
Hwetlac, see Heathulac bp Elmh.	Landfranc Canterbury 1070—1089
Hwicca, see Hwita bp Lichf.	Laurentius Canterbury 604—619
Hwita Lichfield 737—c. 750	Leodheard Gaul c. 590
Hygebeald. Lindisfarne 781—802	Leofgar Lichfield 1020—c. 1023

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Leofgar	Hereford	Magswem	Glasgow
	1056		1053—...
Leofing, see Lyfing		Mancant .....	....
			932
{ Leofric	Crediton	{ Mellitus	London
	1046—1050		604—619
{ Leofric	Cornwall	{ Mellitus	Canterbury
	1046—1072		619—624
{ Leofric	Exeter	Merehwit, see Beorhtwig bp Wells	
	1050—1072		
Leofsige	Worcester	Mildred	Worcester
	1016—1033		c. 743—775
Leofusta, see Ælfstan bp Lond.		Milred, see Tilred bp Chester-le-Street	
{ Leofwine	Lindsey	Mucel	Hereford
	c. 945—958		857 × 866
{ Leofwine	Dorchester	Netholacus, see Heathulac bp Elmh.	
	958—c. 970		
Leofwine	Lichfield	Northbeorht, see Nothbeorht bp Elmh.	
	1053—1067		
Leofwine, see Lyfing bp Wells		Nothbeorht	Elmham
			c. 700—c. 725
Leotherius .....	....	Nothhelm	Canterbury
	c. 704		735—739
Leutherius	Winchester	{ Oda	Ramsbury
	670—676		c. 925—942
Leuthfriht, see Hlothfrith bp Mayo		{ Oda	Canterbury
			942—958
Liudhard, see Leodheard bp Gaul		Oethelweald, see Æthelweald bp Lichf.	
Lothewardus, see Hrothweard abp Y.		Offerdus, see Osfrith bp	
{ Lyfing	Wells	Oftfor	Worcester
	999—1013		691—c. 693
{ Lyfing	Canterbury	Oithelweald, see Æthelweald bp Lindisf.	
	1013—1020		
{ Lyfing	Crediton	Ordbeorht	Selsey
	1027—...		989—1009
{ Lyfing	Cornwall	Osa	Selsey
	1027—...		c. 758—c. 776
{ Lyfing	Worcester	Osbeorht, see Ordbeorht bp Selsey	
	1038—1046		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Osbeorht, see Eanbeorht bp Hexh.	Rædwulf, see Eardwulf bp Dunw.
{ Oscytel Dorchester c. 942—958	Ræthhun Leicester c. 814—c. 840
{ Oscytel York 958—971	Redewardus, see Hrothweard abp Y.
Osfrith 939	Redun, see Ræthhun bp Leic.
Osmund London c. 801—c. 808	Redwin 825
Osmund Sarum 1078—1099	Redwulf, see Eardwulf bp Dunw.
{ Osweald Worcester 961—992	Regenbeorht..... Fionia c. 1030
{ Osweald York 972—992	Regenhelm Hereford 1107—1115
Osweald, see Osa bp Selsey	Reinhart, Reinhere, see Regenbeorht
Oswulf Ramsbury c. 950—970	Remigius Dorchester 1067—1092
{ Paulinus York 625—633	Renired..... c. 850
{ Paulinus Rochester 633—644	{ Robert London 1044—1051
Pehthun, see Wihthun bp Selsey	{ Robert Canterbury 1051—1052
Peohthelm Whithern c. 730—735	Robert Hereford 1079—1095
Peohtwine Whithern 763—776	Robert Bloett Dorchester 1094—1123
Petrus..... Lichfield 1072—1085	Rodewald, Rodeward, see Hrothweard abp Y.
Plegmund Canterbury 890—914	Romanus Rochester 624—c. 625
Podda Hereford 741—c. 752	Rothberht, see Nothbeorht bp Elmh.
{ Putta Rochester c. 666—676	Rothwulf Norway c. 1050
{ Putta Hereford 676—c. 682	Samson Worcester 1096—1112
Radulphus Rochester 1108—1122	Seaxhelm York suffragan 935

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Seaxhelm... Chester-le-Street (St Cuthbert's)
944

Seaxwulf Lichfield
675—c. 691

Seaxwulf
c. 700

Seaxwulf
1002

Sebbi
c. 686

Seffridus
c. 774

Sibba Elmham
c. 810—c. 820

Sicga Selsey
733—c. 756

Sideman Crediton
973—977

Sigarus, see **Sigegar** bp Wells

Sigberht, see **Wigbeorht** bp Sherb.

Sigebed
c. 738

Sigebert, see **Wigbeorht** bp Sherb., **Hygebeorht** bp Lichf.

Sigefridus Norway
(see also **Sigefrith** bp Lindsey) ...

Sigefrith, see **Sicga** bp Selsey

Sigefrith Lindsey
c. 1000

Sigegar (see **Ælfric I**)..... Elmham
a. 969

Sigegar..... Wells
975—c. 997

Sigheah (see **Wigheah**) London
c. 769—c. 776

Sigehelm Sherborne
c. 922—933

Sigehelm, see **Sicga** bp Selsey

Sigehelm, see **Wighelm** bp Selsey

(**Sigeric** Ramsbury
985—990

Sigeric..... Canterbury
990—994

Sigga, see **Sicga** bp Selsey

Sigga, see **Sibba** bp Elmham

(**Siward** Upsala
1044—1048

Siward Canterbury
1044—1048

Siward Rochester
1058—1075

Spearhafoc (elect) London
1051

(**Stigand** Elmham
c. 1040—1047

Stigand Winchester
1047—...

Stigand Canterbury
1052—1070

Stigand Selsey
1070—1087

Swithbeorht Frisia
c. 700

Swithhelm, see **Sigehelm** bp Sherb.

Swithhun
839

Swithhun Winchester
852—862

Swithred, see **Feolugeld** abp Cant.

Swithwulf? London
860 × 898

Swithwulf Rochester
c. 874—c. 895

Sygedwoldus
c. 960

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Tata c. 894
Tatfrith (elect) Worcester
680
Tatnoth .. Rochester
844—c. 853
Tatwine..... Canterbury
731—734
Thanan
921
Theodorus..... Canterbury
668—690
Theodred..... London
c. 915—c. 960
Theodred I Elmham
c. 970—c. 980
Theodred II..... Elmham
c. 980—c. 997
Thomas..... East Anglia
c. 648—c. 654
Thomas I..... York
1070—1100
Tidfrith Dunwich
798—c. 820
Tidfrith Hexham
813—821
Tidhelm..... Hereford
c. 930—937
Tilbeorht Hexham
781—789
Tilfrith, see **Tidfrith** bp Dunw.

Tilhere Worcester
777—c. 781
Tilred..... Chester-le-Street
915—928
Tobias Rochester
c. 700—726
Tora, see **Tota** bp Selsey

Torhthelm..... Leicester
737—764
Torhthere..... Hereford
710—c. 730

Tota..... Selsey
c. 785—c. 789
Totta, see **Torhthelm** bp Leic.

Totta, see **Tota** bp Selsey

Trumbeorht, see **Tunbeorht** bp Hexh.

Trumhere Mercia
c. 659—c. 662
Trumwine Whithern
681—686
Tuda Lindisfarne
664
Tuma, see **Trumwine** bp Whithern

Tunbeorht..... Hexham
681—684
Tunbeorht..... Lichfield
c. 842—c. 863
Tunbeorht..... Lichfield
871 × 928
Tunbeorht Winchester (FIW)
c. 875—c. 879
Tunfrith, see **Tunbeorht** bp Lichf.

Tyrhtel, Tyrhthelm..... Hereford
688—c. 707
Uhtred Chester-le-Street
944—...
Uibert, see **Wigbeorht** bp Sherb.

Ulf Dorchester
1050—1052
Ulfo, see **ulf** bp Dorch.

Unwona..... Leicester
c. 783—c. 803
Utel
...
Utel..... Hereford
c. 796—801
Uttel
785

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Wærfrith..... Worcester
873—915
Wærmund Worcester
775—778
Wærmund I Rochester
c. 783—c. 805
Wærmund..... Dunwich
c. 820—c. 825
Wærmund II..... Rochester
c. 852—c. 864
Wærstan Sherborne
910 × 918
Walcher Durham
1071—1080
Walkelin Winchester
1070—1098
Walter Hereford
1061—1079
Wealdhere London
693—c. 710
Wealdhere, see **Walter** bp Heref.
Wealhstod Hereford
c. 728—c. 733
Wecthelm, see **Peothelm** bp Whithern
Weohthun, see **Wihthun** bp Selsey
Werefrith, see **Wærfrith** bp Worc.
Wernbeorht..... Leicester
c. 801—c. 816
Wethun, see **Wihthun** bp Selsey
Wiferth.....
c. 902
Wigbeorht Sherborne
c. 797—c. 820
Wigbeorht
851
Wigfrith, see **Wigthegn** bp Winch., **Wiferth**
bp

Wigheah London
c. 770—c. 776
Wigheard (elect) Canterbury
664—665
Wighed, see **Wigheah** bp Lond.
Wighelm Selsey
...—909
Wighen, see **Wighelm** bp Selsey
Wigmund..... York
837—854
Wigmund Lichfield
c. 909
Wigmund..... The Isles
c. 1111
Wignoth, see **Wigthegn** bp Winch.
Wigred York suffragan
929
Wigred Chester-le-Street
928—944
Wigthegn Winchester
c. 810—833
Wihthberd, see **Wigbeorht** bp Sherb.
Wihthun Selsey
c. 787—c. 808
Wihtred
c. 840
Wihtred, see **Wigred** bp Chester-le-Street
Wilfrith I York
664—669, 686—691
Wilfrith..... South Saxons
680—686
Wilfrith..... Leicester
692—705
Wilfrith Hexham
705—709
Wilfrith II..... York
718—732

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Wilfrith I	Worcester	Wulfgar.....	Wiltshire
	718—c. 745		969
Wilfrith .....	.....	Wulfgar, see Ælfgar bp Lichf.	
	c. 770		
Wilfrith .....	.....	Wulfgar	Ramsbury
	903		981—985
Wilfrith II.....	Worcester	Wulfheard	Hereford
	922—929		801—c. 824
Wilfrith	St David's	Wulfhelm I	Wells
	...—1115		914—923
Wilhelm, see William		Wulfhelm	Canterbury
			923—942
William	London	Wulfhelm .....	.....
	1051—1075		c. 933
William	Elmham	Wulfhelm	Hereford
	1086—1091		937—940
William	Winchester	Wulfhelm II.....	Wells
	1107—1129		938—c. 956
Wilmus .....	.....	Wulfhere.....	York
	a. ...		854—900
Wilred	Dunwich	Wulfhun	Selsey
	825—c. 850		c. 929—c. 942
Wine, see Eadnoth bp Cred.		Wulfhun (not bp Selsey) .....	.....
			939
Winefrith, see Wynfrith bp Lichf.		Wulfred	Canterbury
			805—829
Wini	Winchester	Wulfred	Lichfield
	662—666		c. 877—c. 894
Wini	London	Wulfric .....	.....
	666—c. 670		c. 890
Winsy, see Wunsige bp Lichf.		Wulfric .....	.....
			c. 960
Wita .....	.....	Wulfric .....	.....
	674?		c. 963—c. 968
Wita, Witta, see Hwita bp Lichf.		Wulfric, see Ælfric bp Elmh.	
Wor, see Ealdwine bp Lichf.		Wulfric .....	.....
			970
Wulfgar	Lichfield	Wulfric .....	.....
	c. 938—c. 949		c. 981

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Wulfsige	York
	808—839
Wulfsige .....	....
	c. 860—c. 870
Wulfsige I	Sherborne
	c. 885—c. 895
Wulfsige	London
	c. 900—c. 915
Wulfsige, Wulfrige .....	....
	930
Wulfsige II	Sherborne
	943—958
Wulfsige	Cornwall
	c. 955—c. 986
Wulfsige .....	....
	956
Wulfsige III	Sherborne
	992—c. 1002
Wulfsige	Lichfield
	1039—1053
Wulfsige, see Wulfwig bp	Dorch.
Wulfstan I	York
	931—956
Wulfstan I	London
	... × ...
Wulfstan II	London
	996—c. 1004

Wulfstan I	Worcester
	1003—1023
Wulfstan II	York
	1003—1023
Wulfstan II	Worcester
	1062—1095
Wulfweard, see Wulfheard bp	Heref.
Wulfwig	Dorchester
	1053—1067
Wulfwig, see Wulfsige abp	Y.
Wulfwinus, see Wulfwig bp	Dorch.
Wulgar, see Wulgar bp	Lichf.
Wulsius, see Wulfwig bp	Dorch.
Wynbeorht .....	....
	793
Wynfrith	Lichfield
	672—675
Wynsige	Dorchester
	c. 915—c. 942
Wynsige	Lichfield
	c. 963—c. 975

Adoredus, see Heathored bp	Worc.
Aeine, see Esne bp	Heref.
Agelaf, see Ecglaf bp	Dorch.
Ælbertus, see Æthelbeorht abp	Y.
Ælfmær	d. 3 Apr ...
	WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325
Ælfmær	d. 18 Sept ...
	LVH (MS. Cott. Tit. D. 27)

Ælfred II .....	....
	934
Ælfric abp elect	Cant.
	EAF ij 590 120 1050
Ælfsige BCS 652 KCD — .....	....
	925 × 940
Ælfstan	d. 13 Feb ...
	WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325
Ælfstan (FIW)	Wilton
	see Ælfric II or Ælfstan bp Lond. 992
Ælfwine (WMalm)	Worc. (Lichf.)
	937

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS. (ADDENDA.)

Ælwold, see **Æthelweald**

Æstan, see **Æthelstan** bp Heref.

Æthelfel BCS 785 KCD 1143* abp Cornw.
943

Æthelgar (WMalm)EAnglia (Cred.)
937

Æthelstan, see **Ealhstan** bp Sherb.

Æthelstan (WMalm)... ..Ramsb. (Cornw.)
BCS 615 KCD — 905

Æthelstan BCS 627 KCD 1093
called 'filius regis' BCS 623 c. 909

Astwulf, see **Æscwulf** bp Dunw.

Benedictus BCS 675 KCD 1103
931

Berneg, **Bernethus**, see **Beornheah**

Burgred, see **Burgric** bp Roch.

Ceadwalla (k. Ælfred Martyrs in Cockayne's
Shrine), see **Cedd**

Ceolwulf (FIW)Lindisf. (Lindsey)
794

Cerdic BCS — KCD 629*
981

Eadmund (Sw.)Lindisf.
c. 820

Ealdwine, see **Ælfwine** bp Elmh.

Ealgheard (DCB), see **Ealhheard** bp Elmh.

Fadberchus, see **Eadbeorht** bp Lond.

Gelmund, see **Gebmund** bp Roch.

Haddi BCS 103 KCD 48
DCB ij 834 bp Winch. 701

Harold BCS 571 KCD 321*Dorch.
895

Hondret (Cred.)
c. 935

Hubert the Saxon St David's
871

Hugibrechtus, see **Hygebeorht** bp Lichf.

Lanferth, see **Eanfrith** bp Elmh.

Leofing bp d. 19 Mar ...
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

Letharius BCS 8 KCD 982*
c. 605

Luhing, see **Leofing** bp Cred.

Mawron (WMalm)
601

Plegmund, see **Æthelhelm** abp Cant.
ASChr A a. 923

Theodwulf, **Theulf** Worc.
1115—1123

Tidelus, see **Tidhelm** bp Heref.

Whelm, see **Wighelm**

Wilfrige BCS 585 KCD 327*
901

V.

ANGLO-SAXON GENEALOGIES.

V.

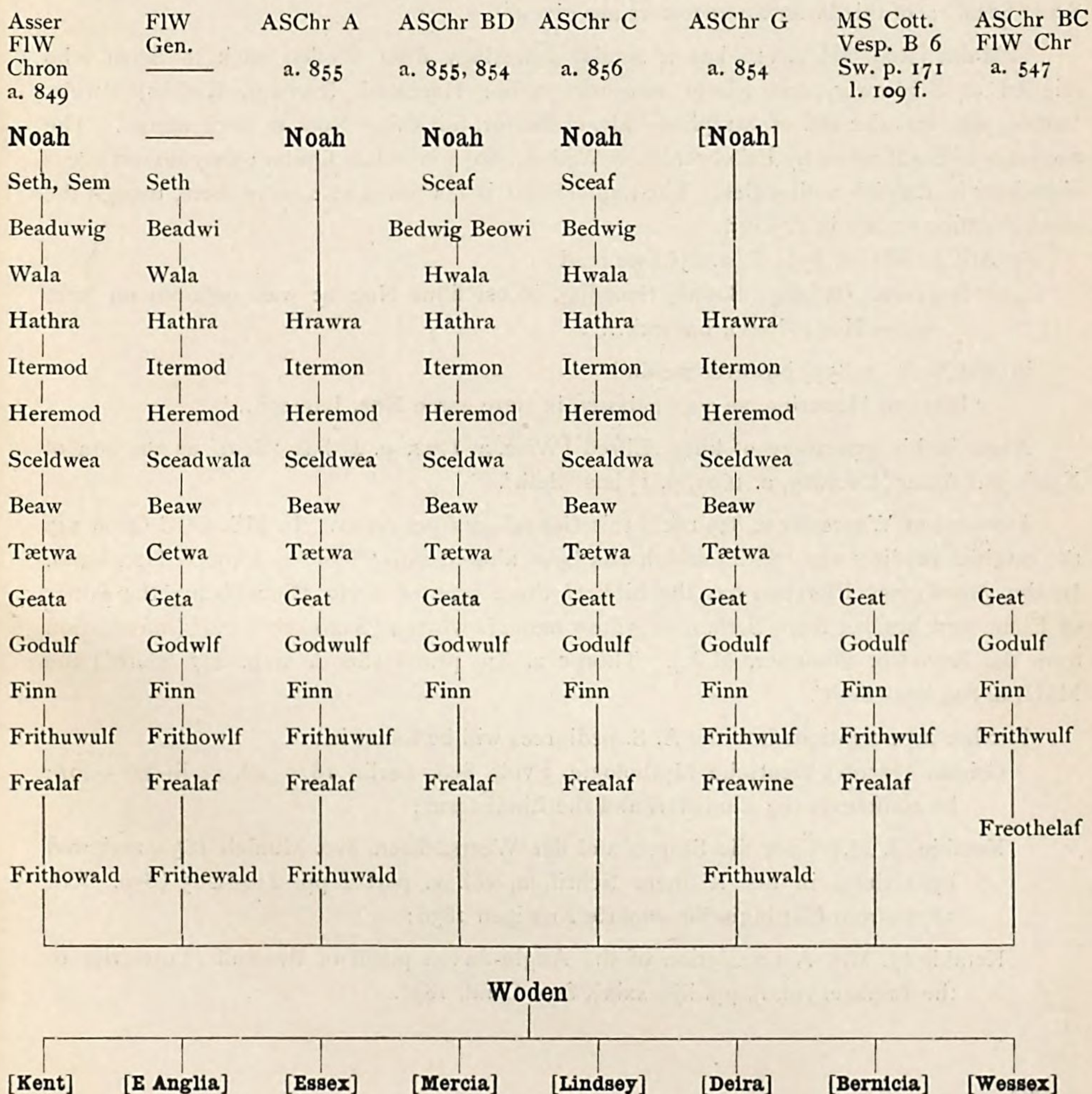
ANGLO-SIKH GENERALITIES

A. THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS
AND PRINCES.

A. THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS
AND PRINCES

THE GENEALOGY OF WODEN

THE ANCESTOR OF THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS.



There is another genealogy of the ancestors of Woden given in Ethelwerd's Chronicle, a. 857 [Savile, a. 1601, p. 842]. It is the same as that in Asser's Life of king Ælfred from Woden back to Beo (Beaw), but Beo's ancestors are only Scyld (perhaps Sceldwea) and Scef (Sceaf); of this latter no ancestors are given.

WMalm [RS] GR c. 116 has a similar genealogy from Woden back to Sceaf who reigned at Schleswig, and whose ancestors were: Heremod, Itermon, Hathra, Hwala, Bedwig who was the son of Strephius 'hic, ut dicitur, fuit filius Noæ in arca natus'. The accounts of Sceaf given by Ethelwerd and WMalm are somewhat similar; they do not occur elsewhere in English authorities. The name Sceaf is not found elsewhere there, though the word Sceafing occurs in ASChr.

In ASChr BD (a. 855) C (a. 856) we read:

'Itermon...Bedwig (Beowi) Sceafing, id est filius Noe, se wæs geboren on þære earce Noe (Noes), Lamech...';

in ASChr A (a. 855) however we find

'Itermon Hrawring, se wæs geboren in þære earce Noe, Lamech...'

Asser in his genealogy of king Ælfred [Wise, a. 1722, p. 4] has 'Sem' as the son of Noah, but Asser [Camden, a. 1603, p. 1] has 'Seth'.

Florence of Worcester a. 849 takes this Genealogy from Asser. In MS. CCC Oxon 157 the original reading was 'Seth', which has been altered into 'Sem' by a much later hand. In the genealogies Florence has the biblical three sons of Noah, 'Sem' being the father of Elam, and besides them Seth, over whose name is written 'Saxonice Sceaf' (information from the Rev. Ch. Plummer, M.A.). Thorpe a. 849 prints 'Sem', at p. 247 'Seth'; the MHB a. 849 has 'Seth'.

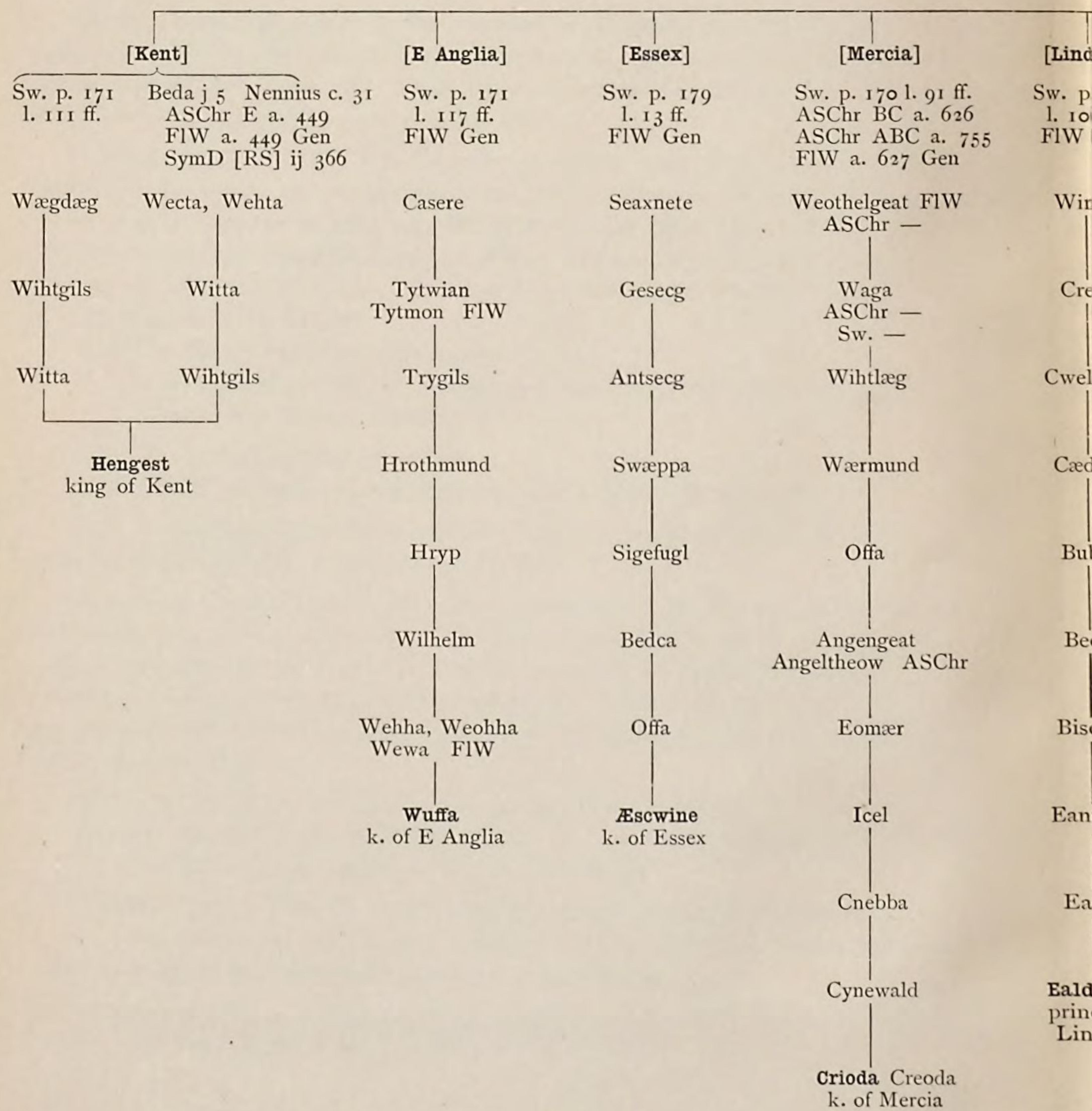
Further investigations into the A. S. pedigrees will be found in:

Grimm (Jacob), Deutsche Mythologie, 3 vols, 8vo. Berlin 1875 (ed. 4), iij 377—401; he confounds the Lindisfari and the Lindisfarni;

Kemble (J. M.) Über die Stammtafel der Westsachsen, 8vo. Munich 1836, reviewed by Grimm in his Kleinere Schriften, vol. v. part 2 pp. 240—245 (8vo. Berl. 1871) from Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen 1836;

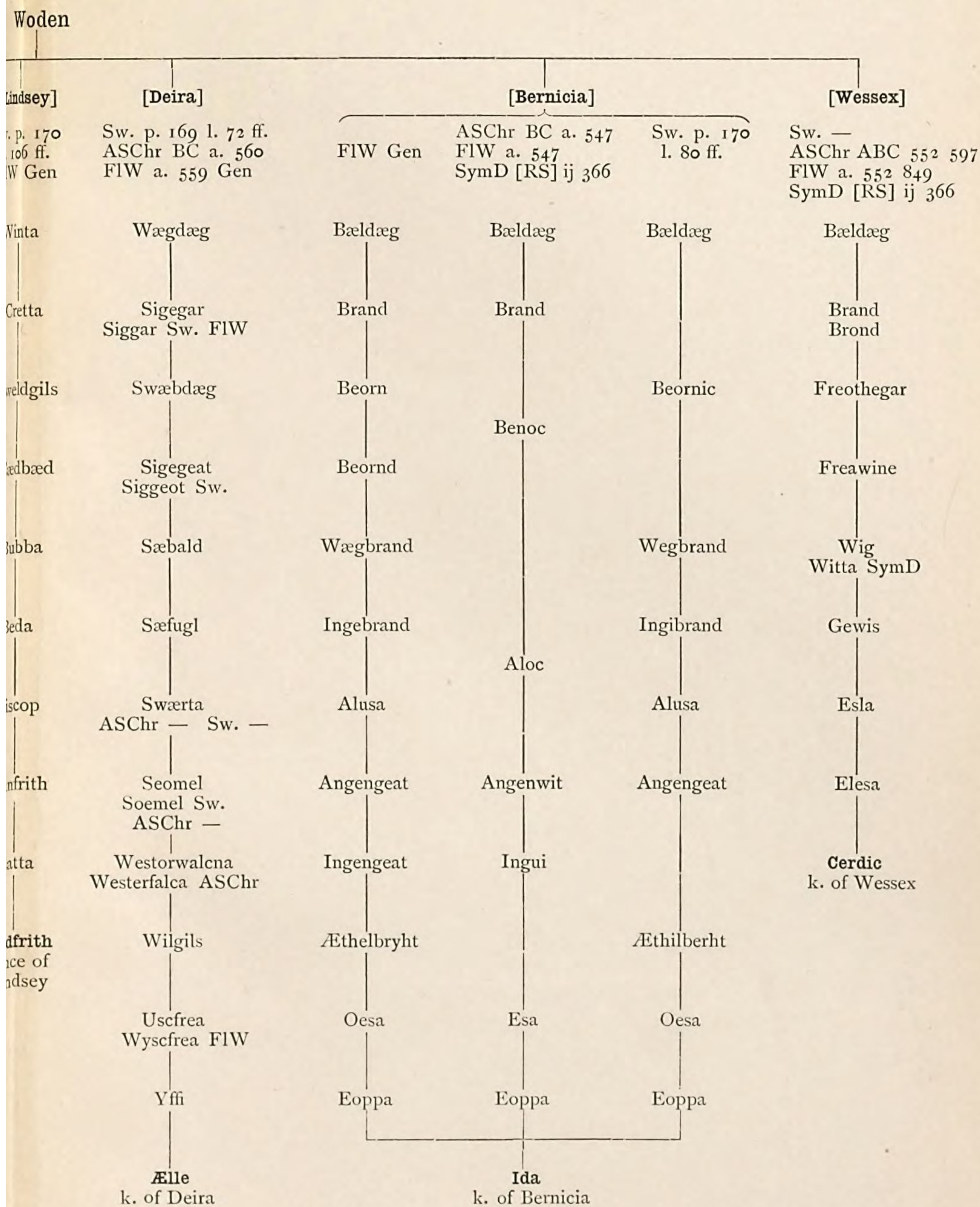
Kemble (J. M.), A translation of the Anglo-Saxon poem of Beowulf (Postscript to the Preface, vol. ij, pp. iij—xxix), 8vo. Lond. 1837.

THE DESCENDANTS
ANCESTORS OF THE MONARCHS



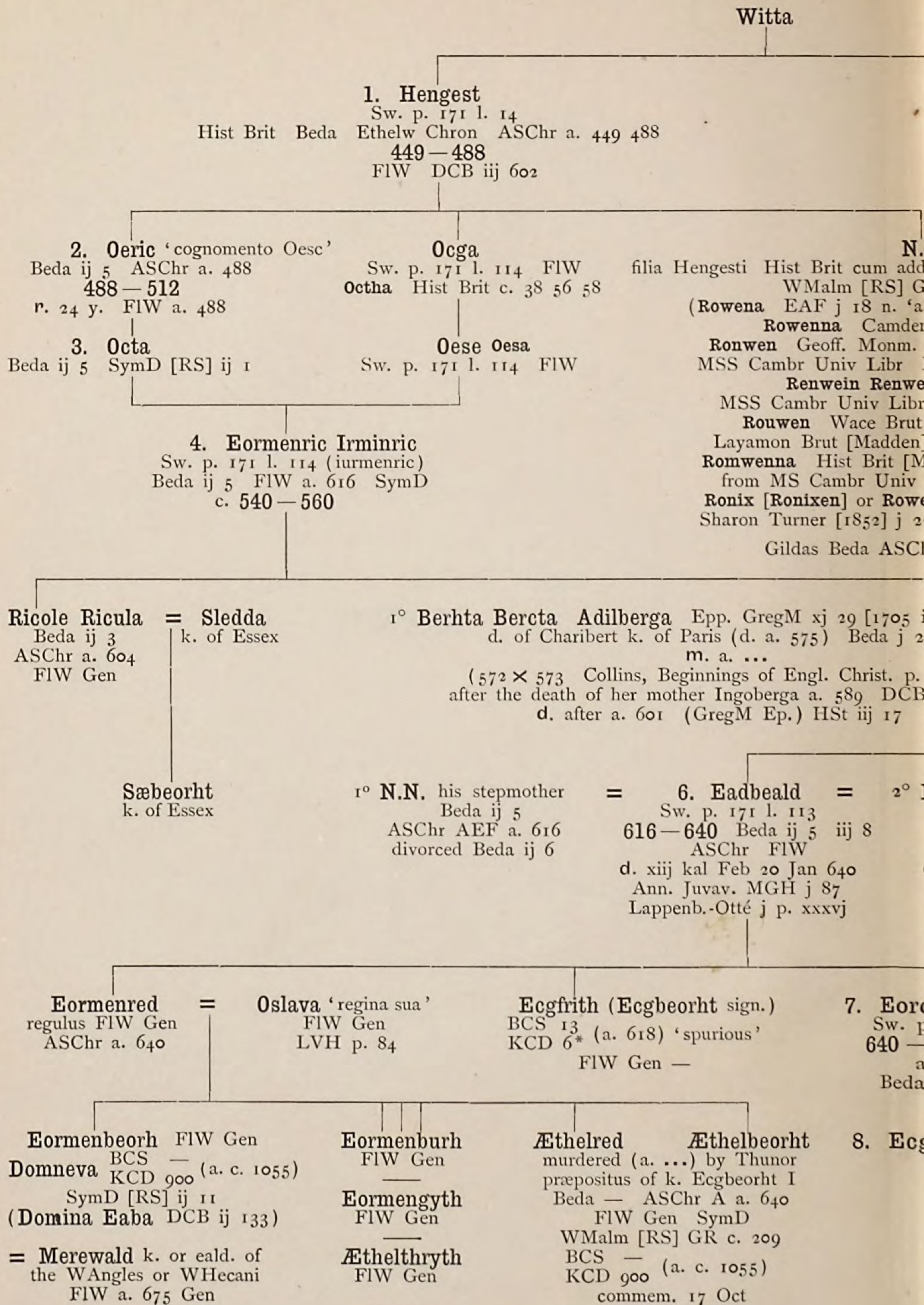
DANTS OF WODEN,

HS OF THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGDOMS.



KENT.

THE GENEALOGY OF



OF THE KINGS OF KENT.

Wihtgils

Ohta
frater of Hengest
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44

Horsa Beda j 15
k. a. 455 ASChr Ethelw Chron FIW

N.N.
addit Nennii [Mommsen MGH] c. 36
[RS] G.R. c. 7 HHunt
late absurdity, Speed, etc.
Brit [1607] p. 230
[d. a. 1154] Hist reg Brit
Dd 6 12 Mm 5 29 [xij c.]
Geoff. Monm.
Liir Ii i 14 Ii 4 4 [xij c.]
Brut [Le Roux de Lincy];
[den]; MatthParis [RS] j 190
[Mommsen] p. 129 cap xxxvj
Libr Ff i 27² [c. 1225]
owen or Ronowen Holinshed
j 224 Lappenb.-Otté j 87 ff.)
SChr Ethelw FIW om.

= **Wyrtegeorn, Uurtigernus,**
Vortigern
k. of Britain
Gildas Beda j 14 ij 5
ASChr a. 449 FIW a. 455

Ebissa Abisa fratrueis
of Octha Hist Brit c. 38
Ebusa
filius of Hengest
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44
Lappenb.-Otté j 148

ij 1112] n. = **5. Æthelbeorht I** = 2° (after a. 601) N.N. d. of
25 Sw. p. 171 l. 113 Beda ij 5
b. 552 ASChr F
560 (561 FIW 565 ASChr E) — 616 Feb 24
Beda ij 5
bapt. a. 597 Beda j 26 ij 3 FIW
BCS 3 KCD 1 (a. 604) SymD [RS] ij 1

Emma d. of Theodebert k. of Austrasia
Beda-Plummer ij 88
regina BCS 13
KCD 6* (a. 618)
d. a. 642 Thorn [Twysden] col. 1769

Æthelbeorg-Tate Sw. p. 533
Ædilberga [v. l. **Ædilburga**]
Beda ij 9 11 14 20
Ethelburga DCB ij 219
ASChr EF FIW a. 633 Gen
d. a. ...

= (a. 625) **Eadwine** k. of Deira
616—633

conbeorht
p. 171 l. 113
— 664 July 14
a. r. 25°
a ij 8 iv 1

= **Seaxburh** d. of Anna k. of E. Anglia
Beda iij 8
abbess Ely a. 679 Beda iv 19 FIW
Lib. Elien. j 25 ff.
d. a. c. 699 commem. 6 July

Eanswith 'virgo sancta'
bur. at Folkestone FIW Gen
d. a. ... commem. 31 Aug

gbeorht I **Eorcongote**
d. a. ...
in the monast.
of Brie
Beda iij 8
commem. 23 Feb

Eormenhild FIW Gen
Eormengilda FIW a. 675 DCB ij 134
= **Wulfhere** k. of Mercia (d. a. 675)
nun Sheppey, abb. Ely d. 13 Feb ...
BCS 99
KCD 44* (a. 699)

9. Hlothhere rex Cantuariorum
673—685 Feb 6
Beda iv 5 26 ASChr FIW
BCS 45 (a. 679)
KCD 16
Richard
monk at Lucca Alford j 588

KENT (2).

N.N.
of royal descent
BCS 40 KCD 10*

Oswini
rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiae
... × 675 — 689 × ...

BCS 35 40 42 73
KCD 8* 10* 14* 30*

DCB iv 165 'There appears no good authority for this king.'

Coenbeorht
of the royal family of Wessex d. a. 661

Ceadwalla
k. of Wessex
685—688

Mul
'apparently set up
for a short time as
king' [of Kent]
Beda-Plummer ij 265
d. a. 687

10. Eadw
BCS 45 Sw.
KCD 16
685—6
r. 1 y. 6 m.
BCS 67
KCD 27

12. Eadbeorht I Beda v 23
725—748 ASChr AD (BC 747)
FIW a. 725 748

BCS 846 (141 B) (a. 727 corr.) 159 (a. 738) 193 (charter of k. Sigere d. a. 762)?
KCD — 85 110*
[Surnamed Eating BCS 161 KCD 1003 by mistake?
See Lappenb.-Otté j 311 note 1 by Thorpe]

Eardwulf
s. of k. Eadbeorht I BCS 199 KCD — Sw. ch. 8 'a patre meo Eadberhtuo'
[Lappenb.-Otté j 311 (conjecture); 'unknown to the annalists' Stubbs DCB ij 18]
d. before 794

rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiae
... × 747 — 765 × ...

BCS 175 176 199
KCD 96 1005 — (a. 762 corr. 747 a. c. 747 765)

Sebbi rex [of Essex], pater [regis Suabhardi]
BCS 42
KCD 14* (a. 676)

11b. Swæfheard (Sw. p. 486) **Swæbheard** (charters)
rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8
ASChr EF (a. 692) FIW (a. 691)

... × 692 — 692 × ...

BCS 41 42 89
KCD 15* 14* (a. 676) 40* (a. c. 690)

[Sifredus brother of Wihtred Matth Paris a. 692]
Beda-Plummer ij 284

8. **Ecgbearht I**
Sw. p. 171 l. 112
664—673 July 4
a. r. 9°
DCB ij 46
Beda iv 1 5 26
ASChr FIW Ann. Lindisf.

ic
ch. 4 (a. 679)
86 Aug.
Beda iv 26
(a. 686)

1° **Cynegyth** regina
BCS 86
KCD 37*
'This person signing
in a spurious charter
... may be set aside'
HSt iij 242 n. 1

2° **Æthelburh** regina
BCS 90 96 97 98
KCD 41* 42* 43 47
(a. c. 696)

= 11a. **Wihtréd** =
Sw. p. 171 l. 112
rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8
c. 690—725 Apr 23
r. 34 y. 6 m. Beda v 23
BCS 86 88 91 (HSt iij 238)
KCD 37* 39* —
BCS 97 98 (a. 694 697) 141
KCD 43 47 72* (a. 724)

3° **Werberga** mother of Alric
BCS 91 (HSt iij 238)
KCD —

13. **Æthelbearht II**

Sw. p. 171 l. 112
filius regis BCS 91 141 (a. 724)
KCD — 72*
725—760 a. r. 36° FIW Gen
748—760
ASChr [A] FIW a. 748
748—762 Theopold p. 36; see BCS 192 KCD 109
BCS 148 159 160 175 191
KCD 77 85 86 96 108 (a. 732 740 747 corr. 762)

14. **Alric**

760—794
Beda v 23 FIW a. 725
BCS 91 (a. c. 697 [sic])
KCD —
HSt iij 240

N.N.

Sigered

rex Cantiaë, rex dimidiaë partis provinciæ Cantuariorum

BCS 193 194 (a. c. 760)
KCD 110* 114

According to Stubbs (DCB iv 665) he 'may be the Sigeræd, who is said to have been the last king of the East Saxons, and whose date' [a. c. 798—824?] 'may require readjustment.'

He signs with Eadbearht rex Cantiaë a Rochester charter BCS 193
KCD 110* (a. 762).

N.N.

Eanmund rex

a. c. 760

BCS 194 (a. 759 × 765)
KCD 114

perhaps joint king with king Sigered, but according to Stubbs (DCB ij 10) the same as k. Ealhmund a. c. 784.

KENT (3).

N.N.

Ecgbearht II

rex Cantiã BCS 196 228 260
... × 765 — 779 × ... (see Earle p. 59 n.)
BCS 196 208 227 228 260
KCD 113 — 132 135 160

Heahbearht

rex Cantiã BCS 196
a. c. 775

BCS 195 (a. 764) charter of k. Offa confirmed by k. Heahbearht
KCD 111*
BCS 196 (a. 765) 260 (before a. 785) charters of k. Ecgbearht II
KCD 113 160 confirmed or witnessed by k. Heahbearht

N.N.

Eadbearht Præn

794—796 (conquered by Coenwulf k. of Mercia) ASChr FIW
796—798 SymD [RS] ij 59
BCS 288 HSt ij 523 (496 note a.)
KCD —

‘Edilbertus idemque Pren,’ ‘Edbrithus cognomine Pren’ WMalm [RS] GR c. 15 95
‘Eadberhtus qui et Pren,’ br. and succ. (!) of Æthelbearht II (d. a. 762) FIW Gen

Cuthbearht

of the royal race of Mercia

Coenwulf

k. of Mercia 796—821 Conquered Kent a. 798
brother (‘frater meus’) of Cuthred BCS 303 317
rex Merciorum atque provinciae Cantiã
BCS 328 KCD — (a. 809)
Kentish charters signed by k. Coenwulf alone
BCS 289 (a. 798) to BCS 353 (a. 815)
KCD 175
Charters signed by k. Coenwulf and k. Cuthred
BCS 303 (a. 801) 317 316 321 (a. 805)
KCD 179 188 187*
Charters granted by k. Cuthred cum consensu
(licentia) Coenuulfi regis Merciorum
BCS 318 322 1336 (a. 805 a. r. 8°)
KCD 191 190 —

Ceolwulf I

king of Mercia
821—823
rex Merciorum
vel etiam
(seu etiam)
Cantuariorum
BCS 370 373
KCD 216 217
Sw. ch. 55 56
(a. 822 823)

Cuthred

rex Cantuariorum
coins: CVÐRED REX CANT̃
796—804 ASChr C
796—805 ASChr ABDEF
FIW (a. 805) Gen. (a. r. 9°)
Charter witnessed
by k. Cuthred
BCS 319 (a. 805)
KCD 189
According to BCS 303 317
Cuthred was brother of
Coenwulf king of Mercia.
There is apparently no
other notice of this re-
lationship.

N.N.

Bealdred

king of Kent

coins: BALDRED REX CANT

805—823 (exp.)

ASChr FIW a. 823 Gen SymD [RS] ij 368

There are no charters granted or witnessed by k. Bealdred.
Kentish charters are signed by Coenwulf k. of Mercia to a. 815
and by Ceolwulf I king of Mercia in a. 823

Eafa

of the royal race of Wessex

Ealhmund

f. of Ecgbeorht k. of Wessex; k. in Kent ASChr F a. 784 (786)
rex Cantiaë BCS 243 KCD 1013 Earle II p. 410 (a. 784)
subregulus FIW Gen

Ecgbeorht

k. of Wessex 802—839

conquered Kent a. 823

cognatus of k. Eadbeorht Pren HHunt (a. 823)

rex occidentalium Saxonum necnon et Cantuariorum

BCS 396 (a. 830 corr.)

KCD 224

rex Cantiaë necnon et aliarum gentium

BCS 411 (a. 833 corr.)

KCD 234

Æthelwulf

king of Kent c. 825—839

rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiaë BCS 395 396 407 419 (a. 828, 838)
KCD 223 224 1041 —

king of Wessex and Kent 839—856

BCS 442 444 449 467 486 538 (a. 844 ? corr.)

KCD — 255* 259 269 276 —

king of Kent only 856—858 BCS 497 Earle (a. 859(!)) Kent
KCD 282

Æthelstan

king of Kent Essex etc.

839—c. 850

BCS 444 460 (a. 850)

KCD 255* 264

rex BCS 426 (a. 839) to

KCD 241

rex Cantuariorum BCS 444 (a. 844)

KCD 255*

rex Kanc'. BCS 460 (a. 850)

KCD 264

Æthelbeald

king of Wessex

856—860

BCS 459 (a. 850)

KCD 1049

Æthelbeorht

king of Kent 858—860

BCS 496 KCD 281 (a. 858) Earle

p. 125 Kent

king of Wessex and Kent, rex occi-

dentalium Saxonum seu Cant-

uariorum 860—866

BCS 502 506 507 516 (a. 862, 867)

KCD 285 287 288 294

other sons

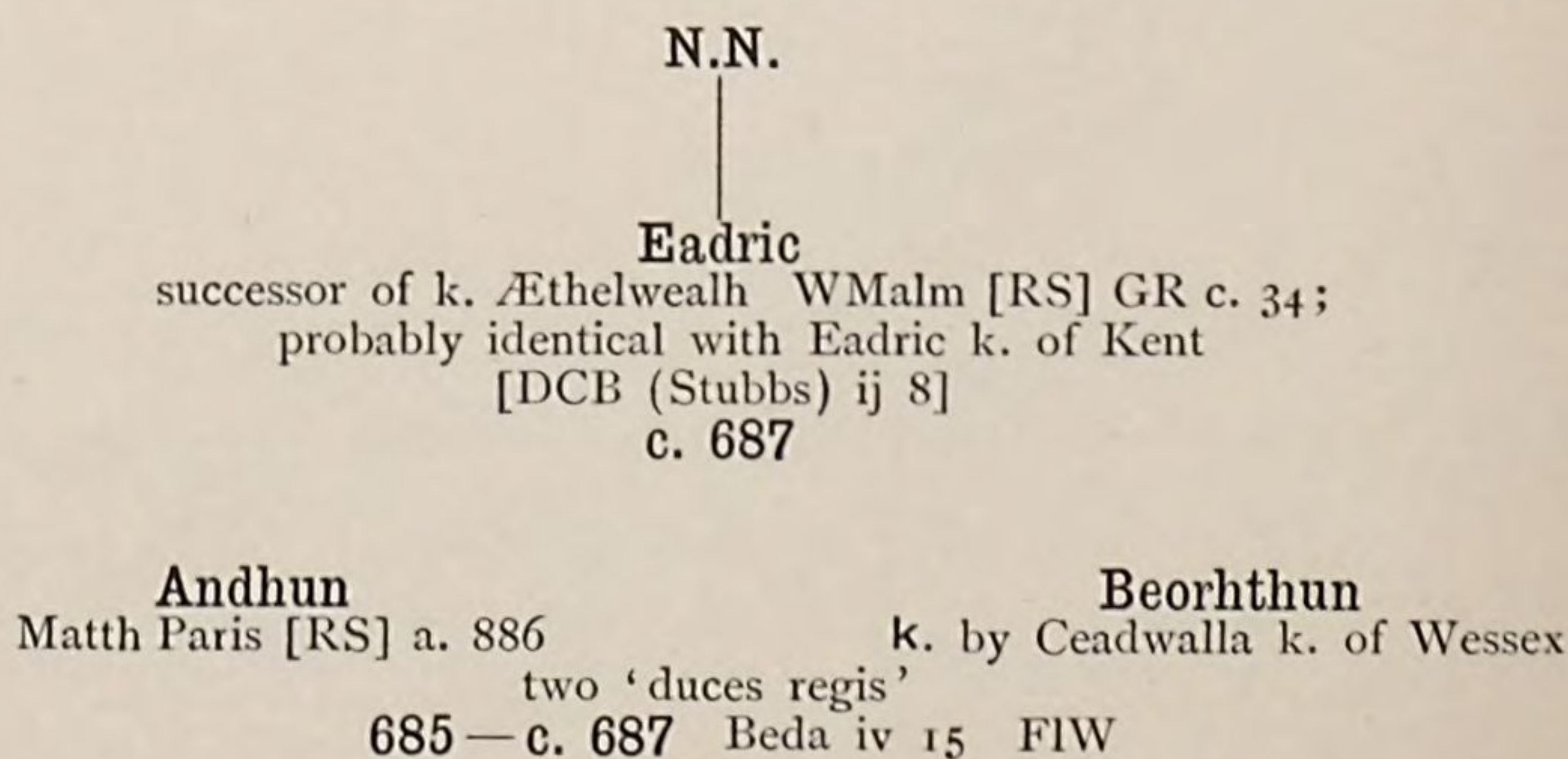
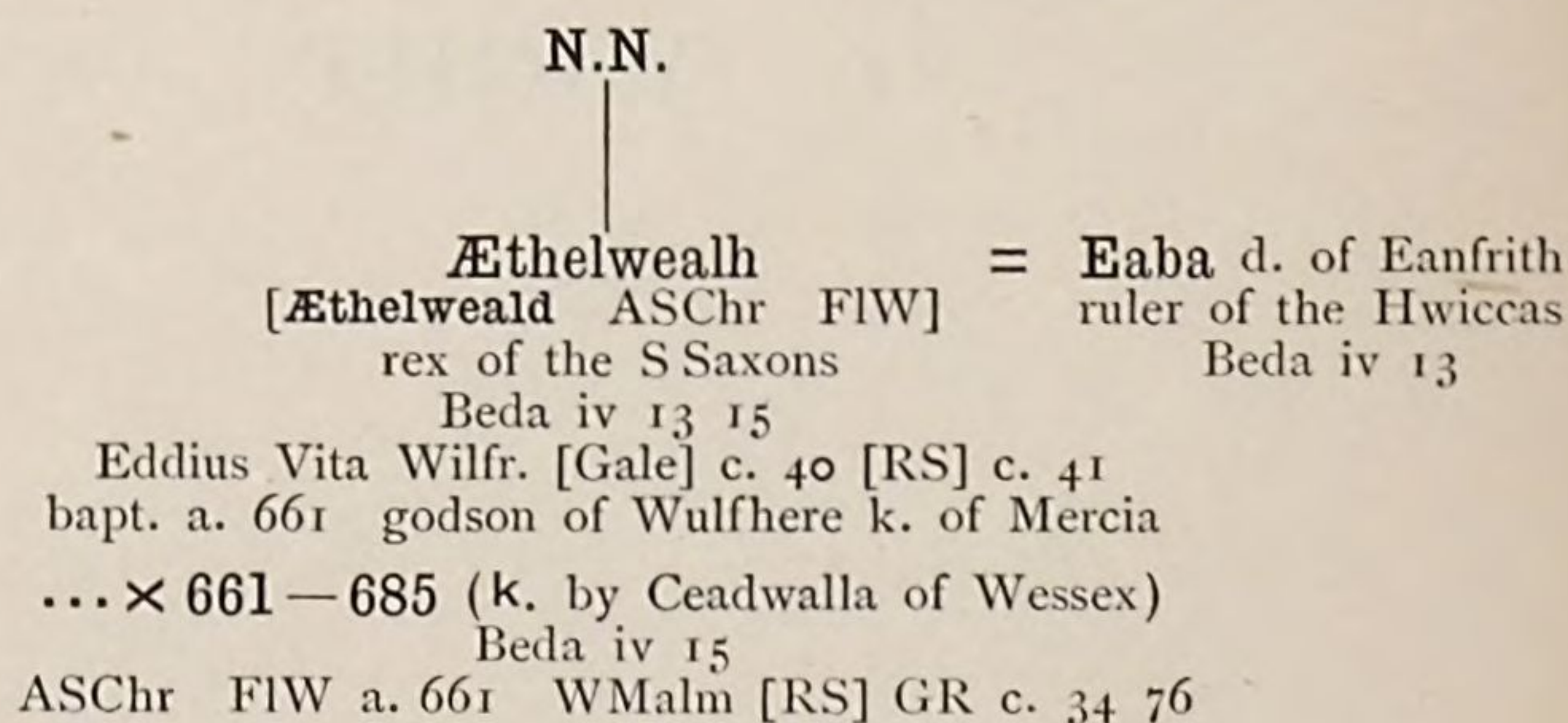
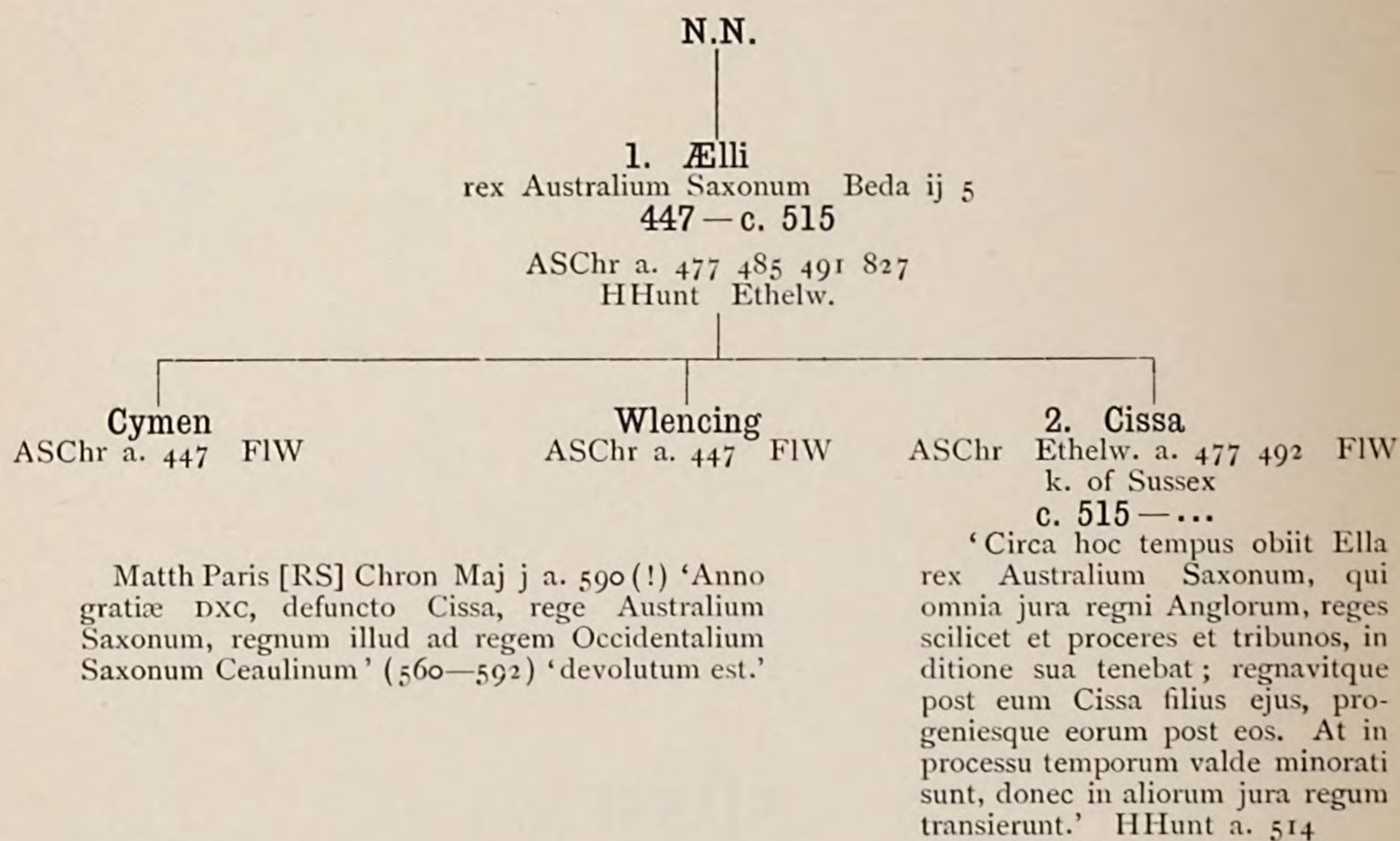
SUSSEX.

—

WIGHT.

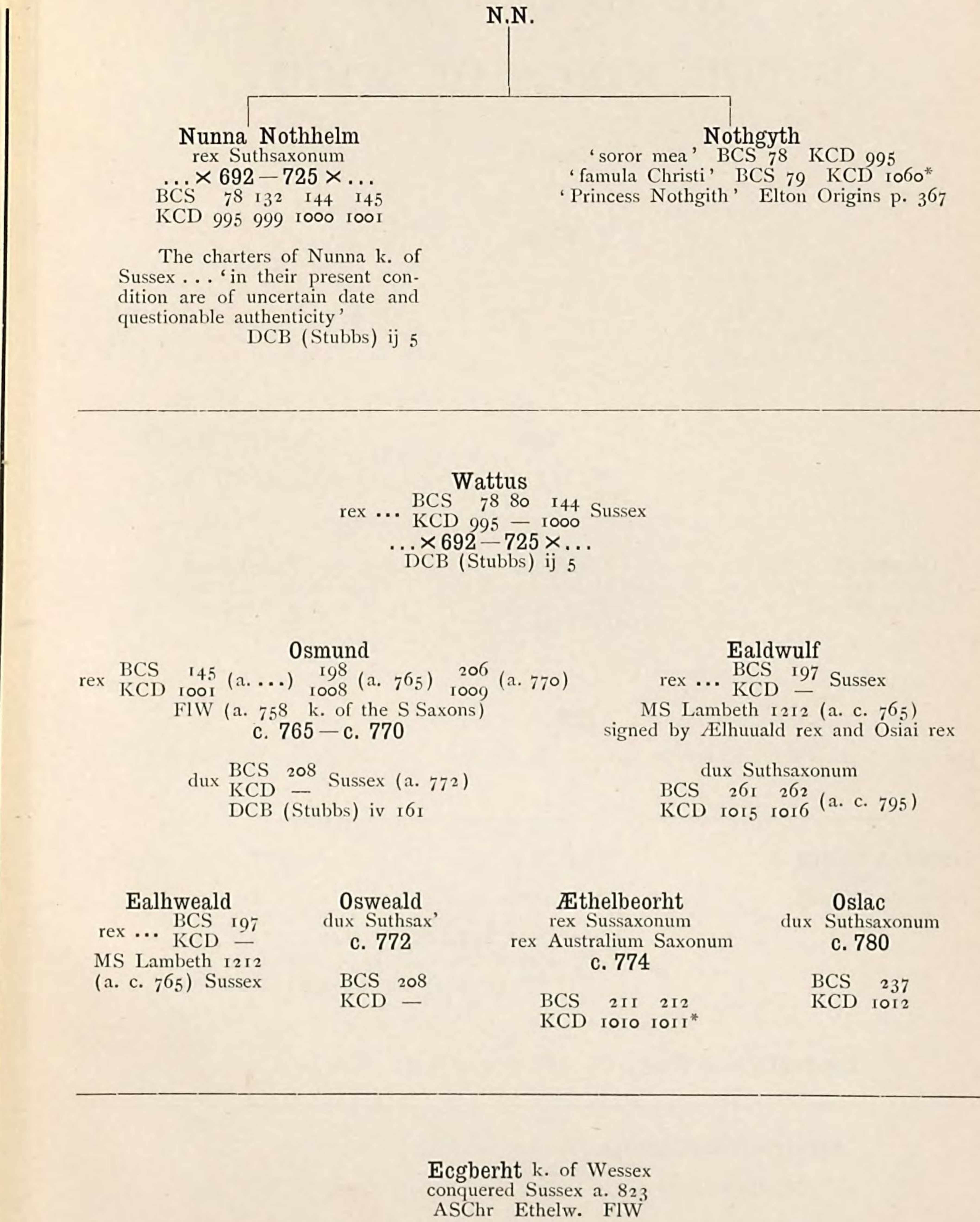
THE GENEALOGY OF

[The pedigree of King Ælli is not to be found]

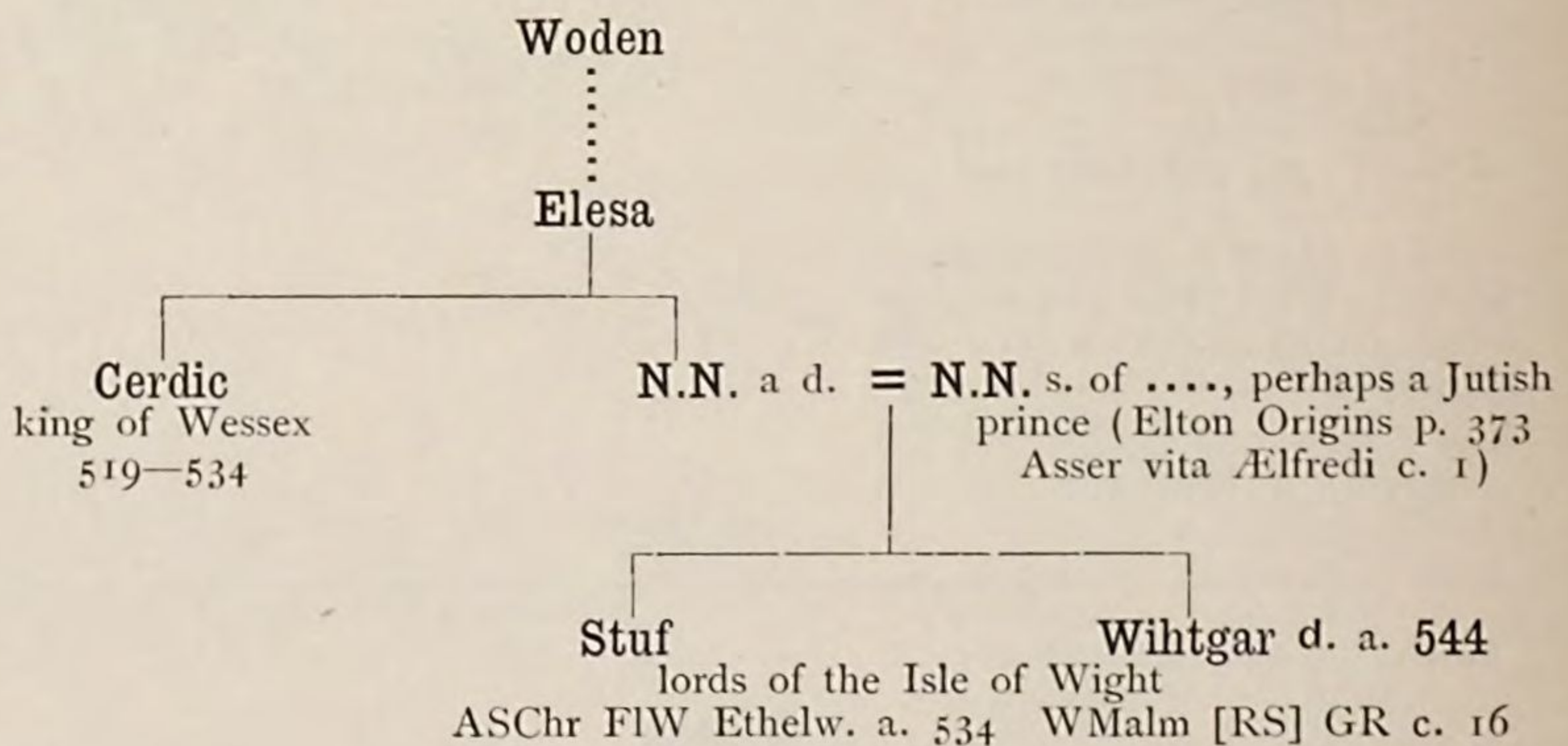


THE KINGS OF SUSSEX.

among the pedigrees of the descendants of Woden.]



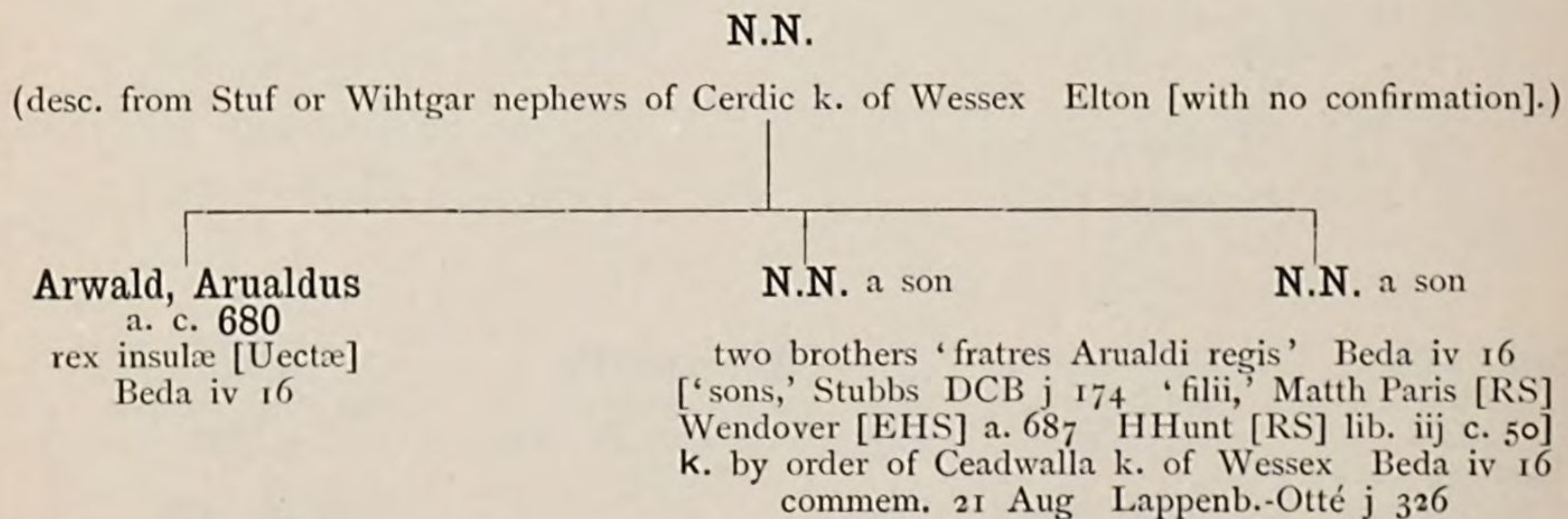
THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF WIGHT.



Coenwealh
k. of Wessex 643—672
lord of Wight

Wulfhere
k. of Mercia 659—675
lord of Wight
ASChr FIW a. 661

Æthelwealh
k. of Sussex c. 655—685
lord of Wight c. a. 660
Beda iv 13

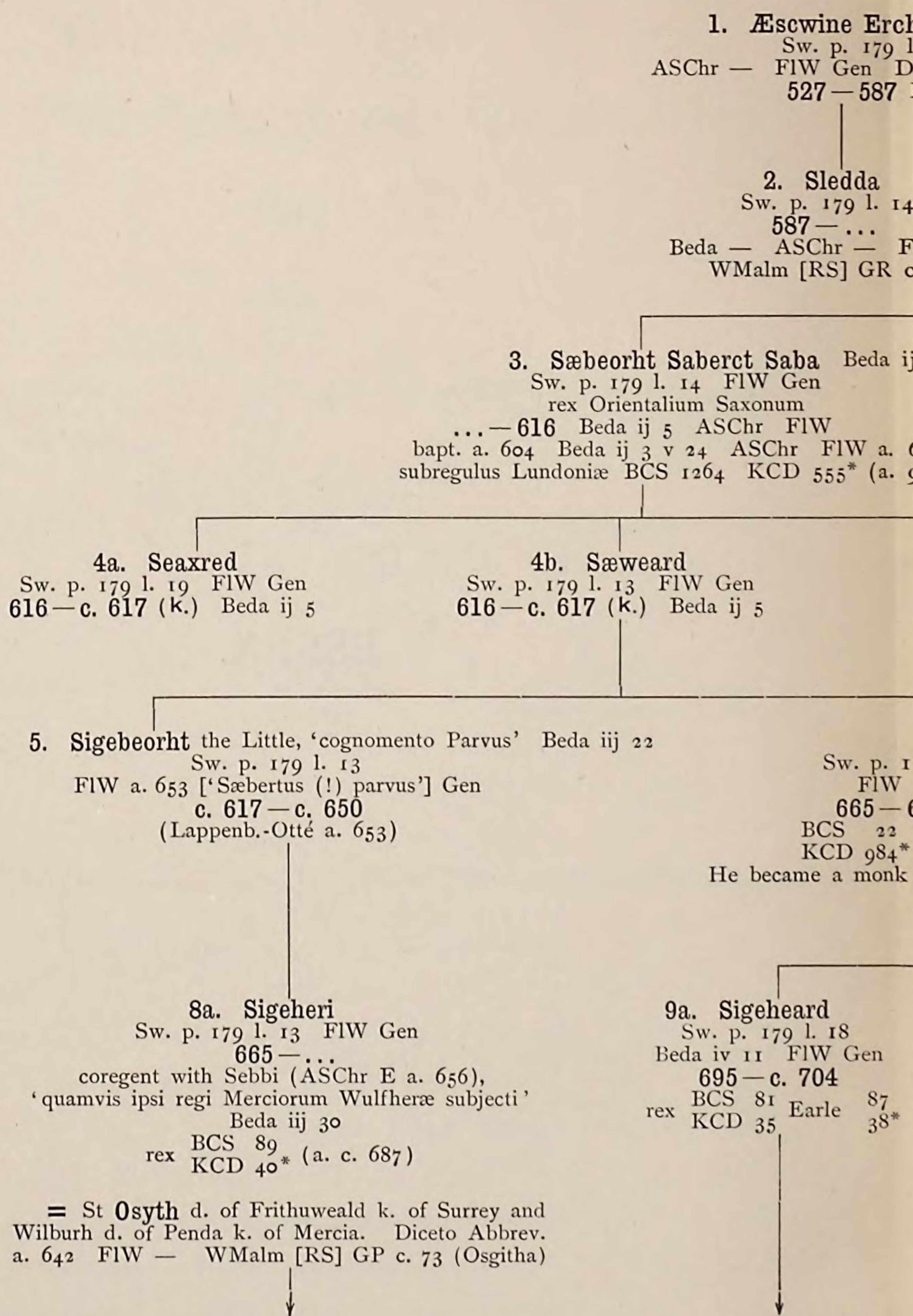


Ceadwalla k. of Wessex 686—688, lord of Wight Beda iv 16

Aelbertus filius Aistulphi, the last k. of the Juti Vectiani
d. a. c. 880
Wallingford (d. a. 1258) [Gale Scr xv 1691] p. 538
Camden Brit —

ESSEX.

THE GENEALOGY OF



THE KINGS OF ESSEX.

henwine HHunt [RS] ij 19
l. 14
DCB ij 20 (Stubbs) 197
Lappenb.-Otté j 141

=
+ Rricula B (Sw. p. 510) Rigula FIW
sister of Æthelbeorht I k. of Kent
Beda ij 3
ASChr EF a. 604
FIW Gen
c. 98

ij 5

604
969)

4c. N.N. (the third son Beda ij 5 FIW a. 616)
Sigebeorht Bromton [Twysden] 743;
mentioned DCB ij 20 (East Saxons),
iv 595 (Sebert), 643 (Sexræd)
616—c. 617 (k.)

8b. Sebbi
179 l. 19 (s. of Seaxræd)
Gen (s. of Sæweard)
695 (res.) Beda iv 11
81 (Earle) 87 89 735
35 38* 40* 1126*
and d. 'breui post tempore' FIW

= N.N. d. of Beda iv 11

9b. Swæfred
Beda iv 11 FIW Gen
695—c. 704
Seufredus WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
'Swebriht Orient. Saxonum rex obiit' a. 738
SymD [RS] ij 32
Sweabred rex BCS 81 Earle (Essex a. c. 693)
KCD 35
rex Eastsexanorum BCS 111 (a. 704)
KCD 52
Suidfridus rex BCS 87 (Barking)
KCD 38*
see also Kent

Seaxa
Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen
Seaxbeald Lappenb.-Otté
Beda iij 22 (?)

Sigefrith
Sw. p. 179 l. 22
FIW Gen

Selefrith
Sw. p. 179 l. 22
FIW Gen

Sigebeald
Sw. p. 179 l. 22
WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
(‘qui fuerat frater Seberti’)

ESSEX (2).

8a. Sigeheri

10. Offa

Sw. p. 179 l. 13

FIW Gen

c. 704—709 (res.) ASChr

Offa, filius Sigheri regis Orientalium Saxonum, went to Rome together with Coenred king of Mercia

Beda v 19

d. a monk at Rome a. ...

Beda v 19

BCS 125 126 (a. 709) 130 131 (a. 714!)
KCD 61* — 64*

Evesham HSt iij 278 ff.

betrothed to N.N. d. of

Beda v 19 FIW a. 708 [uxor]

[Cyneswith d. of Penda k. of Mercia (d. a. 655)

FIW Gen

WMalm [RS] GR c. 98]

In three of the above charters of Evesham, he is mentioned with Coenred k. of Mercia, but as rex Orientalium Anglorum by a somewhat common mistake.

In Mem St Edm [RS] j 97 (Gaufridus de infantia sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150]) we find:

‘Non autem arbitrandus est iste Offa (the predecessor of St Eadmund k. of EAnglia [k. a. 870]) ille Merciorum non rex sed tyrannus iniquus, ... nec ille alter nobilis Offa Orientalium Saxonum rex insignis, qui Christi amore ductus, propter evangelium, regnum, uxorem, liberos et gentem reliquit ..., sed illorum regum qui per spatium lx. unius annorum in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt, iste Offa ultimus extiterat.’

9a. Sigehheard

Sigemund

Sw. p. 179 l. 18

12. Swithred

Sw. p. 179 l. 18

c. 760

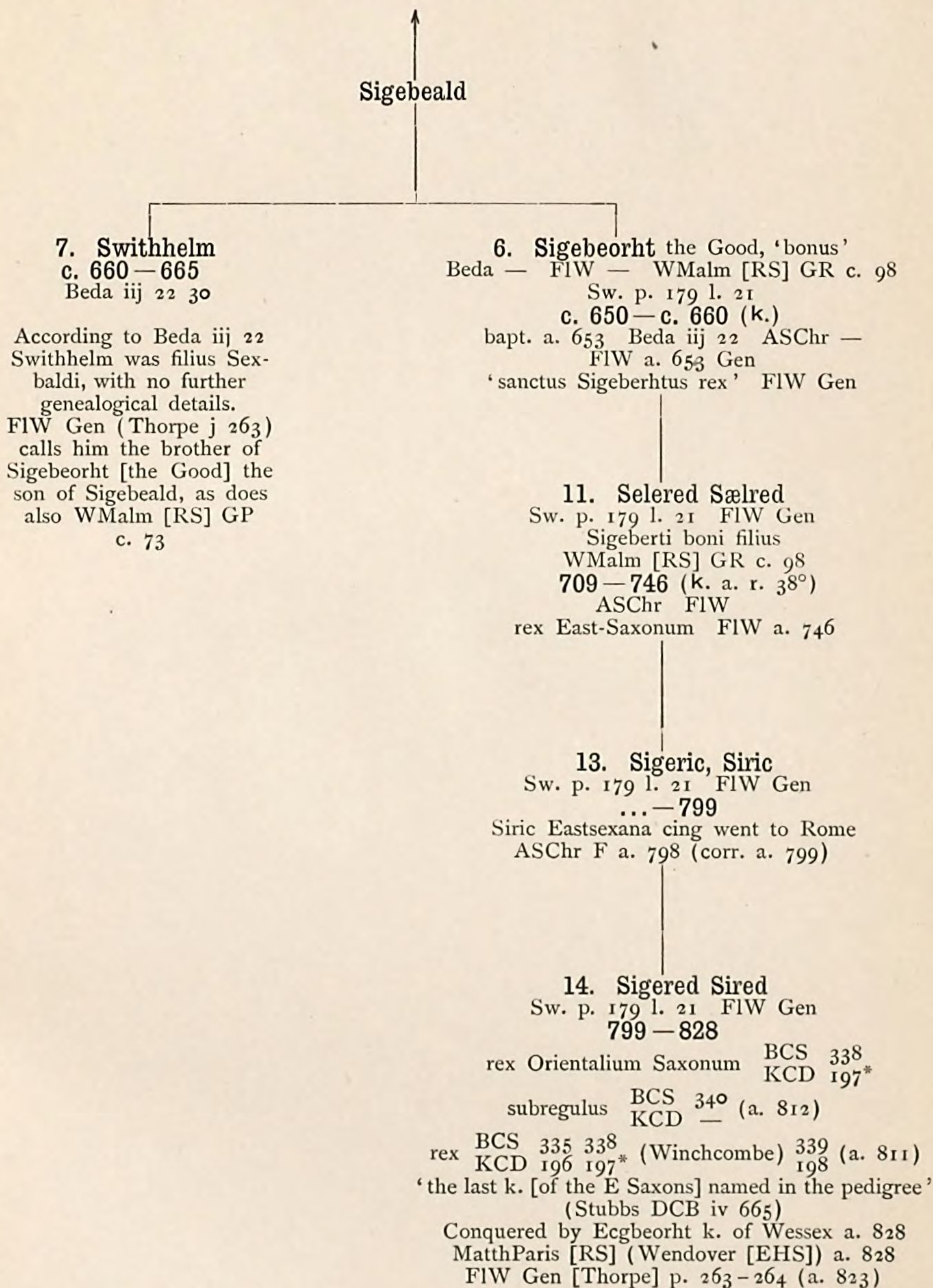
rex FIW a. 758 Gen

[Thorpe j 263]

In FIW Gen [Thorpe j 250] he is ‘apparently’ by ‘a mistake’ called

Swithhæd.

In WMalm [RS] GR c. 98 Swithedus appears as succ. to Selered



EAST ANGLIA.

THE GENEALOGY OF TH

The pedigree as given in Sw. p. 171 l. 118—119

1. Wuffa
2. Tyttla
- Eni
- Ethilric
10. Alduulf Ethilricing
11. Ælfweald Alduulfing

1. Wuffa
Sw. p. 171 l. 118
c. 530
2. Tytila Ty
Sw. p. 171 l. 119

1° N.N.
son of
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 97

= N.N. d. of
Beda ij 12 15

= 3. Rædweald Beda ij 5 12 15
593—617 ASChr E
FIW a. 616 Gen Lib Elien j 1

5. Sigebeorht
631—634
(res., k. a. 635)
Beda ij 15 iij 18 19
ASChr —
FIW a. 636 Gen
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97
monk Beda iij 18
DCB iv 664
vir doctissimus
Beda ij 15 iij 18
Canisius Antiquæ lec-
tiones v. 527 528 548
549 (Plummer)

4. Eorpweald
617—628 (k.)
Lappenb.-Otté
bapt. a. 628 (?)
Beda ij 15
HSt iij 88—89
a. 632 ASChr FIW

Regenheri
Reinherus
FIW Gen
k. a. 617
Beda ij 12

7. Anna
635—654 (k.)
Beda iij 7 18 19
ASChr a. 654
FIW a. 636 654

6. Ecgric
cognatus of
k. Sigebeorht,
'qui et antea
partem ejusdem
regni tenebat'
Beda iij 18
634—635 (k.)
ASChr —
FIW a. 636 Gen

Seaxburh
Beda iij 8 iv 19
FIW a. 640
Lib Elien j 7 25 ff.
d. abbess Ely 6 July
..., having succ. her
sister St Æthelthryth
in a. 679
= (a. c. 640) Eorcon-
beorht k. of Kent
(640—664)

Æthelbeorg
abbess
Farmoutier
en Brie
Beda iij 8
Ædilberg
Sw. p. 533
FIW Gen
Æthelburga
d. 7 July ...

St Æthelthryth
Lib Elien j 1 ff. 8
b. a. c. 630
d. abbess of Ely 23
June 679 ASChr FIW
Beda iv 19 3 20
transl. 17 Oct 695
Lib Elien j 28
Beda iv 19
= 1° (a. 652) Tond-
beorht eald. of the S
Gyrwas d. a. 655
= 2° (a. 660) Ecgfrith
k. of Bernicia

Wih
nun
recluse a
d. a.
ASChr F
LVH
St V
WMalm [F
[Bohn's tr
Werburga

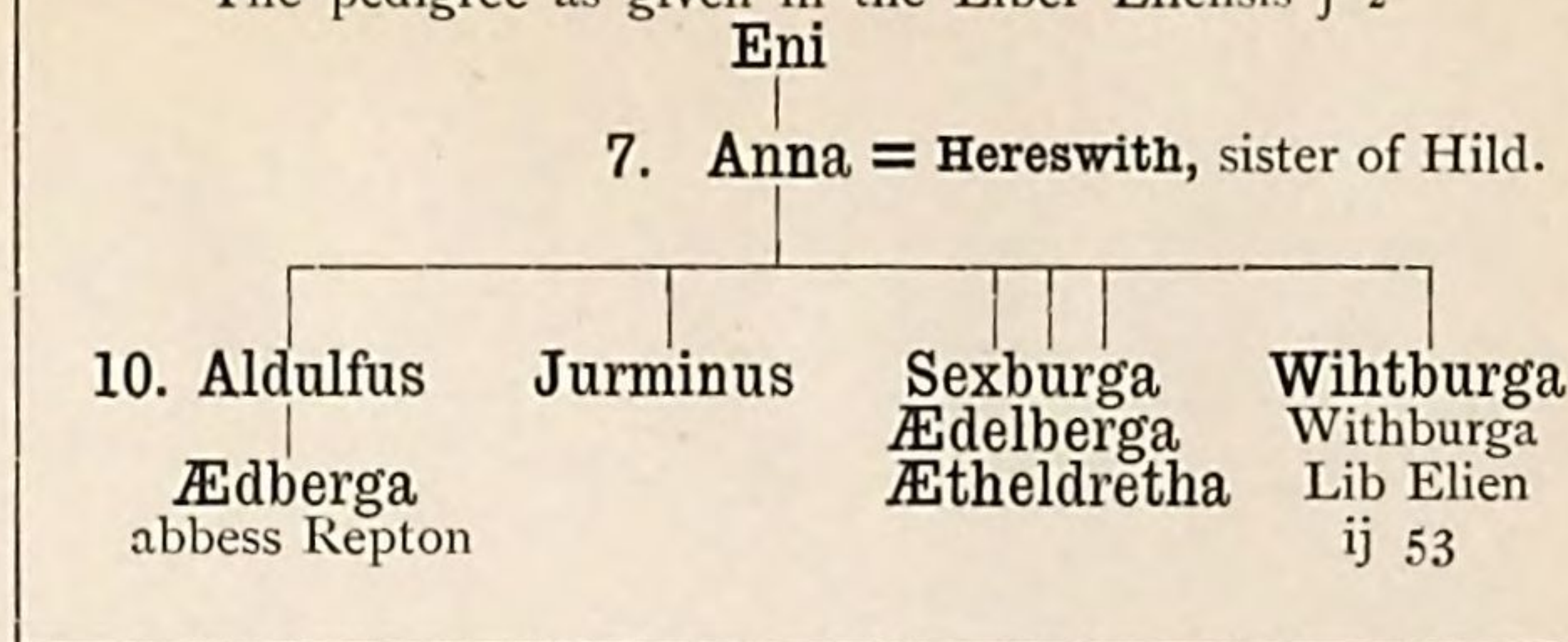
Lappenb.
Hist Br
MGI
Nennius
DC

THE KINGS OF EAST ANGLIA.

fl. Beda ij 15
l. 119
30
East Anglia)

Tytilus Beda ij 15
l. 119

The pedigree as given in the Liber Eliensis j 2



N.N. d. of
Annæ Beda iij 8
Sywara Sywara Life
St Botulf, AA SS
olland 17 June III
(402)

= N.N.
son of
...

8. **Æthelheri**
[**Æthelric**
Sw. p. 171 l. 118]
Beda iij 24
654—655
Nov 15 (k.)
Beda iij 24
ASChr FIW

9. **Æthelweald**
Beda iij 22
655—664
FIW a. 655 664 Gen

Edric
DCB ij 43
Lappenb.-Otté j 355
(italics)
Hist Brit [Mommsen
MGH] p. 203
Nennius [Gale]
p. 116
son of Eni and
f. of Ealdwulf
This person is possibly
the same as Æthelric-
Æthelheri
Sw. p. 171 l. 118

= **Hereswith** d. of Hereric
of Deira, sister of Hild
Beda iv 23
FIW Gen
Beda-Plummer II. 107

Wiburga
at Ely
at Dereham
a. c. 743
FIW a. 798
p. 85
Wiburga
[RS]GR c. 207
transl. p. 236

Sæthryth
abbess
Farmoutier
en Brie
Beda iij 8
Lib Elien j 2

10. **Ealdwulf**
Sw. p. 171 l. 118
664—713
Lappenb.-Otté j
p. xxxvj n.
Beda ij 15 iv 17 23
ASChr — FIW a. 664
Felix vita Guthl
(Birch p. 50)
Lib Elien j 7

11. **Ælfweald**
Sw. p. 171 l. 118
713—749 SymD [RS] ij 39
FIW Gen
Felix vita Guthl
Birch p. xvij 1
Chron de Mailros a. 749
[The two brothers Ealdwulf
and Ælfweald are represent-
ed as reigning for 85 y., but
see the pedigree in Sweet
(p. 171).]

Jurminus
Lib Elien j 2 7
Jurwine
Lappenb.-Otté
Germinus
WMalm [RS] GP
c. 74
FIW Gen —

Elric
b.-Otté (italics)
j 355
rit [Mommsen
GH] p. 203
s [Gale] p. 116
CB ij 105

Æthelburh **Hwætburh**
abbesses of Hackness daughters of k. Ealdwulf of EAnglia
Bright Ch. Hist. ed. 2, p. 259 n. According to JMM p. 63 ff. a
certain Egburg had a sister (?) Wethburg and also a br. Oshere.
From this letter and two mutilated inscr. at Hackness, D. H.
Haigh, who accepts the pedigree given by Sweet, claims, in
Yorksh. Archæol. Journal, iij [1875] 353 373 376, the above two
persons as abbesses of Hackness, and together with Ecgburh as
daughters of Ælfweald, king of EAnglia, and sisters of the above
k. Ealdwulf. But see DCB ij 52.
S. Ethelburga virgo d. of Aldulf occurs in Wallingford [Gale] j 526

Ecgburh
abbess
Ecgburga abbatissa
Aldulfi regis filia
Felix vita Guthl
Birch p. 50 56
[Eadburh d. of
k. Aldulphus
abbess Repton
Lib Elien j 7
(ædberga)]

EAST ANGLIA (2).

N.N.
|
12a. Beonna
a. c. 760? Keary
Hunbeanna SymD [RS] ij 39
Chron de Mailros a. 749 FIW —
Beorna
FIW a. 758 Gen
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97
[Bohn's transl. Bernred]
749 — ...

N.N.
|
12b. Alberht
SymD [RS] ij 39 FIW —
Æthelbeorht
Lappenb.-Otté j 306
749 — ...

N.N.
|
13. Æthelred = Leofruna regina
FIW Gen FIW Gen
|
14. St Æthelbeorht (coins)
...—793
k. by Offa k. of Mercia
ASChr a. 792 FIW a. 793
Ingulf [Fulman 1684] p. 7
betrothed to Ælfthryth [Æthelthryth Ingulf] d. of k. Offa
WMalm [RS] GR c. 86 97

‘Deinde perpauci reges in East-Anglia per lxi annos regnaverunt potentes’ FIW Gen

Eadweald
known only by his coins
c. 819—c. 827 (Keary)

Æthelstan I
known only by his coins
c. 827—c. 837 (Keary)

Æthelweard
known only by his coins
c. 837—c. 850 (Keary)

Beorhtric
known only by his coins
a. c. 852 (?) Keary
See Beorhtric filius regis, son (?) of Beorhtwulf k. of Mercia (Keary)

Offa

...—854

In Mem St Edm [RS] j 95 97, Gaufridus de Fontibus De infantia sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150] we find a king Offa, predecessor of St Eadmund mentioned, who was neither Offa king of Mercia (757—796) nor Offa king of Essex (c. 704—709), 'sed illorum regum, qui per spatium lx. unius annorum (793—854) in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt, iste Offa ultimus extiterat.'

N.N.

king **Ealhmund** = Siwara Sigewaru d. of
Capgrave. Mem St Edm [RS] Index

Eduuoldus
frater Edmundi regis et martyris
hermit at Cernel WMalm [RS] GP c. 84
commem. 12 Aug
(MS CCCC 422, Warren Leofr Missal)

(St) **Eadmund**
854—870 Nov 20 (k.)
ASChr a. 870 FIW a. 855 870 Gen
SymD [RS] j 55 ij 76 77

N.N.

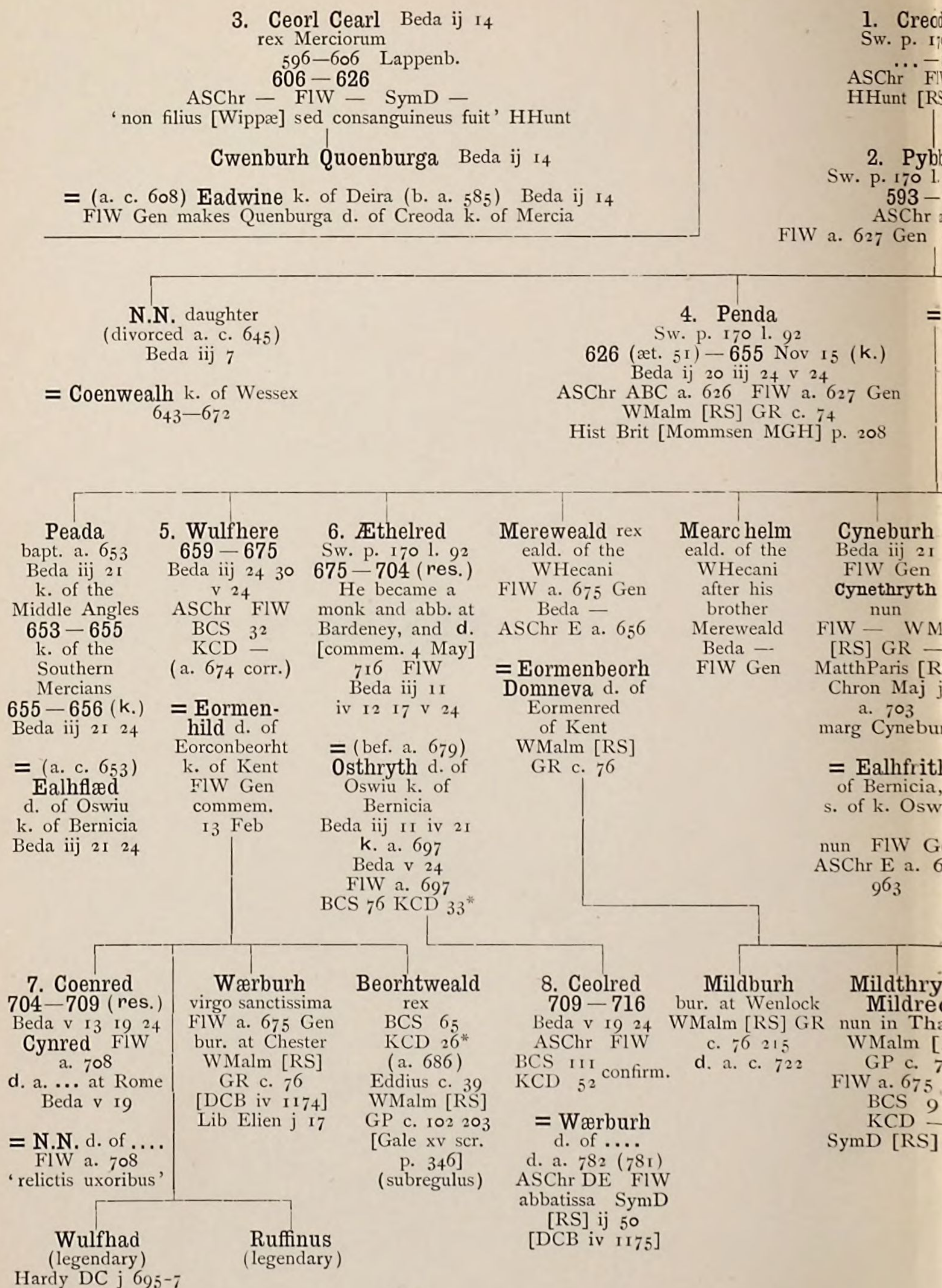
Guthrum-Æthelstan II
'quem nostri Gurmundum vocant'
WMalm [RS] GR c. 121
878—890
ASChr a. 890 FIW a. 891 Gen
bapt. a. 878 after the peace of Wedmore

N.N.

Eohric
890—905
ASChr FIW a. 905 Gen WMalm [RS] GR c. 97

MERCIA.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE



THE KINGS OF MERCIA.

1. Crida ASChr [RS] a. 754 Crida FIW a. 627

Sw. p. 170 l. 92

— 593

FIW

[RS] Index

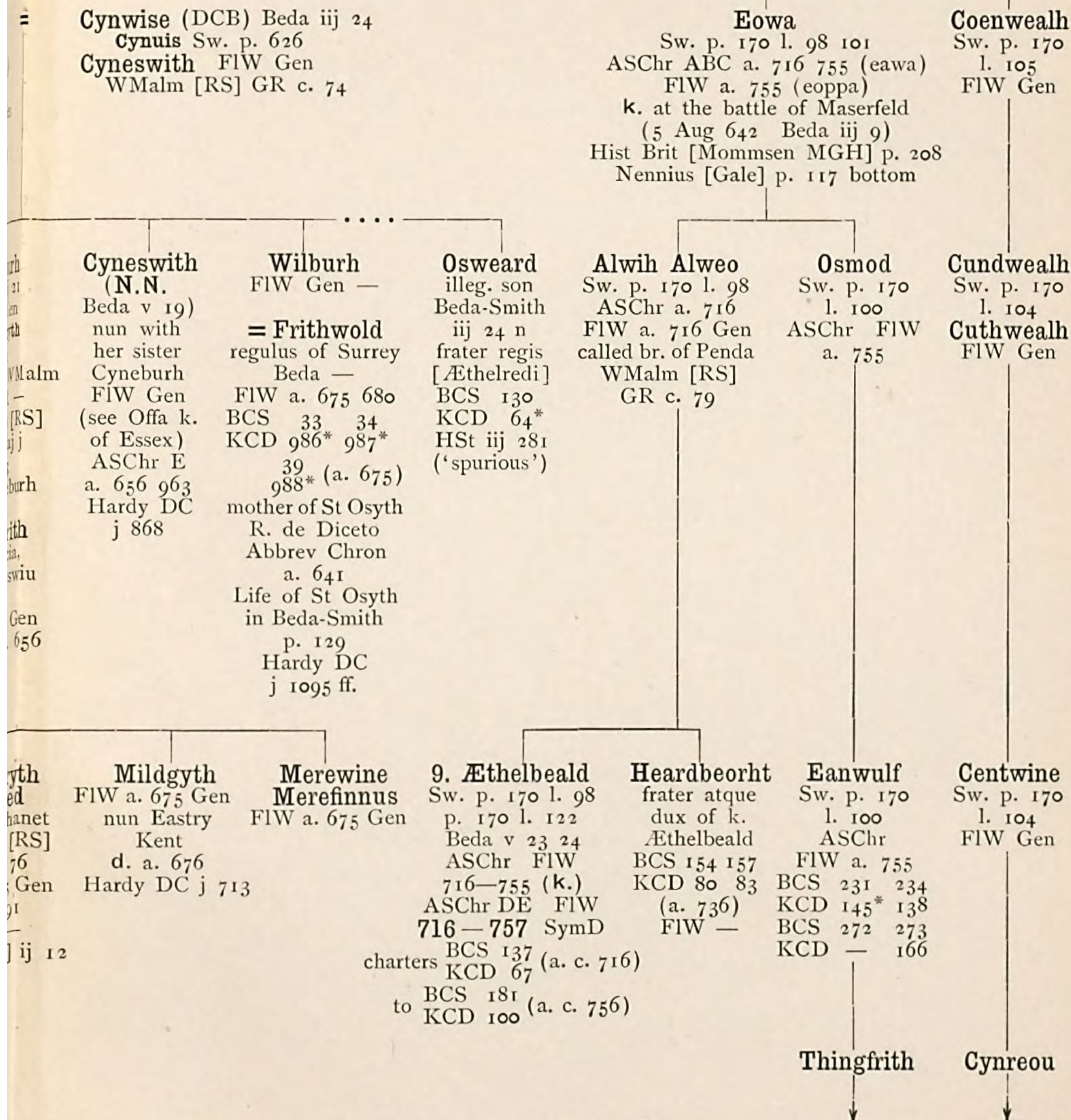
ba

l. 92 (pypba)

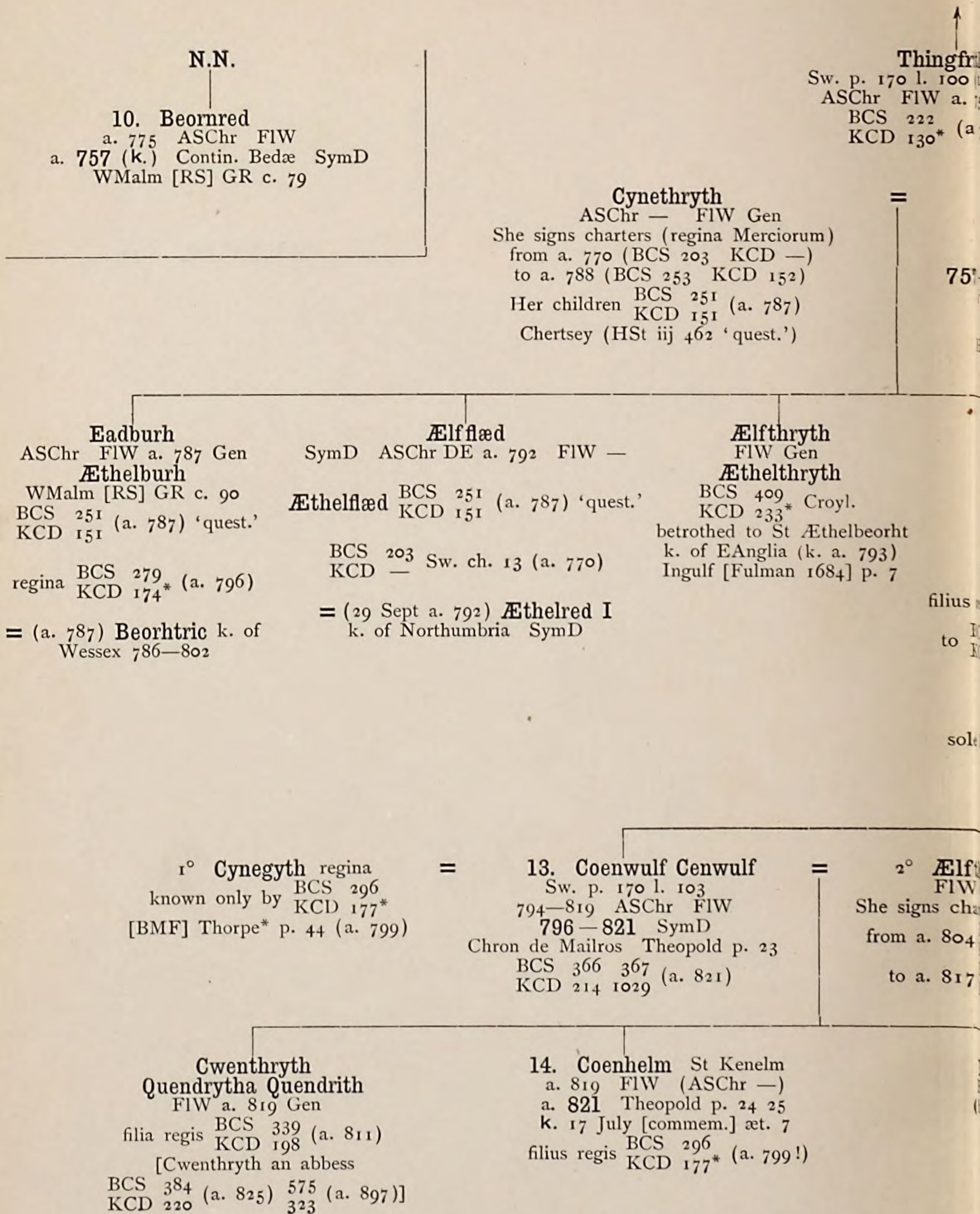
— 606

a. 626

HHunt (wippa)



MERCIA (2).



frith
100 (thincfrith)
a. 755 Gen
(a. 777)

=
Marcellina comitissa Vitæ duorum Offarum
[Wats 1639] p. 10 11 13

↑
Cynreou
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
FIW Gen
Centreou
Lappenb.-Otté ? by mistake

11. Offa
Sw. p. 170 l. 100
755—794 iv Kal Aug 29 July
ASChr FIW Ethelw
757 — 796 vij Kal Aug 26 July SymD
iv Kal Aug 29 July ASChr DE
Theopold p. 22 23
His sword BCS —
KCD 722 (a. c. 1015)

Bassa
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
FIW Gen

12. Ecgfrith
Sw. p. 270 l. 100
a. 794 ASChr FIW
a. 796 Dec 14 SymD
Theopold p. 23
He r. 141 d. FIW (a. 794)
clito BCS 272 (a. 791 × 796)
KCD —
us regis BCS 203 204 (a. 770) 207 (a. 772)
KCD — 118 119
BCS 269 (a. 794) 274 (a. 793 × 796)
KCD 164 167
rex Merciorum with his father
BCS 253 255 (a. 788 789)
KCD 152 155
ole king BCS 279 280 281 (a. 796)
KCD 174* 172* 173*

Æthelburh
abbess FIW —
BCS 251 (a. 787)
KCD 151
Chertsey
(HSt iij 462 'quest.')

Æthelswith
FIW —
BCS 251 (see
KCD 151
Æthelburh)

Cuthbeorht
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
FIW Gen

Coenred Cunred
abb St Aug. 803—823
relative of k. Coenwulf
and of k. Cuthred
BCS 316
KCD 187* (a. 804)

Wifthryth
W Gen
harters (regina)
BCS 316
KCD 187*
BCS 359
KCD 211

Cuthred
king of Kent 796—805
FIW Gen [Thorpe j 248 260] with no
genealogical details
'frater meus [sc. regis Coenuulfi] rex Cantuariorum'
BCS 303 316 317 (a. 801 804)
KCD 179 187* 188
d. a. r. 9° FIW

Burghild
FIW Gen
(burgenilda)

Coenweald
filius regis [Cuthredi] BCS 1336
BCS 318 1336 (a. 805)
KCD 191 —
propinquus ejus [sc. regis Coenwulfi]
BCS 335 339 341
KCD 196 198 199

15. Ceolwulf I
819—821 ASChr FIW
821—823
Theopold corr. p. 24 25
BCS 370 373
charters KCD 216 217
(a. 822 Sept 17
823 May 26)

Ælflæd
FIW a. 850 Gen
= Wigmund s. of Wiglaf
k. of Mercia

MERCIA (3).

N.N.

16. Beornwulf
821—823 (k.) ASChr FIW
823—825 Theopold corr. p. 25
He r. 2 y. FIW Gen
dux BCS 340 373 (a. 812 823)
KCD — 217
rex BCS 372 378 379 384 386 (a. 824 825)
KCD 1030 — 218 220 219

Bynna
frater regis
BCS 379 384
KCD 218 220

N.N.

17. Ludica coins Ludecanus
'propinquus' of k. Beornwulf FIW Gen
823—825 ASChr FIW
825—827 Theopold corr. p. 26
He r. 2 y. FIW Gen
dux BCS 378 379 (a. 824)
KCD — 218
(there are no royal charters)

Ealhmund
of the royal family
of Wessex

Ecgbeorht
king of Wessex
802—839
king of Mercia
829—830
coins: REX M.

N.N.

18. Wiglaf
I. 825—827 ASChr FIW Ethelw
827—829 Theopold corr. p. 26
there are no charters of this period
II. 828—838 FIW (ASChr Ethelw)
830—839 Theopold corr. p. 26
BCS 400 a. 831, anno 1° secundi regni mei
KCD 227
BCS 416 a. 836, anno 7° regni nostri
KCD 237
(there are no later charters)
He died (vita decessit) a. r. 13° FIW
His name does not occur in charters as dux

= Cynethryth
d. of
FIW Gen
She signs charters
(regina)
from a. 831
BCS 400
KCD 227
to a. 836
BCS 416
KCD 237

Ælflæd
d. of Ceolwulf I
k. of Mercia

= Wigmund
filius regis
BCS 400 (a. 831)
KCD 227
FIW a. 850 Gen

Wigstan St Wistan
k. 1 June 850 FIW Gen

N.N.

Ælfheah
his nephew
BCS 466
KCD 268* (a. 852)

19. Beorhtwulf
839 (838) — 852 FIW SymD
ASChr a. 851 HSt iij 610 612
charters BCS 428 to BCS 466
KCD 242 to KCD 268* (a. 852)
He d. a. r. 13° FIW Gen
br. of k. Wiglaf BCS 461
KCD 265* (Croyl.)

= Sæthryth
d. of FIW Gen
She signs charters
(regina)
from a. 840
BCS 428
KCD 242
to a. 849
BCS 455 (2)
KCD 250

Beorhtfrith
murderer of St Wigstan his 'cognatus'
1 June 850 FIW
filius regis BCS 873 (a. 948! on an erasure,
KCD 1165 charter of k. Æthelred I 866—871)

Beorhtric
filius regis BCS 428 (a. ...) 450 (a. 845)
KCD 242
charters of k. Beorhtwulf
(possibly the same as 'Beorhtric rex' on the
coins of East Anglia. Keary)

N.N.

Burgred = Æthelswith sister of k. Ælfred FIW Gen
852 — 874
exp. by the Danes (after Easter ASChr ADE a. 853
Asser SymD ASChr BC a. 854)
a. r. 22° ASChr FIW
dux BCS 452 (a. c. 850)
KCD 243
rex BCS 464 to BCS 535 (a. 872)
KCD 267 to KCD —
d. a. ... at Rome

She signs charters
(regina)
from a. 855 BCS 487
KCD 277
to a. 872 BCS 535
KCD —
regina BCS 607 (a. 904 corr.)
KCD 340
cwen ASChr a. 888
d. a. 888 at Pavia ASChr
(FIW a. 889)

N.N.

Ceolwulf II
874 — c. 875
ASChr FIW SymD
charters BCS 540 541 (a. 875)
KCD 306 308
BCS 607 (a. 904 corr.)
KCD 340

EALDORMEN OF MERCIA.

Æthelred = Æthelflæd niece of
eald. under Mercia Æthelswith, w. of
...—875 Burgred k. of Mercia
eald. under Wessex Lady of the Mercians
c. 875—c. 911 c. 911—c. 920

Eadgar k. of Mercia
rex et primicerius Merciorum
957—959
ASChr FIW
charters from a. 958 BCS 1036 to a. 959 BCS 1042
KCD 1218 KCD 1219
sole king
d. 8 July 975

Ælfhere
comes, dux, princeps Merciorum, mercna heretoga
c. 956—983 (d.)
charters a. 956—983
dux BCS 1058 1066
KCD 1228 487

Ælfric
ealdermann
983—985 (ban.)
BCS — KCD 683 670 (a. 989!)
‘no succ. was appointed to Ælfric, and the great Ealdordom of Mercia
became a memory of the past’ Robertson Essays p. 183

Eadric Streona
1007—1017
ASChr FIW charters

Cnut k. of Mercia 1016 ASChr k. of England 1016—1038
Harold I k. of Mercia 1035—1037 sole king d. a. 1040 FIW

Leofwine
1017—c. 1028
ASChr FIW charters

Leofric
c. 1028—1057
ASChr FIW charters

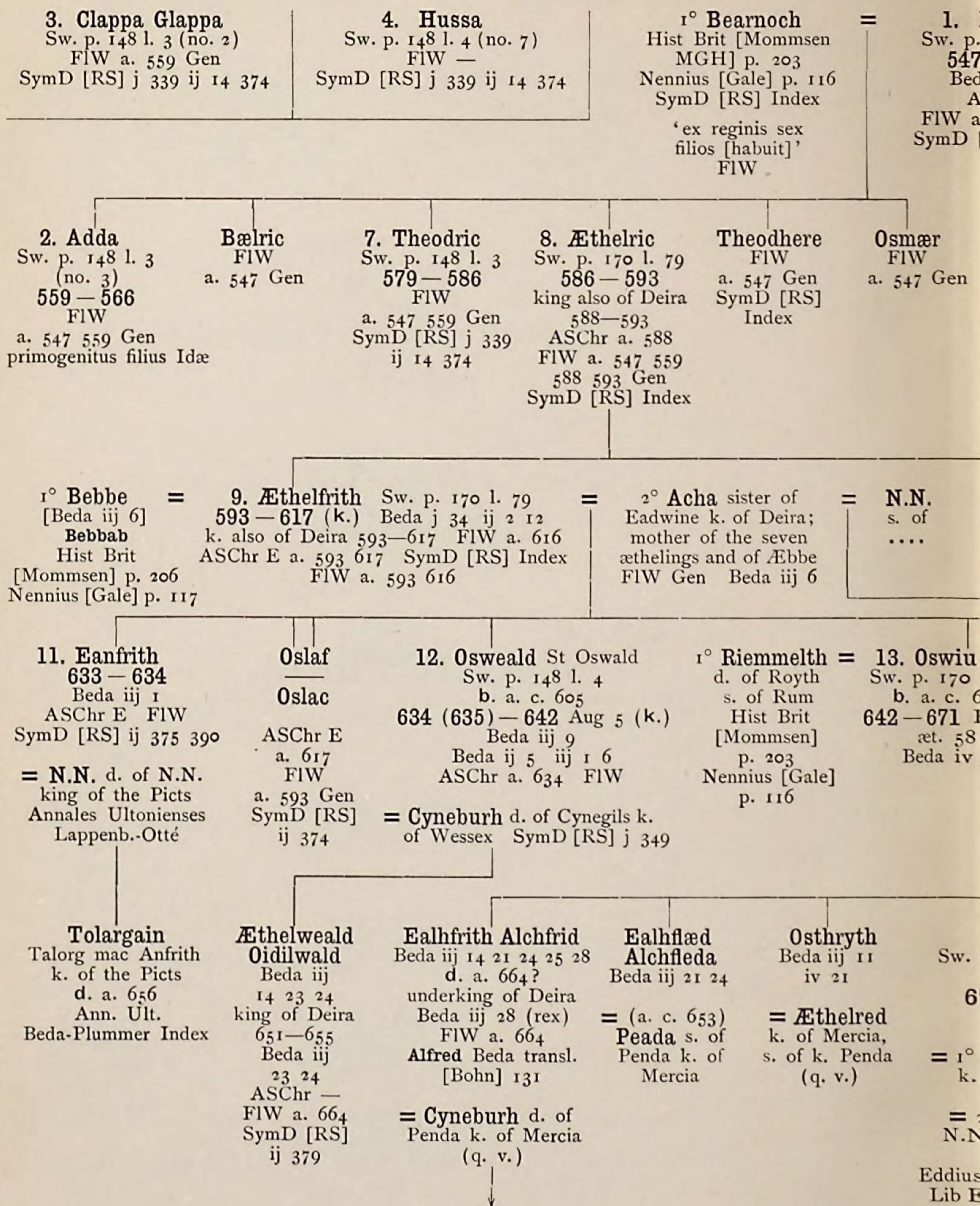
Ælfgar
1057—c. 1062
ASChr FIW

Eadwine
1065—c. 1071

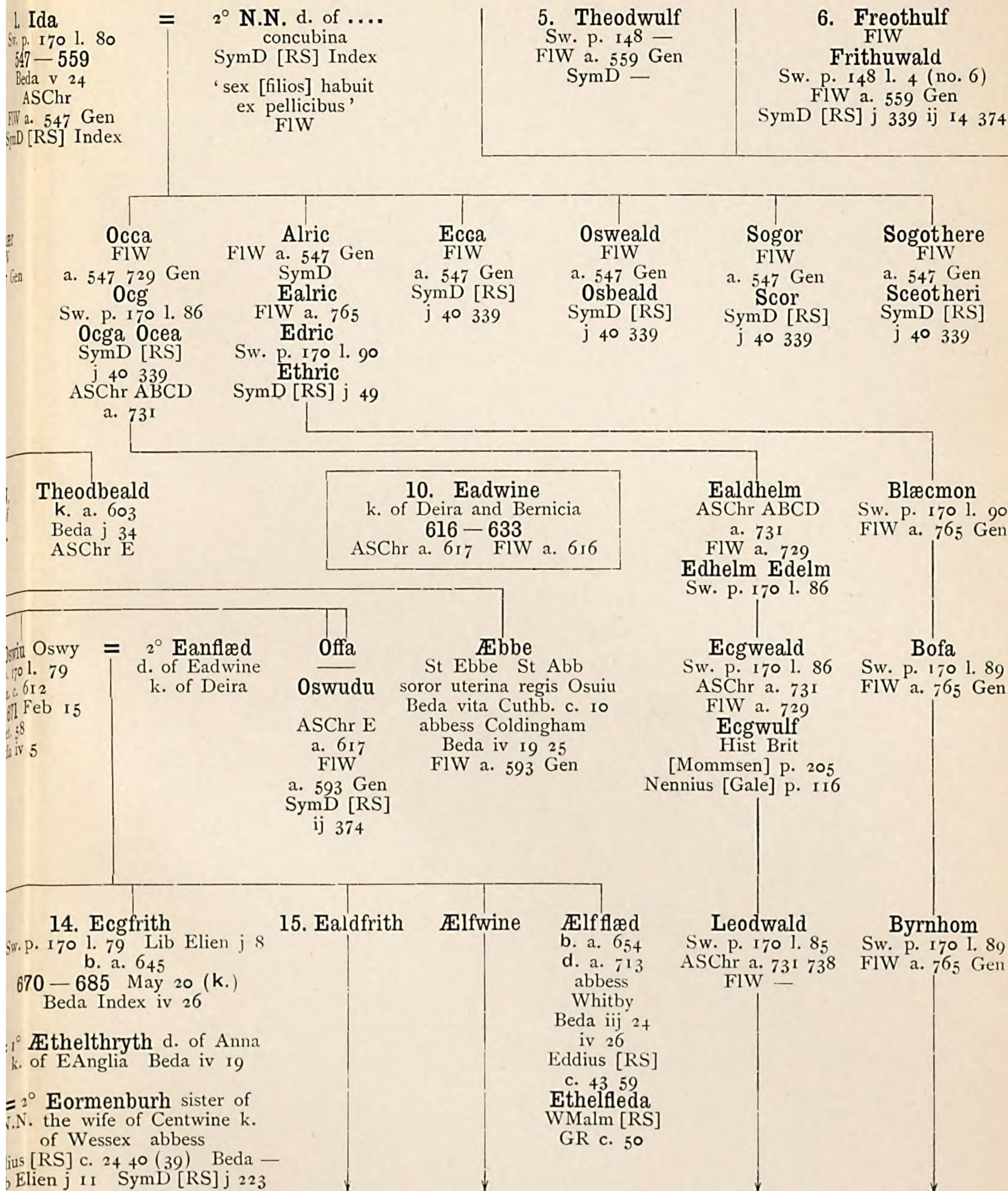
BERNICIA.

NORTHUMBRIA.

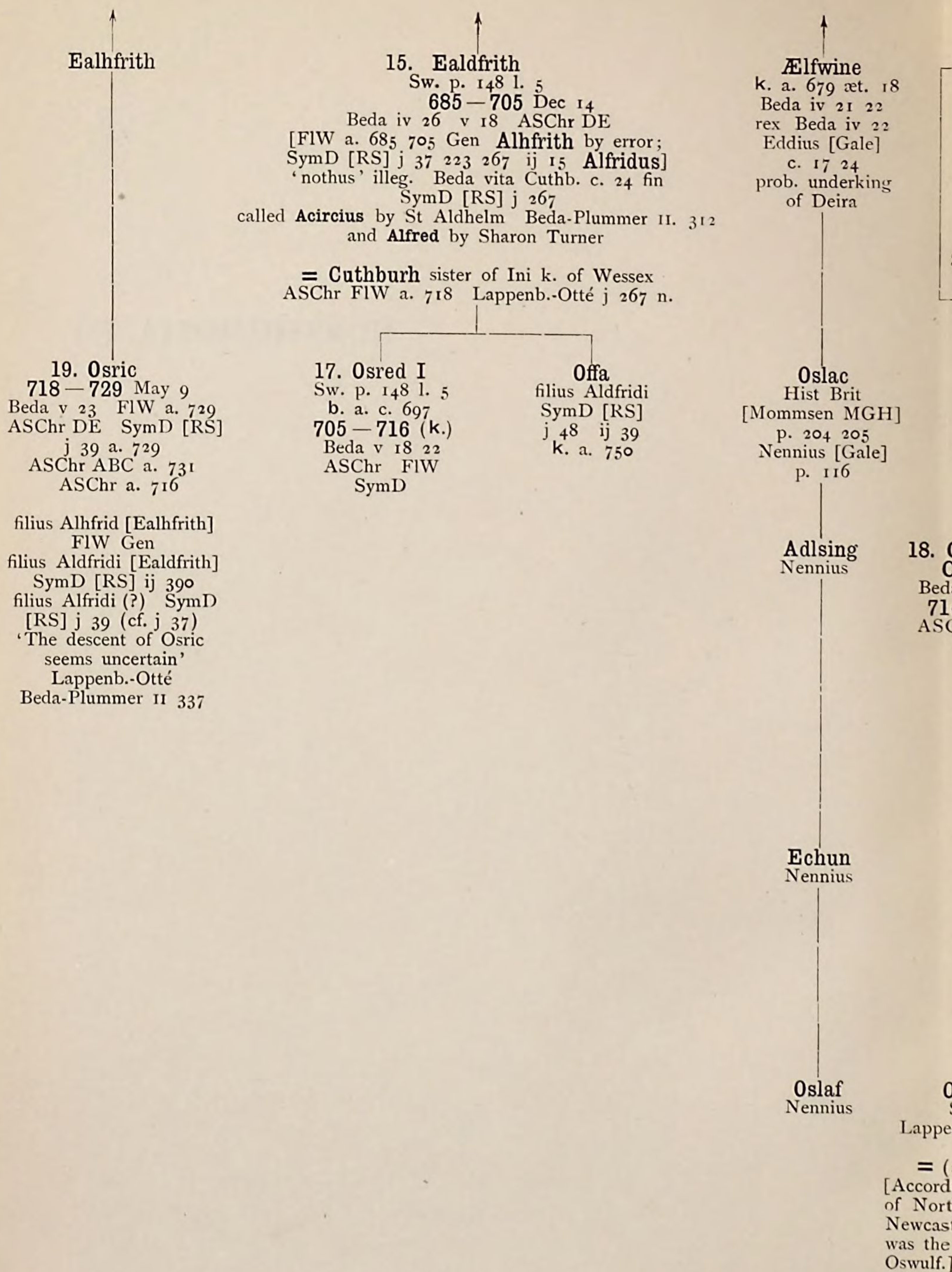
THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF B

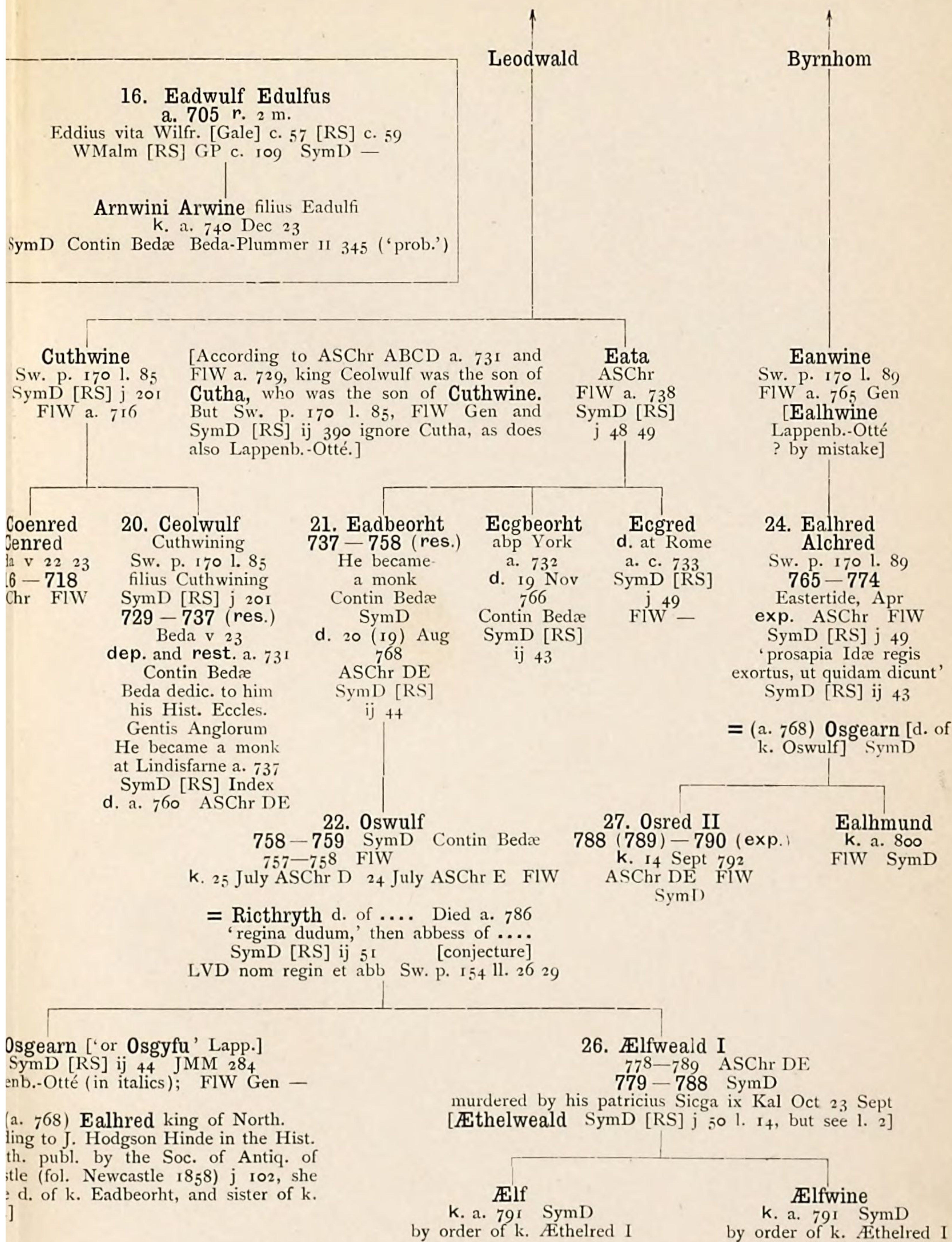


BERNICIA OR (FROM a. c. 650) OF NORTHUMBRIA.



NORTHUMBRIA (2).





NORTHUMBRIA (3).

N.N.

(1 Nov 762) **Æthelthryth** =
d. of
SymD [RS] ij 42

23. **Æthelweald** qui et **Moll** dictus est
SymD [RS] Index
Moll Æthelwald FIW a. 759 Gen
rex **Moll** FIW a. 774 Gen

Non Aug 5 Aug 759
—765 iij Kal Nov 30 Oct (exp.)
SymD [RS] j 50 ij 41 43

1° N.N.
d. of
ASChr DE a. 790

= 25. **Æthelred I** =
Æthelredus, qui et **Æthelberhtus**,
Molli regis filius FIW Gen
Æthelberhtus filius regis Molli
FIW a. 774 778
DCB ij 213
Æthelredus frater **Alfwoldi** FIW a. 790

2° (29 Sept 792) **Ælflæd**
d. of Offa k. of Mercia
ASChr DE SymD

I. As successor of k. Ealhred
774—778
ASChr DE FIW
774—779 (exp.)
SymD

II. As successor of k. Osred II
790—794 Apr 19 ASChr DE
Apr 29 FIW
790—796 Apr 18 SymD

He repudiated his first wife
'feng to niwan wife'
ASChr DE 792 FIW —
propria relicta uxore
MatthParis [RS] a. 796

k. xiiij Kal Mai a. r. 7°

N.N.

28. **Osbeald**
dux et patricius
SymD [RS] ij 57 62
a. 796 (exp.)
r. 27 d.
SymD [RS] ij 62
[no coins]
abbat
d. a. 799 SymD [RS] ij 62

N.N.

Eardwulf
SymD [RS] ij 57

29. Heardwulf (coins) Eardwulf filius Eardulfi
comes SymD [RS] ij 376
dux SymD [RS] ij 52 (a. 790)

I. As successor of k. Osbeald
vij Kal Jun 26 May 796—806 (exp.)
SymD [RS] ij 57 58 ASChr DEF

II. As successor of k. Ælfweald II
808—810
DCB ij 18 Keary p. lxiv

= N.N. d. of JMM p. 350

31. Eanred
808—840
SymD [RS] Index
Andredus rex North. MatthParis [RS]

32. Æthelred II

I. As successor of k. Eanred
840—844 (exp.)
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 840 844

II. As successor of k. Redwulf
844—848 (k.)
SymD [RS] Index MatthParis [RS] a. 848

N.N.

30. Ælfweald II
806—808
SymD [RS] j 52 ij 377

N.N.

33. Redwulf
a. 844 (k.)
coins: REDVVLF REX [Keary]
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 844
SymD —

NORTHUMBRIA (4).

N.N.

34. Osbeorht coins: OSBERCHT REX
849—862 (exp.) SymD [RS] j 54
SymD [RS] j 53 201
k. 21 M'ch 867 FIW SymD [RS] j 55

35. Ælla SymD [RS] j 202
862—867 M'ch 21 (k.) SymD
br. of Osberht SymD [RS] j 202

'tyrannus quidam non de regali
prosapia progenitus' Asser
ASChr FIW a. 867

Oswealdus
'filius regis'

= (?)

Wulfthryth
regina

BCS 520 [Hants] 522 [Mercia] 539 [Kent] BCS 520 (a. 868)
KCD 1061 298 307 KCD 1061
(a. 868 875)

(These two names are conjecturally placed here)

N.N.

36. Ecgbeorht I
c. Apr 867—873
SymD [RS] Index

N.N.

37. Ricsig
Ricsig quidam SymD
873—876
SymD [RS] j 56 225 ij 110 111 Index

N.N.

38. **Ecgbearht II**
876—878 r. 2 y.
SymD [RS] Index
succ. of k. Ricsig;
'secundus Ecgbertus'
SymD [RS] ij 111

N.N.

Harthacnut
SymD [RS] j 68 203 ij 377

39. **Guthred** regius puer
883—894 SymD Index
'This Guthred is identical with Cnut, whose coins are descr. [Keary] p. 204'
Keary p. lxvij 1

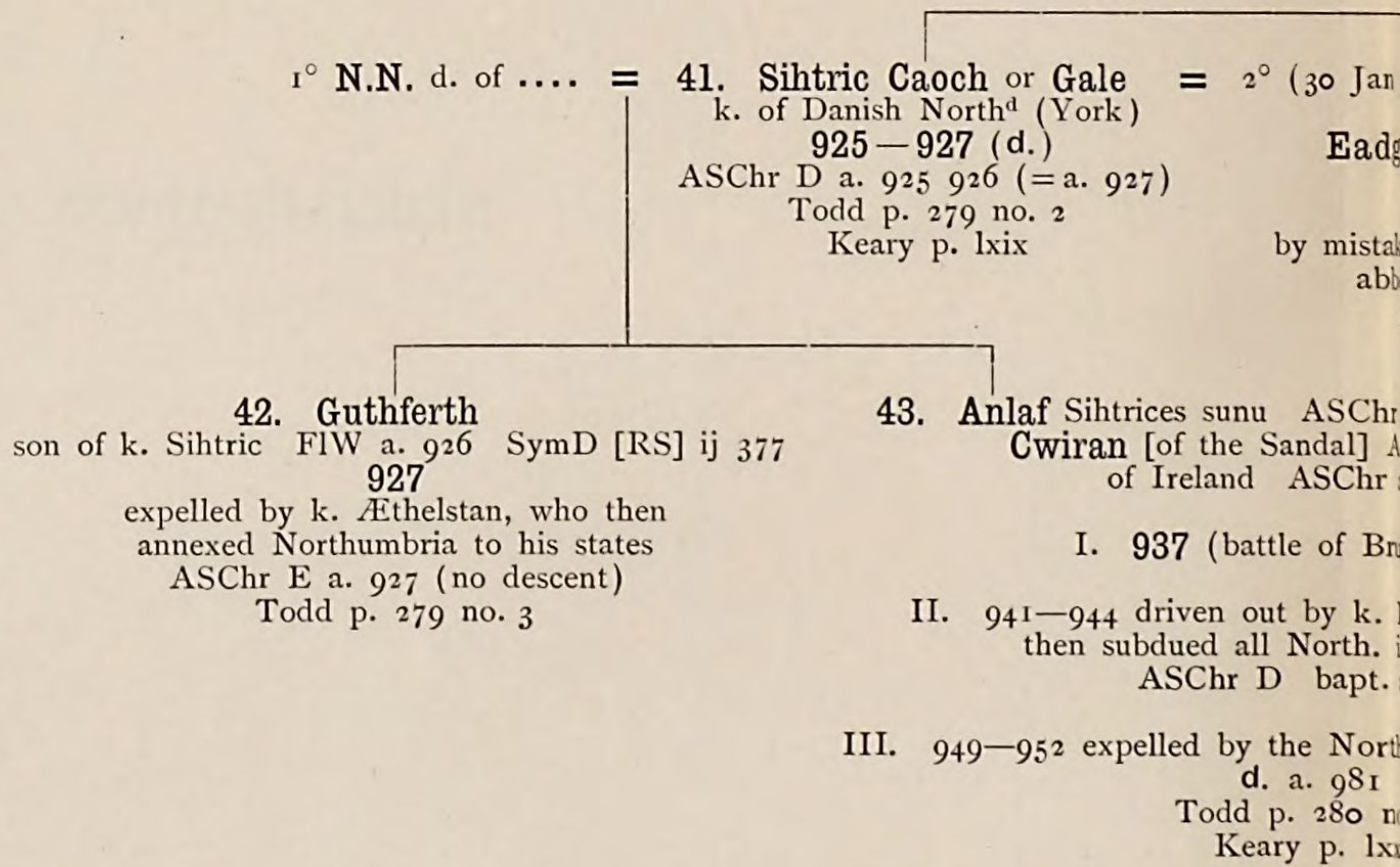
After the death of Guthred, k. Ælfred of Wessex
(d. a. 901) governed Northumbria

Ecgbearht
k. of Wessex

Æthelred I
k. of Wessex (q.v.)

40. **Æthelweald**
901—905 (k.)
'... quem in regia mox illi [Dani] dignitate præfecerant sibi'
FIW a. 901
'cecidit... clito Æthelwoldus, quem sibi delegerant'
FIW a. 905
ASChr a. 901 SymD [RS] —
Lappenb.-Otté ij 104 105

NORTHUMBRIA (5).



B

Harald Hárfaqr k. of Norway
 Robertson Scotl. j 65
 Keary p. lxxij
 His son was surnamed Blodöx
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 142

- 45.
- I. 94
 Lappenb.
- II. On the expulsion of Anlaf Cwaran (Haroldes sunu) 952
 ASC
 Kear
 k. a. ... by Maccus the son of Ola

N.N.

an a. 925) **N.N.** sister of k. Æthelstan
ASChr D FIW
Eadgyth MatthParis [RS] j 446 n.
R.Wendover [EHS] j 385 n.
d. Id Jul 15 Jul a. ...
stake, confounded with Eadgyth regina
abbess (?) of Pollesworth Warw.
AASS 16 Sept Potthast

Guthferth
ASChr a. 944
k. of Dublin
Todd p. 279 no. 4

Chr a. 944 **Cwaran** = **N.N.** d. of
ASChr a. 949, Constantine III
r a. 941 k. of Scots
FIW a. 937
Brunanburg)
= (a. 940) **Ealdgyth**
d. of Ormus comes
MatthParis [RS] j 454
Eadmund I, who
into his power
t. a. 943

44. **Rægenald** Guthferthes sunu
ASChr a. 944
k. of York Lappenb.-Otté ij 148 149
923—944 exp. by k. Eadmund
ASChr D a. 943 944
Todd p. 288 no. 12
Keary p. lxix

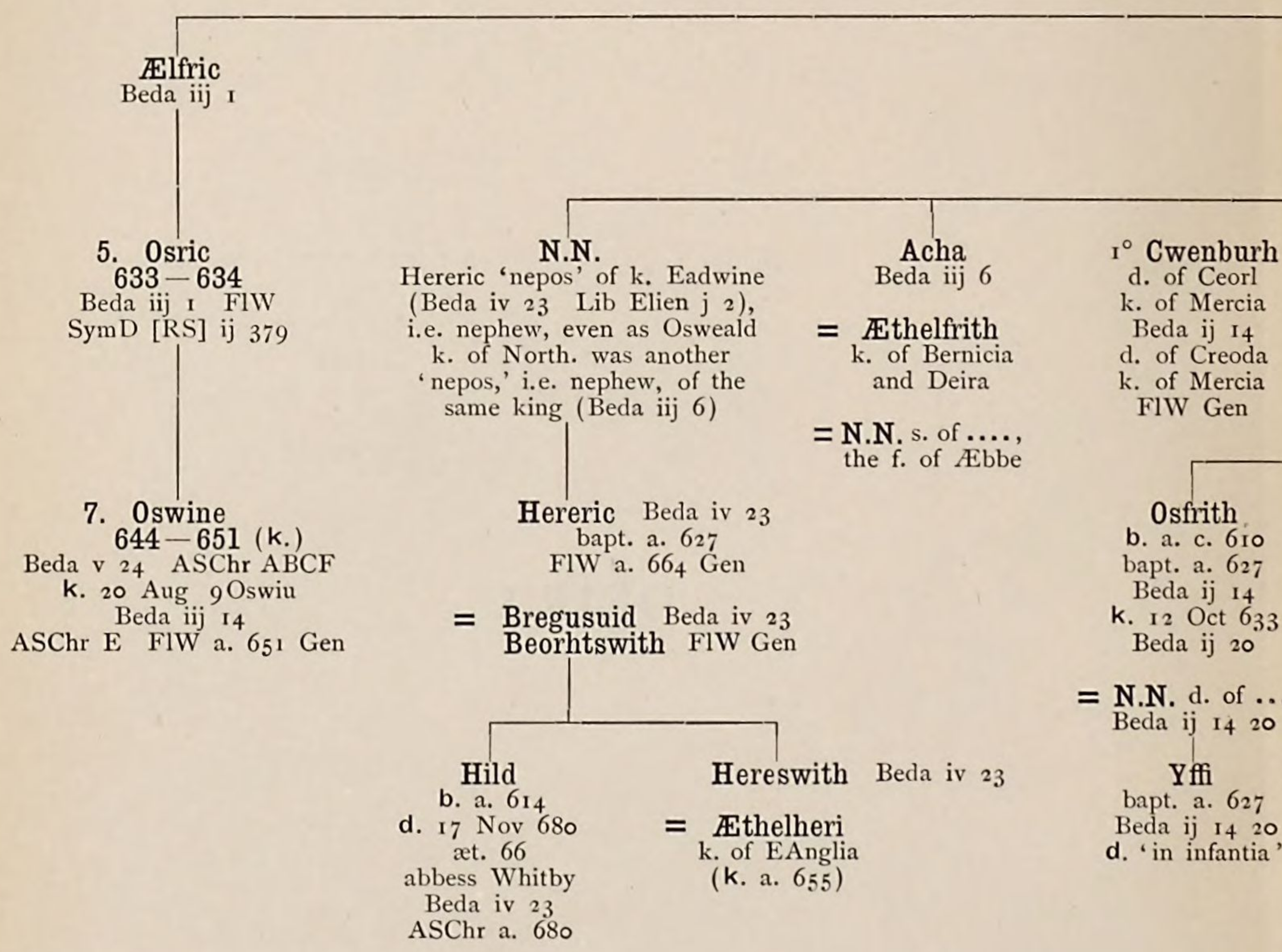
Northumbrians ASChr E
I
no. 5
lxx

Harald ASChr E a. 952
Harald Blátand k. of Denmark
Lappenb.-Otté ij 152
Todd p. 266 no. 7

Eric
48—949 (exp. by the Northumbrians) ASChr
b.-Otté ij 152
52—954 (exp. by k. Eadred, who then annexed Northumbria to his states)
ASChr DEF
ary p. lxxij
laf SymD [RS] ij 197 Steenstrup iij 89

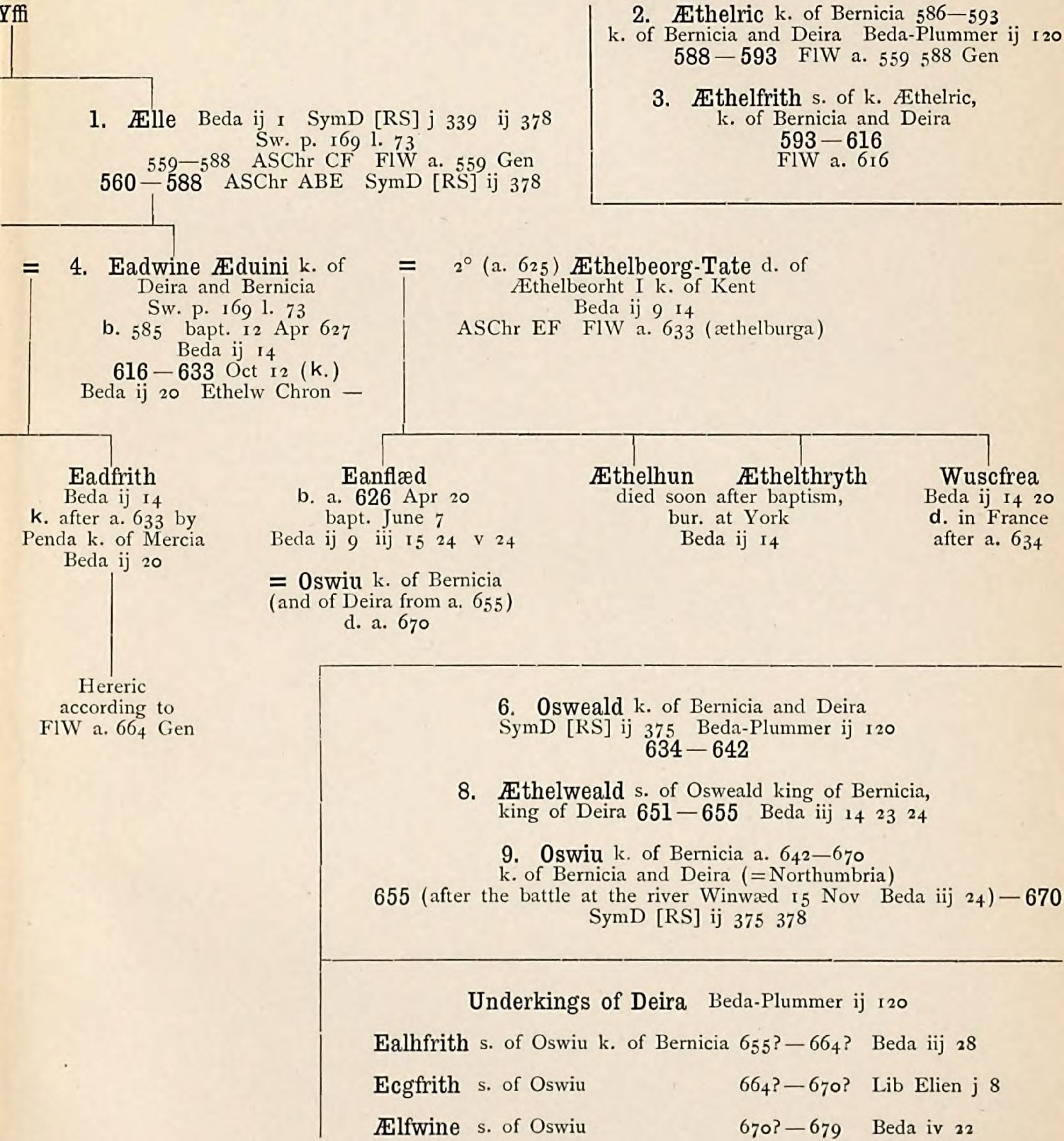
DEIRA.

THE GENEALOGY OF



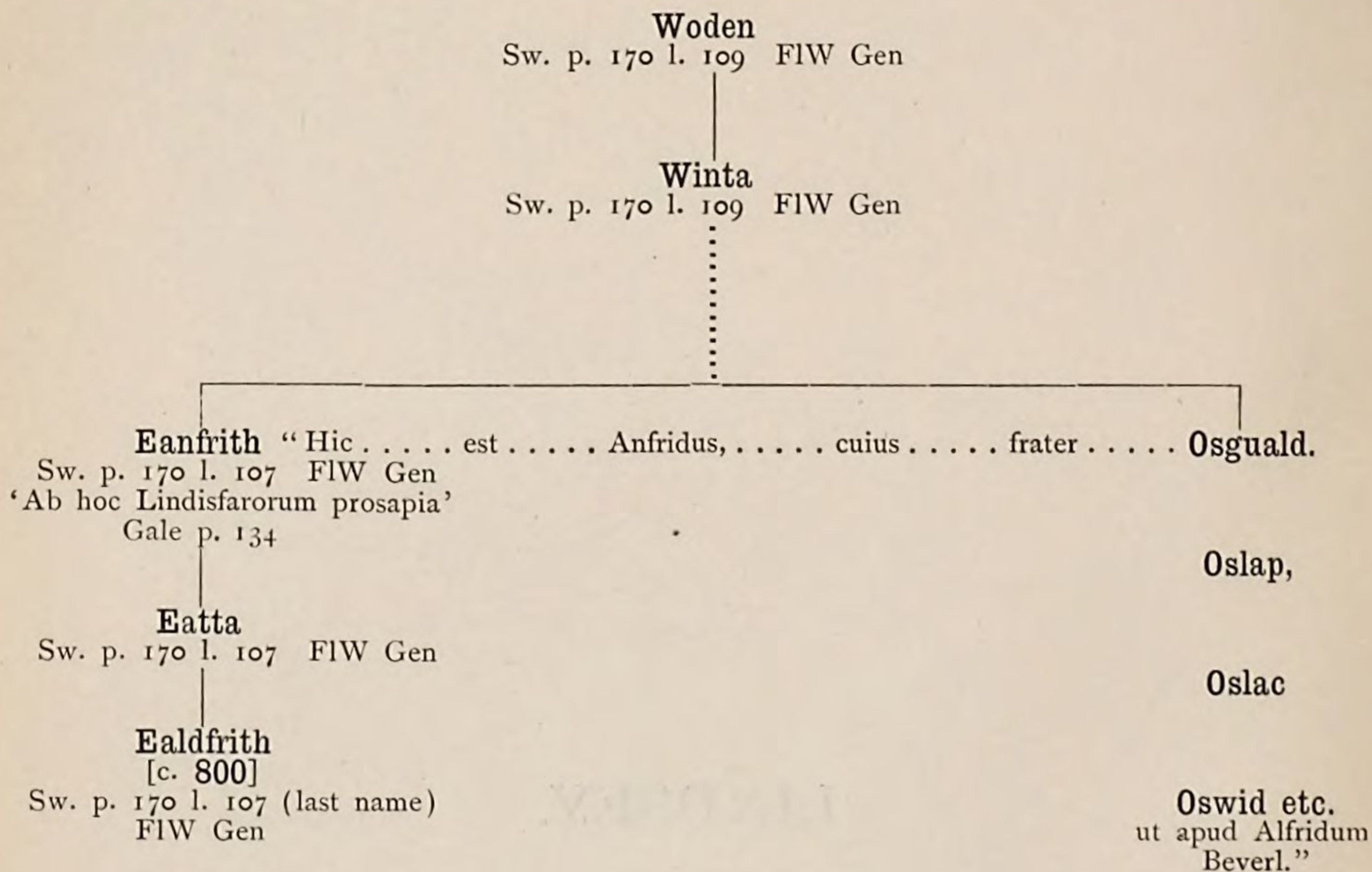
THE KINGS OF DEIRA.

Yff



LINDSEY.

THE PRINCES OF THE L



Nothing is known of these princes of Lindsey from Woden and Winta to Ealdfrith (p. 254). The lists of bishops and genealogies of kings found in MS Cott Vesp B 6 (fo. 108 ff.) whence the series of the princes of Lindsey from Woden to Ealdfrith in Sw. is derived, were written a. c. 810; Ealdfrith is the last name there given.

In Gale, Script xv [1691] App III p. 134 col. 8 are the four additional names, in italics and not represented as forming a descent from father to son. They seem to be corrupted forms of some Northumbrian names, inserted on the supposition that Eanfrith of Lindsey is the same personage as Eanfrith of Northumbria (633—634), whose name occurs in Alured of Beverley (Alfridus [Alfredus (Gale p. 135)] Beverlacensis) [Hearne 1716] p. 89, with those of his brothers Oswald, Oslaf, Oslac, Oswudu. These names occur also apparently in Hist Brit [Mommson MGH] p. 202, Nennius [Gale] p. 116.

Offa of Lindsey
‘of whom nothing is known’ Plummer
Capgrave [1516] fo. 139 AA SS Boll. Oct v 648 ff.
Beda-Plummer II 217
rex AA SS p. 649 (marg.)

|

Æthelburh
sister of Earconweald bp Lond a. 675—693
Capgrave

INDISFARI OR OF LINDSEY.

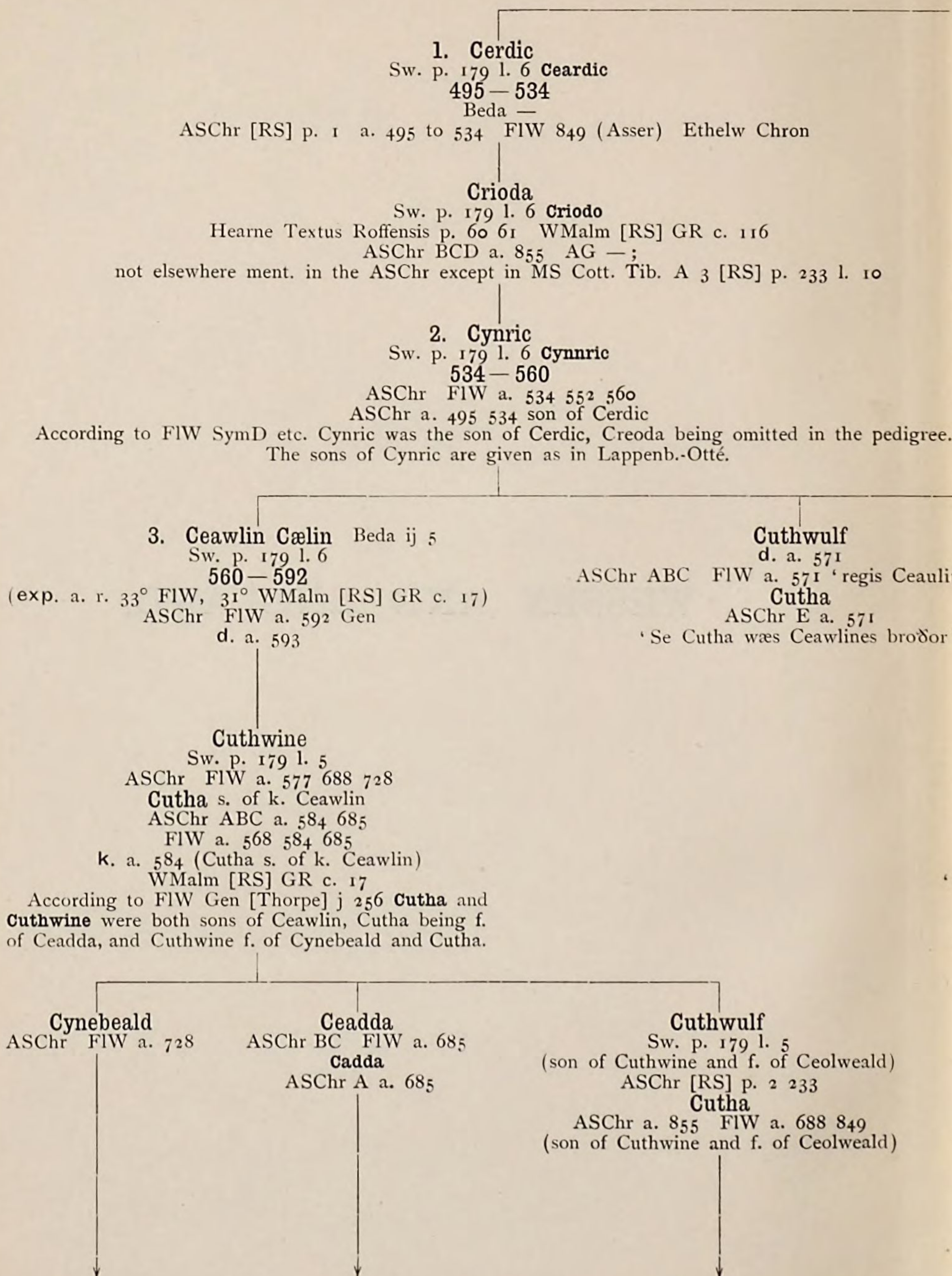
Blæcca
Sw. p. 477
præfectus Lindocolinæ civitatis
converted a. 627 Beda ij 16
ASChr E a. 627

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

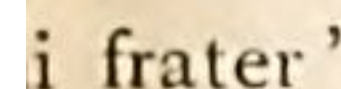
WESSEX AND ENGLAND.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE KING

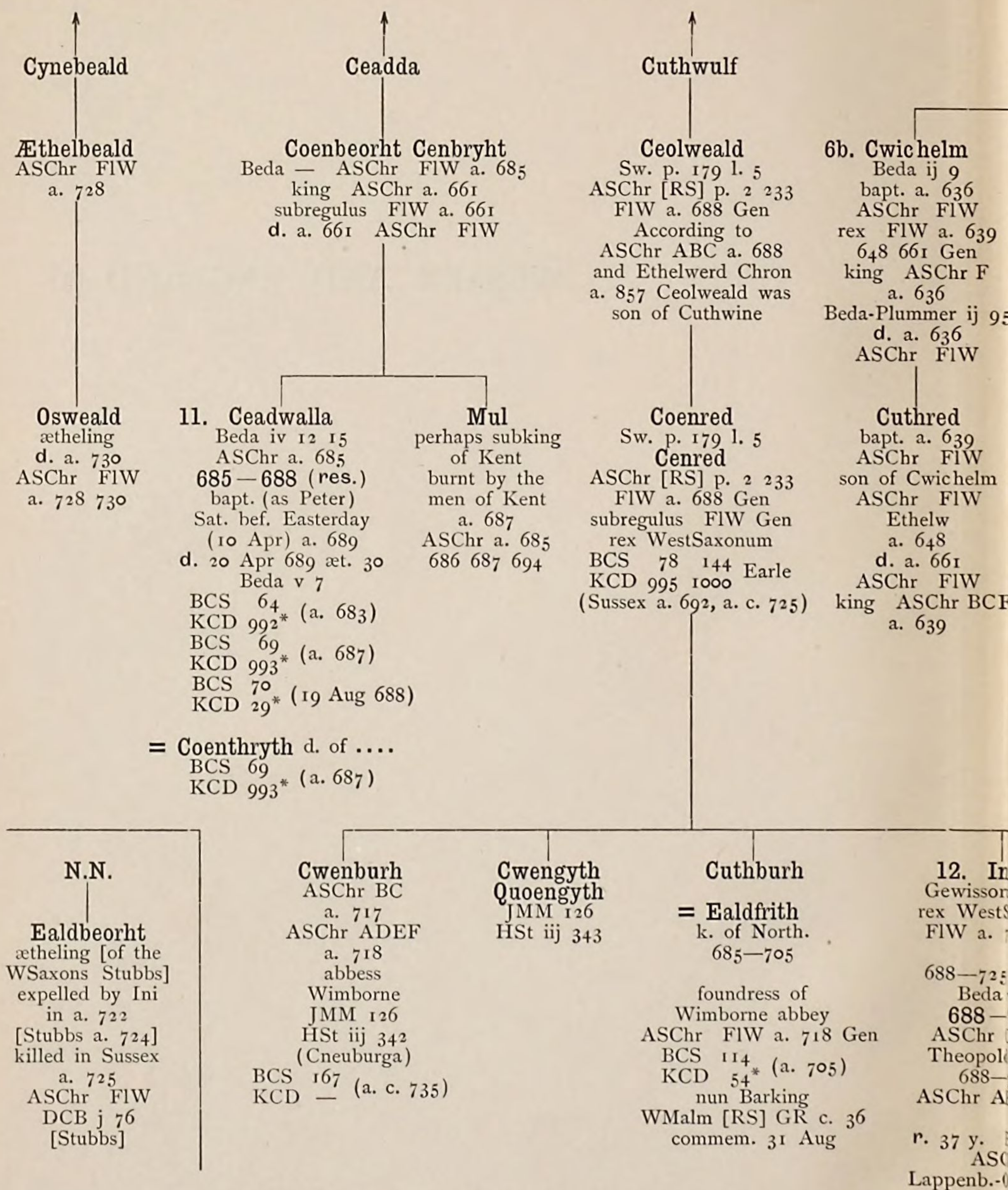
EL

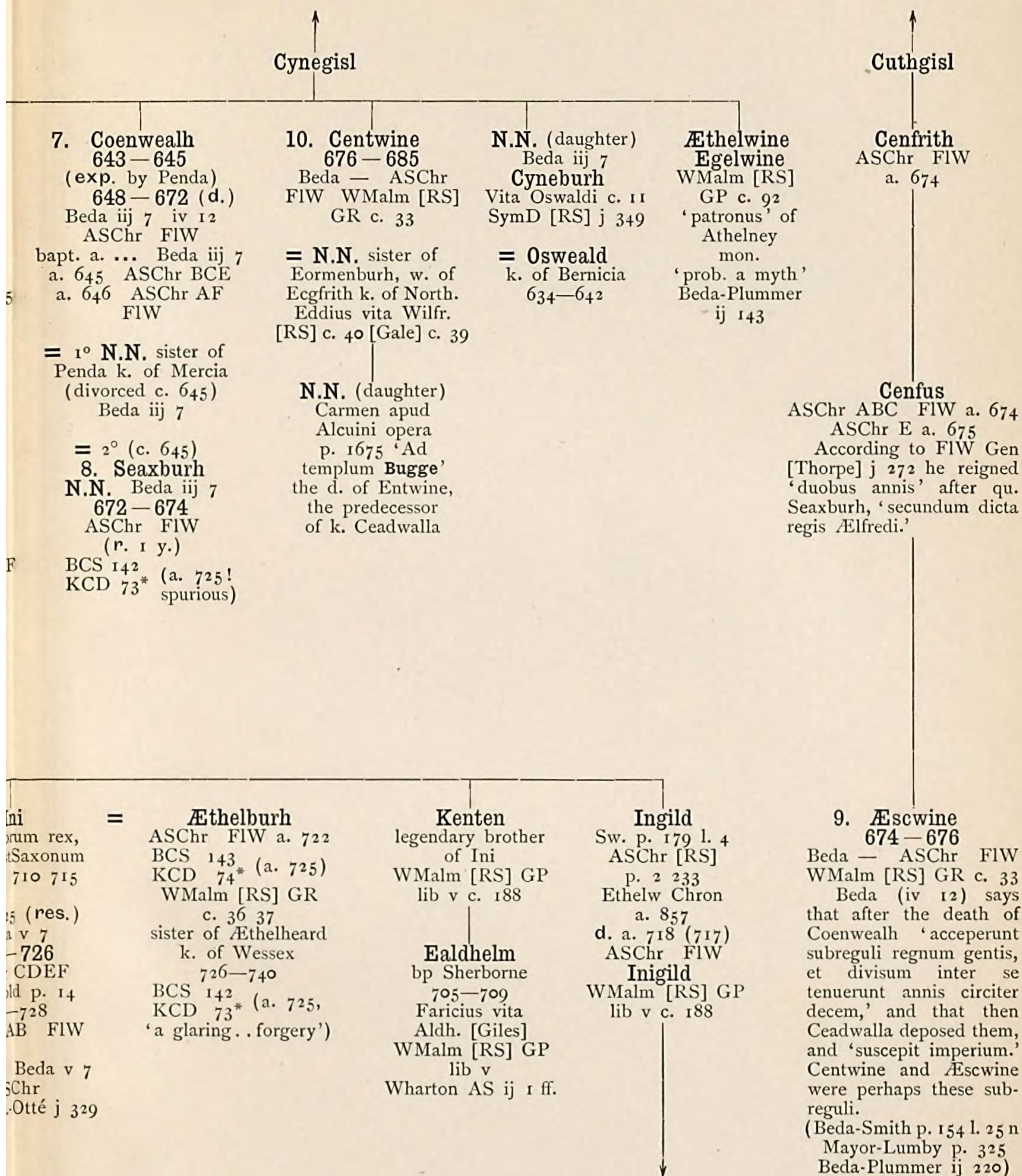


sa.



WESSEX AND ENGLAND (2).





WESSEX AND ENGLAND (3).

N.N.

Bealdred Baldred
ASChr — FIW —

subregulus BCS 142 (a. 725) ['a glaring..forgery' Thorpe p. 17] WMalm [RS] GR c. 36
KCD 73*
rex BCS 61 (a. 681) ['Baldred of Mercia' KCD j p. cxx] 121 (confirm. a. ...) 169 (a. 745) Somers.
KCD 20* 71 93*
Lappenb.-Otté j 330—331

N.N.

descendant of Cerdic

Frithugyth Freothogyth

d. of
She signs the charters
of the king (regina)
BCS 147 158
KCD 76* 1002*
She went to Rome in
a. 737
ASChr FIW a. 737
d. a. ...
BCS 1331 NSA no. 1
KCD — (a. 739)
BCS 475 (a. 854)
KCD 1051*
BCS 727 (a. 938)
KCD 374*
BCS 831 (a. 947)
KCD 1157

=

13. Æthelheard

kinsman 'mæg' of k. Ini
ASChr DEF ABC —
de prosapia regis Cerdici oriundus
FIW a. 728 Gen
subregulus BCS 142 (a. 725,
KCD 73*
'spurious' HSt iij 307)
rex 728—741 ASChr AB FIW
...—739 SymD [RS] ij 32 Contin Bedæ
726—740 ASChr CDEF Theopold p. 14
BCS 147 (a. 729) 155 (a. c. 730)
KCD 76* 81*
BCS 158 (a. 737) 1331 NSA no. j (a. 739)
KCD 1002*
BCS 727 (a. 938)
KCD 374*

Æthelburh

wife of Ini k. of
Wessex 688—726
BCS 142 (a. 725)
KCD 73*
['a glaring..forgery']

14. Cuthred

'propinquus' (FIW) mæg (ASChr DE) frater (SymD [RS] ij 32 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739)
of k. Æthelheard

witness BCS 1331 NSA no. j (a. 759)
KCD —
rex West Seaxana BCS 169 rex Gewissorum BCS 170
741—754 ASChr AB
740—754 ASChr CDEF
739—755 SymD [RS] ij 32 40
739—756 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739 756
740—756 Theopold corr. p. 14 15
BCS 169 170 179 180
KCD 93* 94* 1006 1007 (a. 745, 749)

Cynric

West Seaxna ætheling ASChr a. 748
Occidentalium Saxonum clito FIW
son of Cuthred HHunt [RS] a. 748 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 749
k. a. 748 ASChr ADE FIW ASChr BC a. 747

↑
Ingild

Eoppa

Sw. p. 179 l. 4
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FIW a. 849
Ethelw Chron a. 857

Eaba

Sw. p. 179 l. 3
Eafa
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FIW a. 849
Ethelw Chron a. 857

Ealhmund

Sw. p. 179 l. 3
Ethelw Chron a. 857
princeps BCS 282
KCD 180* (a. 801)
See Theopold p. 28, who
considers the date correct,
only altering a. r. xii° into
a. r. xu° [xv°]).
king (ASChr)
subregulus (FIW)
of Kent
rex Cantiae
BCS 243 Earle II (a. 784)
KCD 1013
WMalm [RS] GR c. 116
(784) 786—...

18. **Ecgbeorht**
↓

N.N.

Sigeric

subregulus FIW a. 754 Gen

15. **Sigebeorht**

'propinquus' of k. Cuthred
FIW a. 754
'mæg' of k. Cuthred
ASChr DE a. 754
754—755 (dep.) ASChr FIW
755—... SymD [RS] ij 40
756—757 Theopold corr. p. 29 30

Cyneheard

regis Sigeberhti germanus
ASChr a. 755 FIW a. 784
k. a. 784 FIW
a. 786 SymD

N.N.

descendant of Cerdic

16. **Cynewulf**

de prosapia Cerdici regis oriundus
FIW a. 755 Gen
kinsman 'mæg' of k. Sigebeorht
ASChr DE a. 755
755—784 (k.) ASChr ABDEF
755—783 ASChr C
757—786 Theopold corr. p. 29
SymD [RS] ij 51 HSt iij 439 440
BCS 185 327 HSt iij 396 (a. 758 corr.) 186 (a. 759)
KCD 103 193 104B
BCS 200 (a. 766) 208 (a. 772) 225 (a. 778)
KCD 115* 133
BCS 249 (HSt iij 439) 291 (a. 798)
KCD — 1019

N.N.

descendant of Cerdic

ASChr a. 783

17. **Beorhtric**

de prosapia Cerdici regis oriundus FIW Gen
783—800 ASChr C
784—800 ASChr ABDE
786—802
SymD [RS] ij 51 66 Theopold corr. p. 27 28
d. a. r. 15° FIW Gen
BCS 258 (a. ...) 279 282
KCD 158 174* 180* (a. 801,
see Theopold p. 28)

= (a. 787) **Eadburh**

d. of Offa k. of Mercia
ASChr a. 787 836
FIW 787
[Æthelburh
WMalm [RS] GR c. 90]
She signs with the king
(regina)
BCS 279 282
KCD 174* 180* (a. 796)

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (4).

Oslac
descendant of Wihtgar nephew of
Cerdic k. of Wessex 495—534
pincerna regis Æthelwulfi FIW a. 849

1° (a. c. 830) **Osburh**
ASChr — Asser FIW a. 849 Gen
Pauli Alfred [Bohn] p. 48

N.N.
Osfrith
kinsman mæg of k. Ælfred
propinquus of k. Eadweard I
Ælfred's will BCS 553 624
KCD 314 1091
(a. 909) (a. c. 882)

BCS 300 KCD 178*
conquered Kent a. 823 (q.v.) Charters: B
He d. after 19 Nov 838 BCS 419 KCD —, when

2. Æthelwulf
b. a. ...
king of Kent (vita patris) BCS 395 (a. 828 corr.) 407 419
KCD 223 1041 —
king of Wessex or of Wessex and Kent (on account of the yo
the death, of his son k. Æthelstan)
836—855 ASChr ABD FIW 836—856 ASChr C 839—856 H
Charters: BCS 421 confirm. (a. 839) to BCS 491 (a. 856)
KCD 240 KCD 1056* (a. 856)
king of Kent only 856—858 (13 Jan FIW [Thorpe] HSt iij
BCS 497 (a. 859, i.e. 858?)
KCD 282

Æthelstan
k. of Kent Essex Surrey
and Sussex
836—
839—c. 850 (d.)
ASChr FIW
WMalm [RS] GR c. 108
Stubbs Constit Hist ch. vj
BCS 426 (a. 839) to
KCD 241
BCS 460 (a. 850)
KCD 264
always with his father

3. Æthelbeald
b. a. ...
filius regis BCS 538 (a. 844 corr.)
KCD —
BCS 451 459 460
KCD 260 1049 264
king of Wessex
856—860 (r. 5 y.)
BCS 495 500
KCD 1058 284*
bur. at Sherborne
= **Judith** his stepmother (aet. 16)
BCS 495 KCD 1058 (a. 858)

4. Æthelbeorht
b. a. ...
rex BCS 467 (a. 853 corr.)
KCD 269
BCS 486 500 (a. 860)
KCD 276 284* (a. 855)
king of Kent 858—860
BCS 496 (a. 858; Earle p. 125)
KCD 281
king of Wessex and Kent
860—866
ASChr FIW
BCS 499 502 507 KCD 283* 285 288
bur. at Sherborne

Æthelhelm
Æthelm
k. Ælfred's will;
prob. the abp
Cant. 914—923
Lappenb.-Otté
ij 125

Æthelweald
k. Ælfred's will;
filius regis
BCS 568 (a. c. 890)
KCD 321*
pretender to the
throne of Wessex
ASChr a. 901
k. of North.
901—905
ASChr. a. 901 905
= **N.N.** d. of,
nun at Wimborne
ASChr FIW a. 901

Æthelflæd
Lady of the Mercians
Myrcna hlæfdige
ASChr BC (a. 912)
alone BCS 583 (a. 900)
KCD —
BCS 632 (a. 916 corr.)
KCD 343*
d. 12 June 918
ASChr BCD
919 FIW 'octavo anno
ex quo sola regnum
Merciorum . . rexit'
922 ASChr A

Ælfwynn
a. 919 ASChr BCD
920 FIW
Lappenb.-Otté ij 116 n. 3 126

Æthelred
eald. subregulus
of the Mercians
d. a. 912 ASChr FIW
Charters:
alone
BCS 537 (a. c. 873)
KCD 304
with Æthelflæd
BCS 547 (a. 880)
KCD 311
to BCS 608 (a. 904)
KCD 339
and BCS 616 (a. 907)
KCD 341*

7. Ead
fili
BCS 531 (a. 901)
KCD 310 (a. 901)
901 (el. WH)
ASChr BC
901
ASChr A
The day of his death
There are 1
after a.
= 1° **Ecgwy**
nobilissima
WMalm [RS] C
= 3° (a. c. 91
mater reg
ava reg
d. after

1. **Ecgbearht** rex occidentalium Saxonum, West Saxonum FIW
800—836 ASChr FIW
802—839 HSt iij 610 612 Theopold corr. p. 27 30
3* (a. 801) is the only early charter of Ecgbearht (Edbirtus)
BCS 377 KCD 1031 (a. 824 corr.) to BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 838)
en Æthelwulf was still k. of Kent; after c. June 839 HSt iij 612 note c.
r. 37 y. 7 m. ASChr

= **Rædburh** d. of
regis Francorum sororia
MS Trin Coll Oxf x
Lappenb.-Otté ij 11
Speed

= 2° (betrothed July, mar.
1 Oct 856) **Judith** d. of
Charles the bald k. of
France [mar. Dec 842],
æt. 12
Pauli Ælfred [Bohn] p. 58
ASChr FIW a. 855
BCS —
KCD 824* (Kemble iv 176
a. 1066 Westm)

421 (a. 838)
240
outh, and after
HSt iij 610 611
494 (a. 857)
611 note g.)

= **Æthelstan**
'Æthelstan his [Ecgbearht's] other sunu feng to
Cantwara rice etc.' ASChr DEF a. 836.
FIW writes: 'Cuius [Ecgbrihti regis] post mortem
filius Athulfus in West Saxonia regnare cæpit, suum-
que filium Æthelstanum Cantuariis...regem præfecit'
(a. 836), making k. Æthelstan of Kent the gr.s. not
the son of k. Ecgbearht.
Lappenb.-Otté prints this name in italics following
it with a (?).

5. **Æthelred I**
b. a.
filius regis BCS 481 502 506 507
KCD 273* 285 287 288
Æthelred and Ælfred sign together
from a. 854 BCS 468
KCD 1054* to a. 862
BCS 506 in charters of Æthelwulf,
KCD 287
Æthelbeald and Æthelbeorht.
king 866—871 Apr 23
ASChr ABDEF FIW
= N.N. d. of

Æthelswith
= (Easter) 853
Burgred k. of
Mercia (q.v.)
d. a. 888 ASChr
a. 889 ASChr C
FIW

6. **Ælfred**
b. a. 848 Lappenb.-Otté a. 849 Asser FIW
filius regis BCS 467 (a. c. 854) to BCS 522 (a. 868)
KCD 269 KCD 298
Apr 871—901 v Kal Nov 28 Oct
FIW SymD (a. 899)
vij Kal Nov 26 Oct ASChr D
LVH (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272
Hampson Kal (MS Cott. Galba A 18) p. 416
His will BCS 553 KCD 314 (a. c. 883)

= (a. 868) **Ealhswith** d. of Æthelred Mucel eald. of the Gaini and of
Eadburh of the royal family of Mercia, sister of eald. Athulf (d. 903)
d. a. 905 (ASChr FIW) Dec 5 (Hampson Kal p. 419)
regina BCS 571 KCD 322* mater regis BCS 589 630 KCD 333 —

Æthelweard I
filius regis
a. c. 873) 567 581
320* 326*
hits. Ethelw)—924
DE FIW SymD
91—925
AE (repeated) F
th does not seem known.
hardly any charters
909 till a. 926

Eadmund
d. young
Asser [Camden]
p. 13 (om.)
Wise, Annales
[The eldest s.,
crowned vita patris,
d. before his f.
Rudb. Wharton
AS j 207 but?]

Æthelgifu
abbess Shaftesbury
FIW Gen
BCS 531 (a. c. 873)
KCD 310

Ælfthryth

= **Baldwin II** count of
Flanders, s. of Judith the
widow of k. Æthelwulf.
From whom Mahtilda
w. of k. Will. I
BCS 661 (a. 918)
KCD —

Æthelweard
filius regis from a. c. 900 BCS 594 KCD 1077
to a. 904 BCS 613 KCD 1085
frater regis BCS 620 KCD 342*
to BCS 628 KCD 1095 (a. 909)
d. a. 922 Oct 16 FIW
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

Ælfwine **Æthelwine**
k. at Brunanburh a. 937,
bur. at Malmesbury
WMalm [RS] GR c. 135 GP Index
BCS 716 719 KCD — 1112*

Thurcytel?
abb. Croyland
d. a. 975
Ingulf Searle
p. 71

n femina
FIW Gen
GR c. 126 139 BCS 589 KCD 333 (a. 901)

9) **Eadgifu** d. of Sigehelm eald. of Kent (BCS 576 1064 KCD 324 499)
is BCS 748 763 784 810 (king Eadmund I) 818 820 906 (king Eadred)
KCD 380* 1136 — 1154 412* 413 1171
is BCS 1046 (king Eadwig) 1047 (a. 959) 1190 1191 (king Eadgar)
KCD 1224 1221 527* 523*
a. 961 (BCS 1064 KCD 499)

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (5).

1°		2°			
8. Æthelstan b. a. c. 894 filius regis BCS 597 598 620 KCD — — 342* BCS 623 628 KCD 1090 1095 924—940 Oct 27 ASChr BCDE FIW 925—940 Oct 27 ASChr AF crowned pridie Non Sept 4 Sept 925 (at Kingston ASChr BCD FIW a. 924) BCS 641 (a. 925) KCD —	N.N. daughter = (30 Jan 925 at Tamworth ASChr D FIW) Sihtric k. of North.	Ælfweard filius regis BCS 597 620 628 KCD — 342* 1095 d. 16 d. after his father ASChr D FIW a. 924 Eswaldus Chron Rames [RS] p. 14 [Gale] c. 4 Æthelweard WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 Eadwine BCS 648 clito KCD — drowned a. 933 ASChr E WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 139	Eadflæd a nun WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 BCS 714 (a. 937) KCD 1115 Eadgifu I = Charles the Simple k. of France FIW a. 901 Æthelhild a lay sister WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 Eadhild = Hugo the Great, count of Paris WMalm [RS] GR c. 126	Eadgyth = Otho the Great of Germany a. 937 ASChr D FIW a. 937 Hrotsuitha Gesta Olaf [MGH Scr. iv 31 v. 73-82 from whom Malinbert to whom Ethelweard dedicates his chronicle Ælfgifu = N.N. a priest near the Alps	

Ælfgifu d. of
and **Æthelgifu**
BCS 972
KCD 1201
ASChr D a. 958

= (a. ...) 11. **Eadwig**
b. a. c. 940
filius regis BCS 766
KCD 1138 (a. 941) clito BCS 905 (a. 955)
KCD 1170
ætheling BCS 909 (a. 955)
KCD 433
955—959
ASChr BCDE FIW Mem of St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p. xciv
crowned at Kingston a. ... Hoveden
rex BCS 917 (a. 955) to BCS 1046 (17 May 959)
KCD 436 KCD 1224
d. Kal Oct 1 Oct ASChr A (a. 958)
2 Oct LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272
r. 3 y. 36 w. less 2 d. ASChr MS Cott. Tib. A 3 [RS] j 233

1° (a. ...) **Æth**
2° (a. 965 ASChr
widow of **Æ**
regis conjux BCS
KCD
the lady BCS
KCD
regina BCS
KCD
BCS
KCD
mater regis BCS —
d. a. 999 X 1000
17 Nov ...

1°		2°	
13. Eadweard II b. a. c. 962 clito BCS 1175 1190 1191 KCD — 527* 523* (a. 966) filius regis BCS 1264 (Westm.) 1310 (Ramsey) KCD 555* 581* 975—978 Mar 18 (LVH p. 270) ASChr AC FIW 975—979 ASChr DEF rex BCS — KCD 611 1276* 1277* 1347 Davidson VIII Earle II p. 295 (Davidson IX) The Mercian charters of Osweald bp Worc. mention k. Eadw. II as granting his 'licentia' from a. 977 KCD 612 till a. 978 KCD 618-620, the earliest charters of k. Æthelred II being dated a. 979 KCD 721-723 martyr BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)		Eadmund b. a. ... d. a. 970 ASChr DE WMalm [RS] GR c. 159 a. 971 ASChr BC FIW Hearne Textus Roff. c. 27 p. 61 [In Lappenb.-Otté ij 457 in italics followed by (?) 171] FIW Gen BCS 1174 1187 1190 KCD 593 — 527*	978—1016 Apr 23 Mar 12 = 1° (a. c. 985 æt. d. of e or = 2° (Eastertide 10 regina BCS —

... 3°

Great a. 930 W a. 901 sta Odonis y 317 ff.] Mahtilda, helwerd chronicle ifu prince Alps	9. Eadmund I the Elder b. a. c. 920 frater regis BCS 670 671 742 KCD 354* 355* 1122 clito BCS 721 723 726 KCD 369 371 — 940—946 May 26 (k.) r. 6½ y. LVH App. p. 271 ASChr ABCD FIW 940—948 ASChr EF crowned at a. charters BCS 748 752 (a. 940) KCD 380* 384 to BCS 814 815 817 (a. 946) KCD 408 411 —	10. Eadred b. a. c. 925 frater regis BCS [670] 742 KCD [354*] 1122 to BCS 807 KCD 403 rex BCS 815 818 KCD 411* 412* (a. 946) BCS 818 820 KCD 412 413 (a. 947) 946—955 Nov 23 ASChr D FIW 948—955 ASChr EF 946—956 ASChr BC crowned at Kingston xvij Kal Sept 16 Aug 946 His latest charter BCS 910 KCD 435 is dated Indict. xij a. 955 corr. His will BCS 912 KCD —	Eadburh nun at Winchester FIW Gen BCS 742 (a. 939) KCD 1122 WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 217 Eadgifu II = Louis 'princeps' of Aquitaine Lappenb.-Otté ij 120 WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

= 1° St Ælfifu d. of = 2° Æthelflæd of Domesham
concupina BCS 779 (a. 944) (BCS 817 KCD —) d. of
conjux BCS — (a. 984) Ælfgar eald. of the Wilsætas
KCD 641 (a. 984) ASChr D (a. 946) NSA Index
Her will BCS 1288 KCD 685A

Æthelflæd the Fair surnamed Eneda (the Duck),
d. of eald. Ordmaer

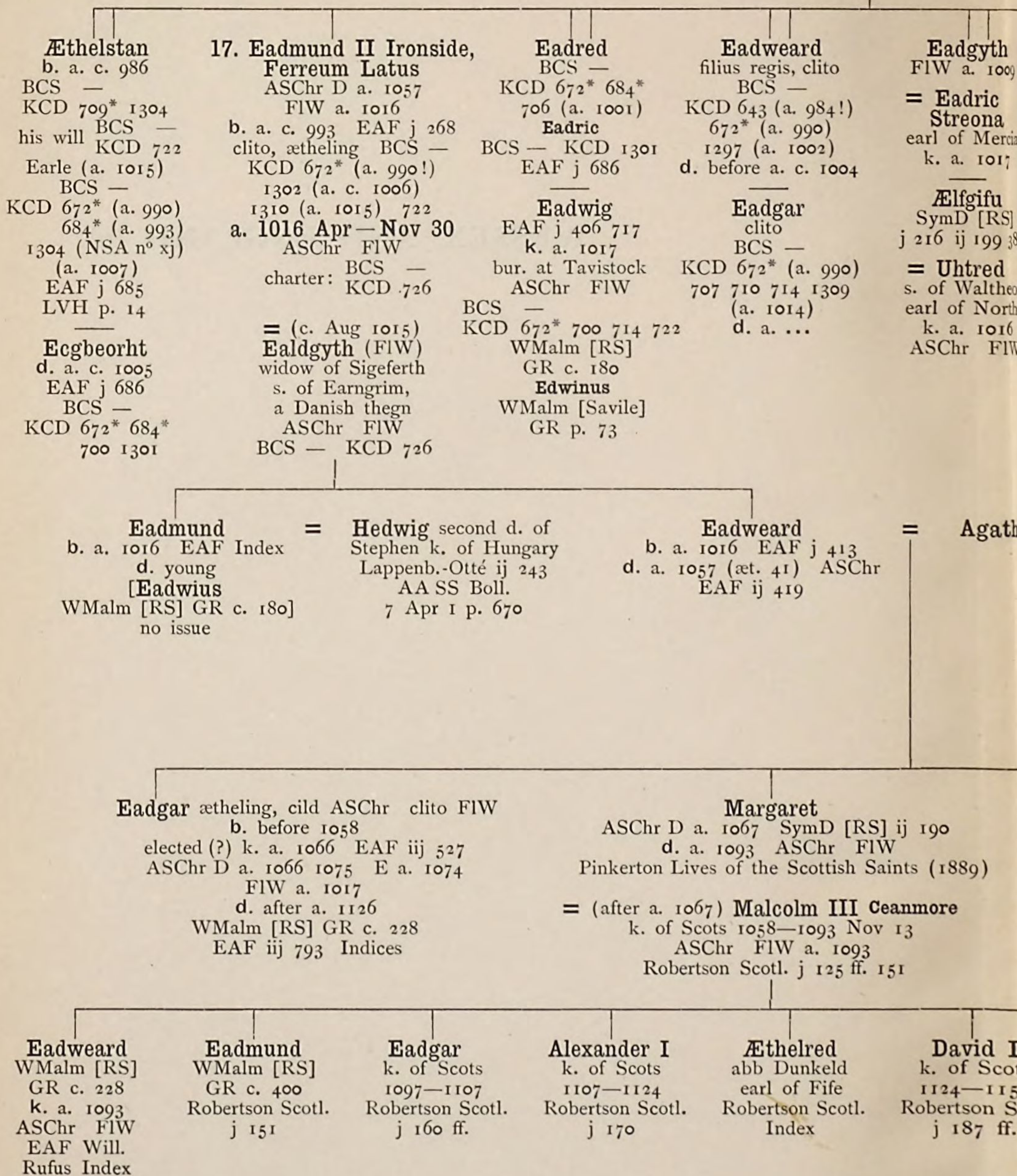
Chr DF, 964 FIW) Ælfthryth d. of eald. Ordgar,
Æthelweald eald. EAnglia [d. a. c. 963] FIW
S 1135 1143 (a. 964) 1174 1175 1190
D 514* 1252 593 — 527*
S 1163 (a. ...)
D 594
S 1135 (a. 964) 1216 (a. 968) to
D 514* 543
S 1302 1316 (a. 975) 622 (a. 979) FIW a. 978
D 582 592
S — KCD 640 (a. 983) 698 (a. 997) 703 (a. 999)
1002 BCS — KCD 703 (a. 999) 707 (a. 1002)
... LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272

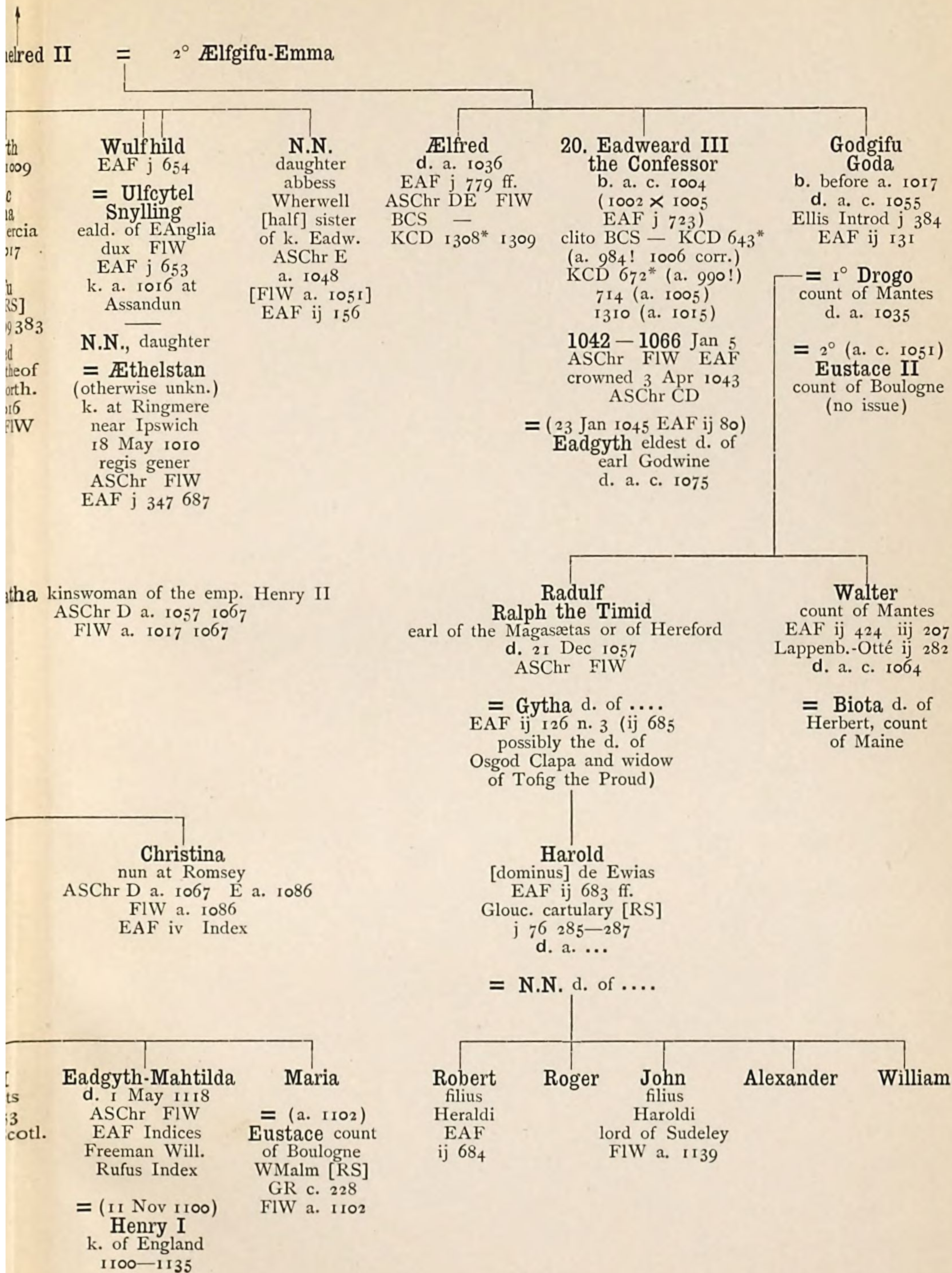
=	12. Eadgar b. a. 943 FIW clito BCS 905 (a. 955) KCD 1170 ætheling BCS 909 (a. 955) KCD 433 underking of the Mercians 955 ASChr D EAF j 63 64 king of Mercia 957—959 rex et primicerius Merciorum ASChr BC BCS 1036 1037 1042 1052 1063 KCD 1218 1220 1219 480 — crowned at Bath 'Whits. v Id Mai [11 May]' a. 973 ASChr A FIW ASChr BC 974 DEF 972 king of England 959—975 July 8 (æt. 32, a. r. 16°) Mem of St Dunst. [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxviii ff.	=	3° Wulfthryth (concubine) FIW a. 964 WMalm [RS] GR c. 159

... 3°

23 (St George's day) ASChr CDE FIW (a. r. 39°) LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 270 12 (St Gregory's day) WMalm [RS] GR c. 180 crowned at Kingston 14 Apr 978 FIW et. 17 Lapp.-Otté ij 201) Ælfæd (Æthelflæd BCS — KCD 972 Thorpe p. 542 n. 1) f eald. Thored the s. of Gunnor (Ailred of Rievaulx [Twysden] col. 362 372) or: Ælfifu d. of earl comes Agelberhtus FIW Gen EAF j 685 687 1002 ASChr CE) Ælfifu-Emma d. of Richard I duke of Normandy d. a. 1052 KCD 709* (a. 1004) 714 (a. 1005) Æthelred II BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cnut conlaterana BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008)	14. Æthelred II the Unready b. a. 968 WMalm [RS] GR c. 164 LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 270 crowned at Kingston 14 Apr 978 FIW	Eadgyth, Editha abbess Wilton d. 16 Sept 984 æt. 23 WMalm [RS] GR c. 159 218 GP c. 87 Hardy DC no. 1184 (Capgrave)

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (6).

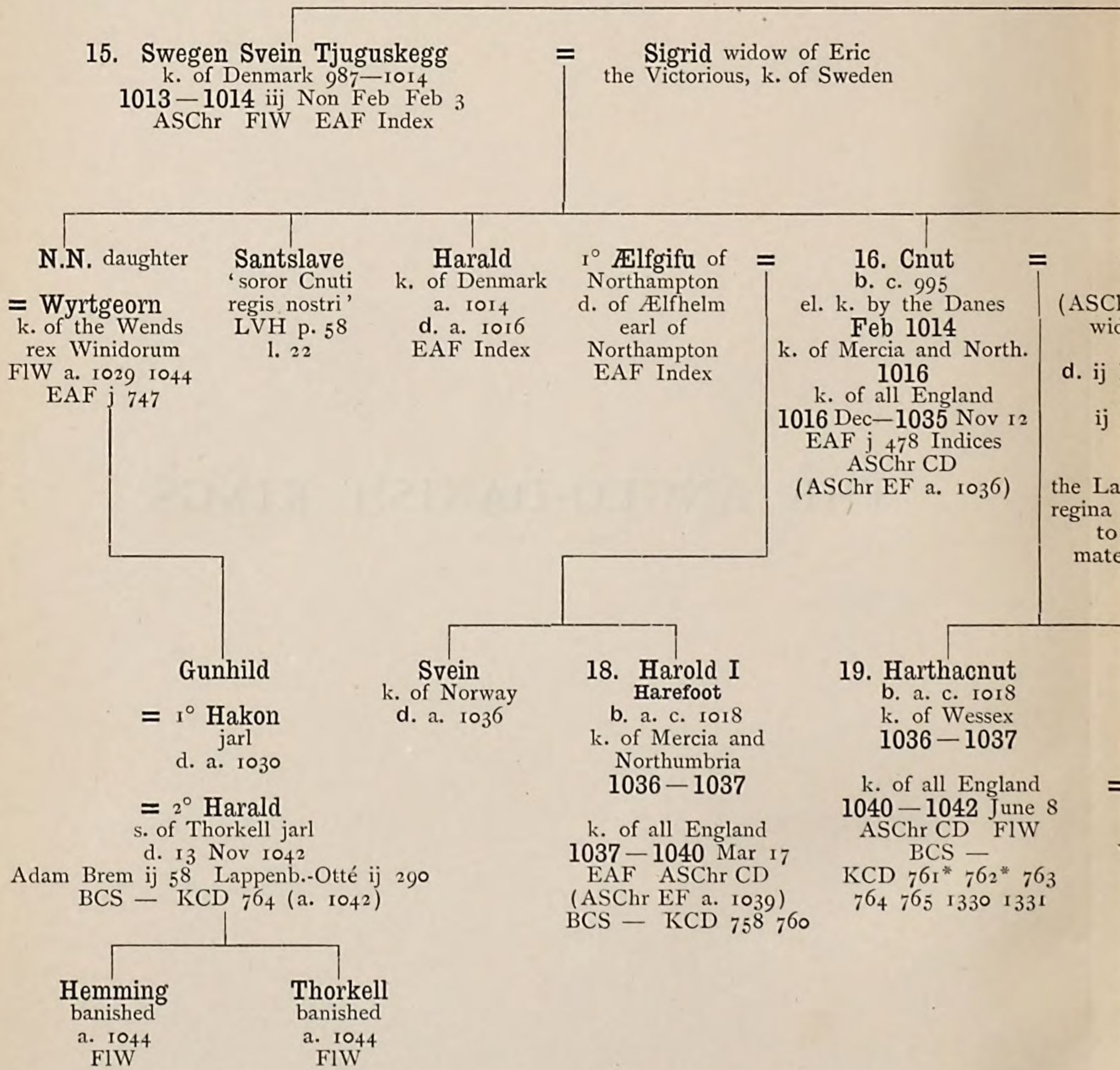




THE ANGLO-DANISH KINGS.

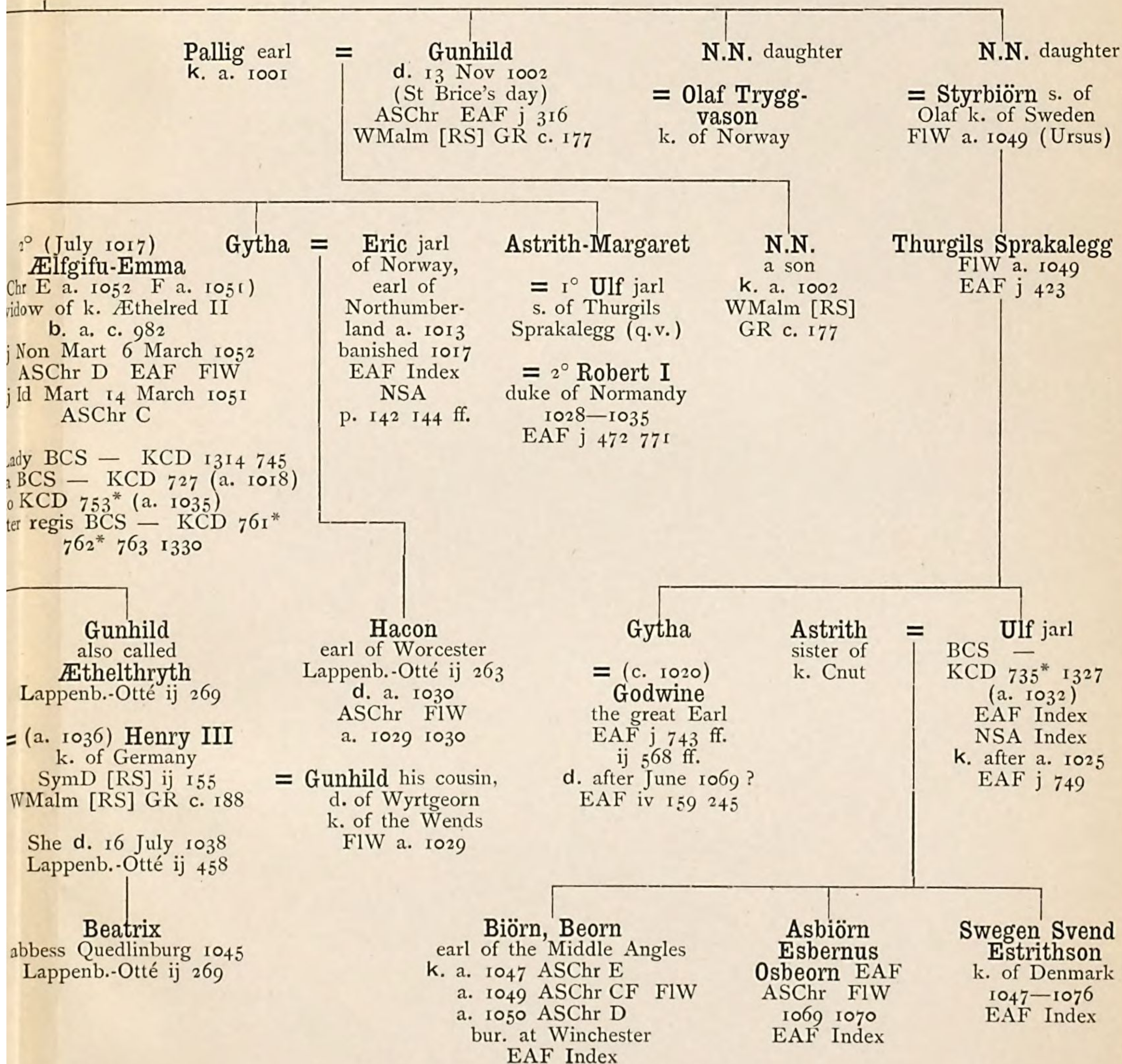
THE GENEALOGY OF THE

Harald
s. of Gorm the
93
EA



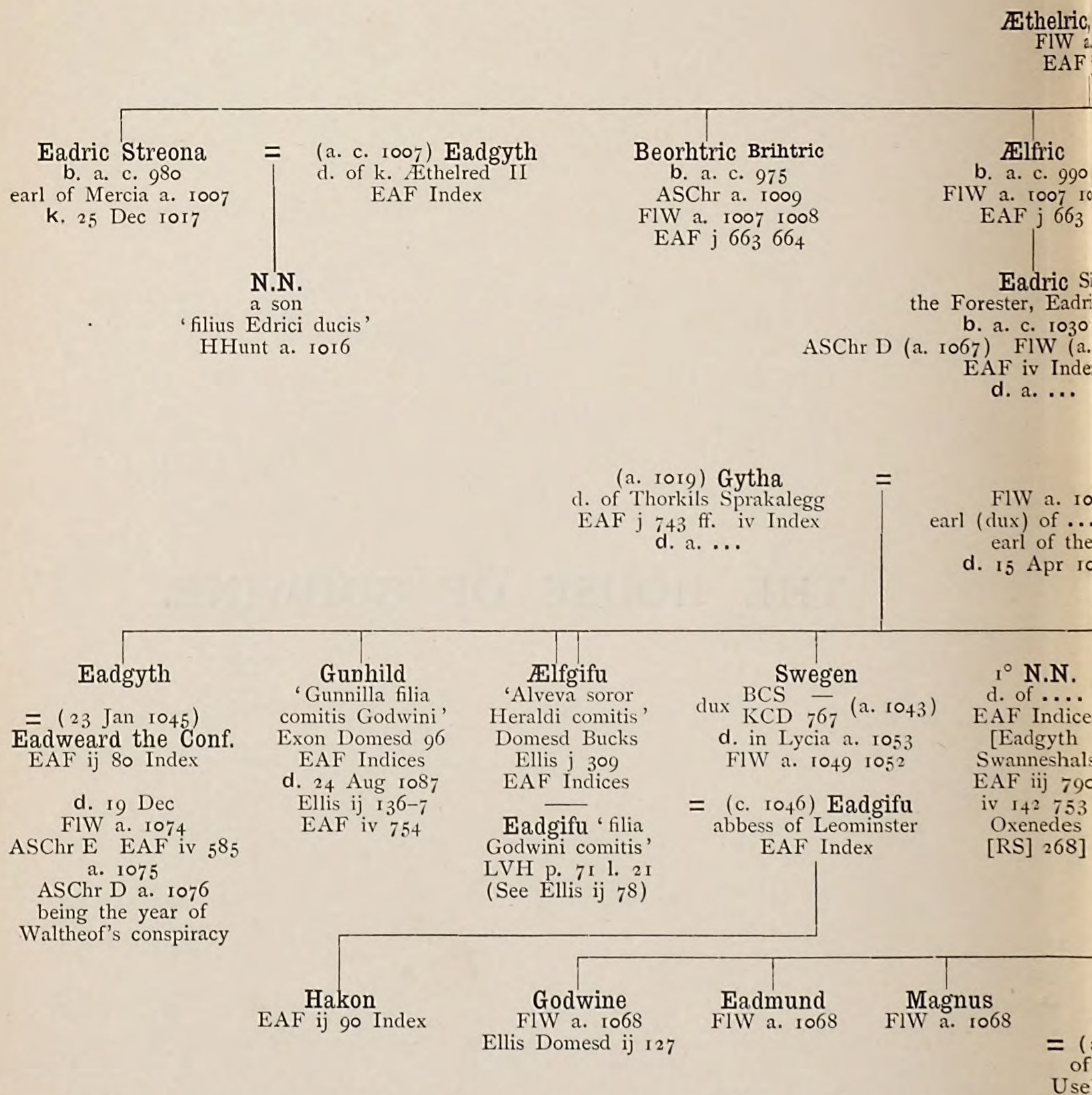
THE ANGLO-DANISH KINGS.

Harald Blátand
the Old, k. of Denmark
935—985
EAF Index



THE HOUSE OF GODWINE.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE



HOUSE OF EARL GODWINE.

Ægelric
a. 1007
j 663

Goda
a son
God....
FIW a. 1007
EAF j 663

Æthelwine
Ægelwine
FIW a. 1007

Æthelweard
Ægelward
FIW a. 1007

Æthelmær
Ægelmær
FIW a. 1007
EAF j 663

Silvaticus
cild
?
1067 1070 1072)

Wulfnoth
FIW a. 1007
BCS — KCD 722
Thorpe p. 560
(will of Æthelstan
the ætheling)

Godwine
EAF j 719 ff. Index
a. 1017 BCS — KCD 728
WSaxons a. 1020—1053
1053 FIW EAF ij 357 656

= N.N. sister of k. Cnut
WMalm [RS] GR c. 200
EAF j 743

Ælfwig
abb Newminster
1063—1066
k. at Senlac
LVH p. xxxij Index
EAF ij 705 Index

= Harold II =
b. c. 1022
earl of the EAngles
a. 1045
earl of the WSaxons
a. 1053
1066 (Jan—14 Oct)
BCS —
KCD 969 976 1350

2° (a. 1066
EAF iij 638)
Ealdgyth
Eadgyth
d. of earl
Ælfgar, widow
(m. a. c. 1058)
of Gruffydd
k. of Wales
(k. 5 Aug 1063)
EAF Indices
d. a. ...

Tostig
earl of Northumb.
a. 1055
k. at Stamford bridge
25 Sept 1066
ASChr FIW

= (a. 1051) Judith
sister of Baldwin V
count of Flanders
EAF iij 663—665

Gyrth
earl of EAnglia a. 1057
k. at Senlac 14 Oct 1066
Ellis Domesday ij 134

Leofwine
earl of Essex and Kent
a. 1057
k. at Senlac 14 Oct 1066
EAF ij 583

Wulfnoth
kept prisoner
by k.
William I
FIW a. 1087
EAF Indices

Ælfgar (?)
Ord Vit
EAF ij 569

Gytha
a. 1087) Vladimir
Novogorod, s. of
Iziaslav tsar of Russia
EAF iv 753

Gunhild
EAF iv 752
Ellis Domesd ij 136

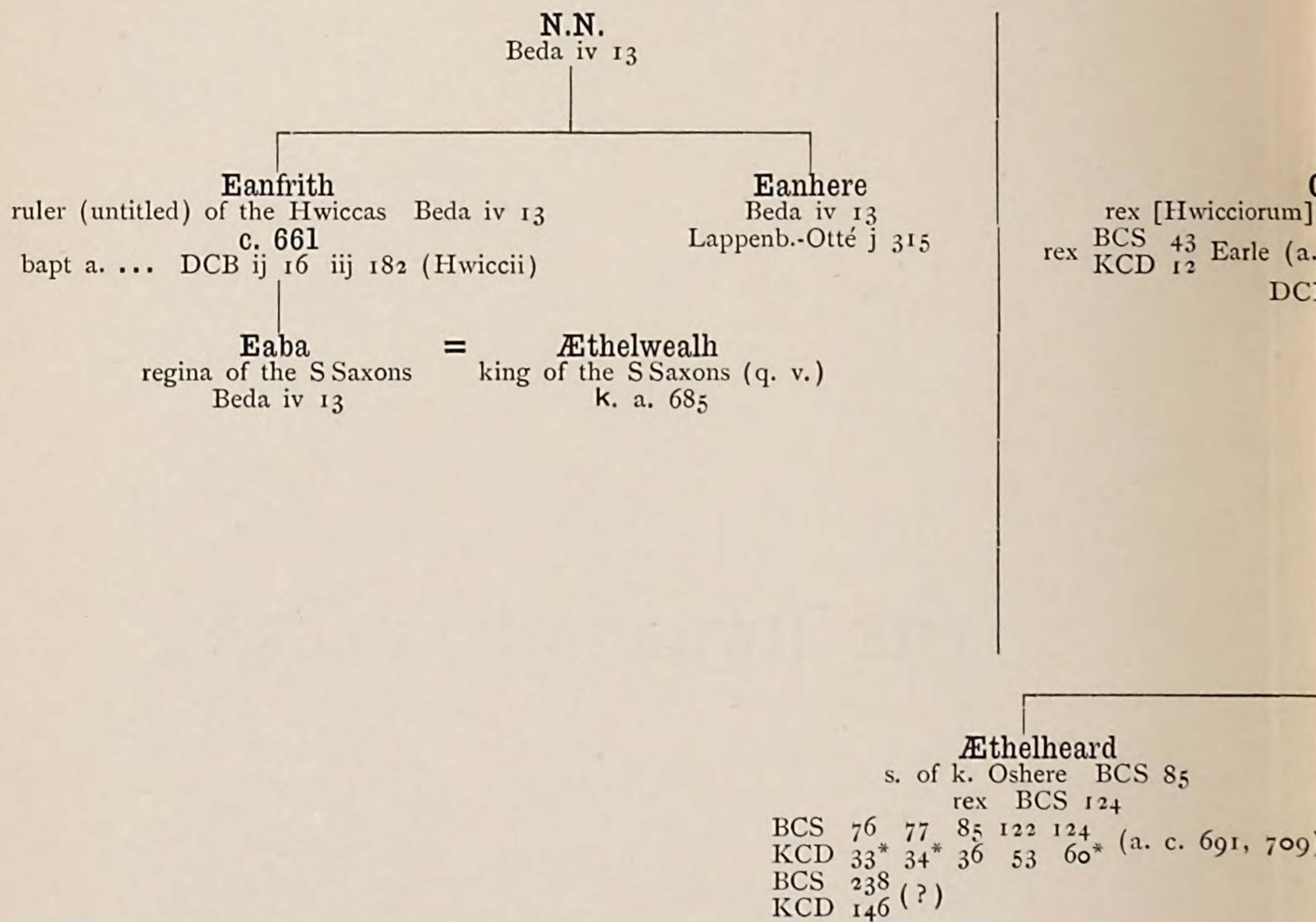
Ulf
FIW a. 1087
prob. s. of Ealdgyth
or
Harold
FIW Gen (Thorpe j 276)
EAF iij p. xxvij (ed 1)
? twins
EAF iv 143 754 (ed 2)

Scule
EAF iij 375 n.

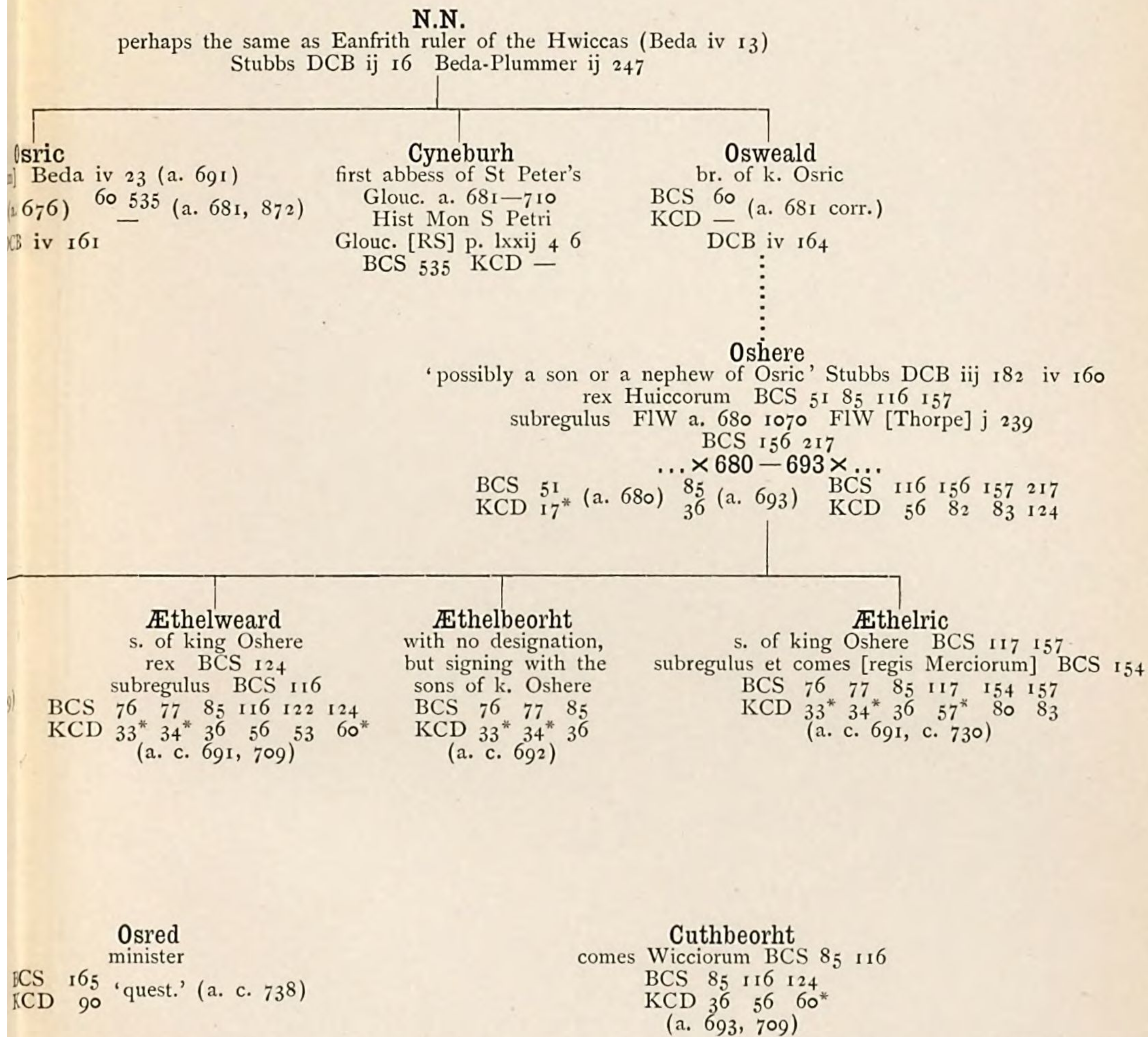
Ketil
EAF iij 375 n.

THE HWICCIAN RULERS.

THE GENEALOGY OF



THE HWICCIAN RULERS.



THE HWICCIAN RULERS (2).

Ælfredus

DCB —

BCS 217 238 (Ælfredus) a. c. 776
KCD 124 146
Stubbs DCB iij 182 (Alhferth)

Æthelburh

‘daughter of Alfred (sic), Mercian abbess’ DCB ij 220
‘filia Ælfredi’ BCS 217
propinqua of Ealdred subregulus Huicciorum BCS 238
BCS 217 (a. 744) 238 (a. c. 779)
KCD 124 146

N.N. son of

=

N.N. daughter of

perhaps the same as the above

Ælfredus DCB iij 182

bur. at Worcester BCS 183 205 (a. c. 757) 128* (a. 764 × 775)
KCD 102*

Eanbeorht
regulus BCS 183 187
DCB ij 15
a. c. 758
BCS 183 187
KCD 102* 105

Uhtred
regulus BCS 187 202 203 204
subregulus BCS 205 220
c. 757 — c. 778
BCS 183 187 202 203 204
KCD 102* 105 117 — 118
BCS 205 218 220 232 277
KCD 128* 125 127 148* 170

Ealdred
regulus BCS 187 223
subregulus BCS 202 205 231 233 238 246
BCS 183 187 202 203 204 205
KCD 102* 105 117 — 118 128*
BCS 218 220 223 231 232
KCD 125 127 131 145* 148*
BCS 233 238 246 277 (a. 759, c. 778)
KCD 154 146 150* 170
BCS 313
KCD 186

N.N.

Ingeld

dux et præfectus Æthelbaldi regis Merciorum (716—757) BCS 202 203

BCS 202 203

KCD 117 —

Æthelmund

c. 794—802 (k.)

ASChr (a. 800 corr. 802 Theopold p. 42)

filius Ingeldi BCS 202 203

minister BCS 202 203 274 (a. 767—c. 794)

princeps BCS 277 (temp. Ecgfridi reg. Merc. [a. 796])

dux BCS 272 (a. 791 × 796)

eald. ASChr ABCDE FIW (a. 800), 'of the Hwiccas' Stubbs DCB iij 182

BCS 202 203 272 274 277 (Worc.) 313 (a. 804)

KCD 117 — 166 167 170 186

Ceolburh

abbess Berkeley

d. a. 807

ASChr FIW

(a. 805 corr. 807)

BCS 313

KCD 186 (a. 804)

=

Æthelric

filius Æthelmundi

BCS 313

KCD 186 (a. 804)

N.N.

'Wigferth or Wiferth,

duke of the Hwiccas, was buried in the churchyard of St Peter's at Worcester, as were also the parents of Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht (Kemble, *C. D.* 102, 128). He was then probably of the same family, and his date seems to fall between 781 and 798 (Kemble, *C. D.* 175, etc.).'

This paragraph transcribed from DCB (Stubbs) iij 182 seems to be not quite accurate. The undated charter BCS 1007 KCD 952, taken from Heming's Chartulary (8° Oxf [Hearne] 1723) no. cxcv p. 341, and placed by Kemble a. c. 1050, but by Birch a. c. 957 without any definite date, is a grant by Wiferth and Alta his wife of land in the county of Worcester to St Peter's church Worcester, where his (or their) parents were buried. There also the parents of the three Hwiccan rulers Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht were buried (BCS 183 KCD 102* a. c. 757), the church in BCS 205 KCD 128* a. c. 770 being styled that of the B. V. Mary; these two charters are marked by Kemble with a star as a mark of forgery or suspicion. Wigferth is not in that charter mentioned as dux, nor with any other designation. There is no connexion to be traced between Wigfrith and the Hwiccan rulers.

The charter BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798), referred to in DCB iij 182, has no mention of Wigferth; the name Wigbeorht however occurs there among the duces of Mercia, and he is found also in charters BCS 264 KCD 161* to BCS 293 KCD 1020 in the years 792—799 in the time of Offa k. of Mercia, but nowhere else, and no other Wigbeorht dux seems to occur at any time, nor any as dux of the Hwiccas. A Wigfrith occurs as thegn of Wessex in a. 784 (ASChr a. 755 FIW a. 784) and the same or another as princeps of Wessex in a. 801 (BCS 282 KCD 180*, accepted as genuine Theopold p. 28); this cannot have been the dux of Mercia.

In Dugdale's Mon. (ed. 1816) j 567 the charter BCS 1007 KCD 952 Heming no. cxcv is quoted as speaking of Wiferth as 'duke of the Wiccii.' In Dugd. Mon. j (1655) 120 the above pair are termed 'Wiferdus dux et Æta conjux,' and they are placed 'tempore Offæ regis [a. 757—796] et Ætheredi ep.', who however are not mentioned in it.

THE EARLS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE E

2a. Oslac 'the great earl,' [se mæra eorl ASChr DE a. 975] earl in Deira

966—975 (banished)

ASChr a. 966 975

SymD [RS] ij 197 382

BCS 1113 (Durh.) 1141 (a. c. 962)

KCD 504

2b. Eadwulf cognomento Yvelcild, earl in Bernicia

SymD [RS] c. 975

SymD [RS] ij 382

Wallingford [Gale] p. 544

Robertson Scotl. ij 392

BCS 1266 (Ely a. 970) 1219 (Winch. a. 968 corr.)

KCD 563*

3b. Eiric formerly jarl of Norway

Ircus

husband of Gytha sister of k. Cnut

EAF j 379 408 SymD [RS] ij 148 154 (=FIW)

NSA p. 144 ff.

3c. Ælfhelm

Northanhumbrensiū provinciarū dux

k. a. 1006

EAF j 660

BCS — Winch. (a. 997)

KCD 698

Sym Dunelm [RS]

De obsessione Dunelmi j 215—220

Historia regum ij 196—199

De Northymbrorum comitibus ij 382—384

HSt ij 18—19 some other members of this family a. c. 1120

EAF j 659 ff. the succession of the North. earls

Robertson Scotl. under her early kings

Hodgson (John) Northumb. part ij vol iij p. 12 ff.

Ligulf

SymD [RS]

j 217

Hodgson p. 12

Ealdhun

bp Chester le Street a. 990

bp Durham 995—1018

SymD [RS] ij 155

2° Kilvert

thegn in

Yorkshire

SymD [RS]

j 217

Ecgfrida 1°

SymD [RS] j 215—217

She died a nun

? BCS 1254 KCD 925

from LVD Stev. p. 56

1° Arkil s. of Fridegist (divorced)

2° Eadulf 'comes'

'her cousin german'

(divorced)

the son of earl Uhtred

Hodgson p. 13

Robertson Hist. Essays p. 172

= Sigrida SymD [RS] j 217 220

= 3° Arkil 'filius Ecgfridæ' (? Ecgfridi) SymD [RS] j 217 220

6. Eal

earl of No

beyond t

He k. Thur

and was k

the son of

SymD [R

EAF

= N.N.

EARLS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Eadwulf

'dilectus regi Elfrede' SymD Hist. de S. Cuthb. [RS] j 209
 a. 912 Ethelw Chron ['Obiit Athulf qui tum præerat actori oppidi Bebbanburgh conducti' (sic)]
 Robertson Scotl. j 58 71 ij 439 EAF j 60 n. [Ealdwulf]
 [Eadwulf] princeps k. by Edred filius Rixinci SymD [RS] j 210 n. 'tempore Eadwardi regis' (a. 901 × 924)

= N.N. daughter of, carried off by Edred

Ealdred

Ealdred Ealdulfing (sic) ASChr D a. 926
 N.N. Eadulfes sunu ASChr A a. 924 SymD [RS] j 209
 'Aldredum filium Eadulfi (sic) de regia urbe . . . Bebbanbyrig
 expulit [rex Athelstanus]' FlW a. 926

1. Oswulf I

lord of Bamborough
 BCS 882 883 Earle II (a. 949)
 KCD 426 424
 earl of Northumbria
 953 — c. 965
 SymD [RS] ij 94 197 382

3a. Waltheof I 'senior' SymD [RS] ij 197

'The next earl was Waltheof, who seems to have been a son of Oswulf' EAF j 660
 earl of Northumbria SymD [RS] j 215 ij 383
 BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) ASChr —

4. Uhtred

earl of Northumb.
 a. 1016 by Thurebrand hold
 SymD j 218 ij 383
 filius Walthofi
 SymD [RS] ij 197 383
 SymD [RS] Index

= 2° Sigen (SymD [RS] j 216)
 d. of Styr the s. of Ulf
 (SymD [RS] j 83 212)
 SymD [RS] ij 383
 (ex altero conjugio)

= 3° Ælfgifu Algiva d. of k.
 Æthelred II
 SymD [RS] j 216 ij 199 383

5. Eadwulf Cudel SymD

Cutel SymD EAF
 earl of Northumbria beyond the Tyne
 1016 — c. 1019
 SymD [RS] j 218 ij 197 383
 Robertson Scotl. j 95 96 ij 391 392
 ASChr — FlW —

1°
 Ealdred
 Northumbria
 the Tyne
 Thurebrand hold
 k. by Carl
 of Thurebrand
 [RS] Index
 iv 524
 d. of ...

'Sigrida
 d. of Kilvert'
 Hodgson p. 13

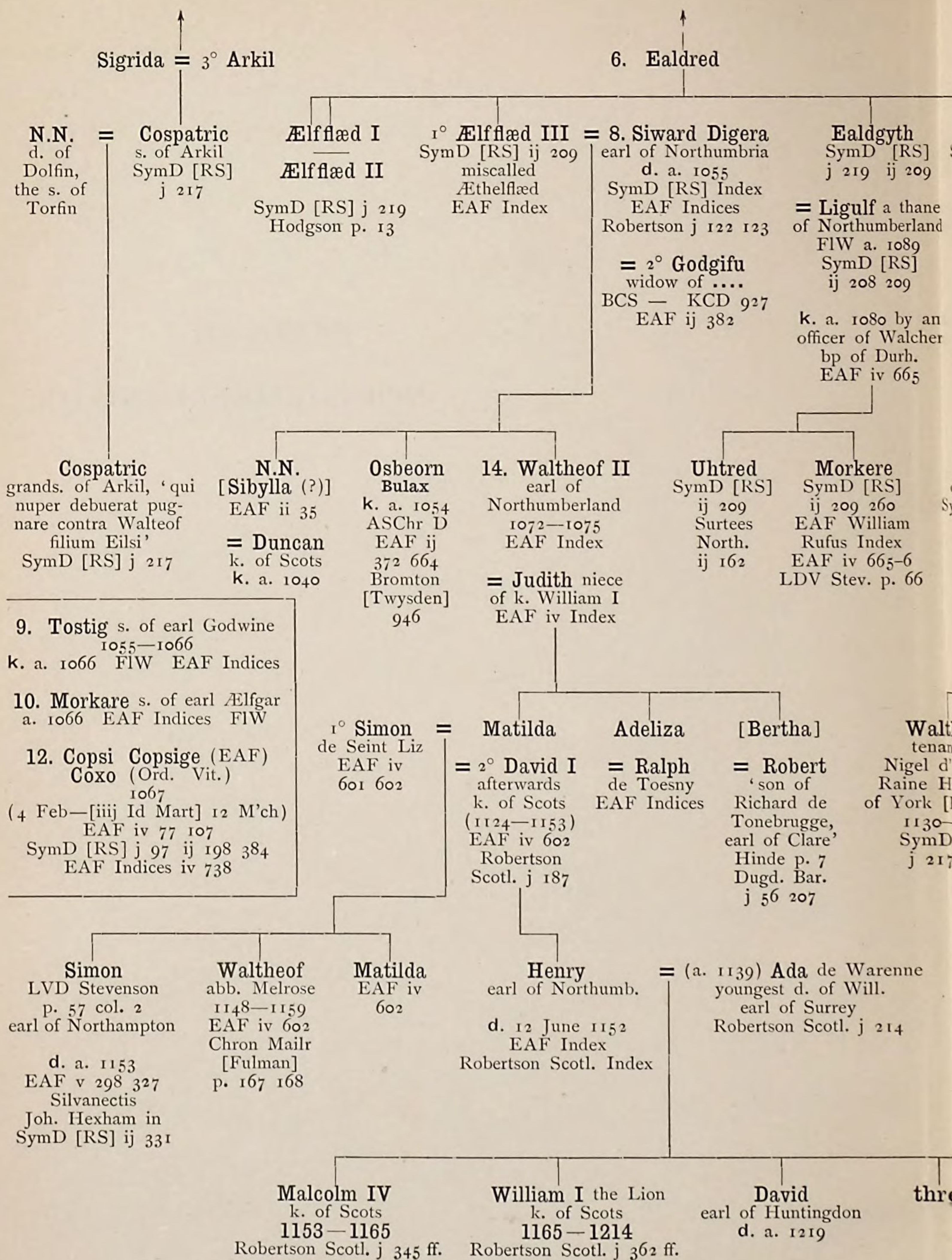
= 7. Eadwulf
 earl of North.
 a. c. 1038
 k. by Siweard
 SymD [RS] j 91
 a. 1041
 ASChr a. 1041
 [He is called Yvelcild
 EAF Index p. 75,
 but this name is not
 found at the places
 referred to; ? mistake]

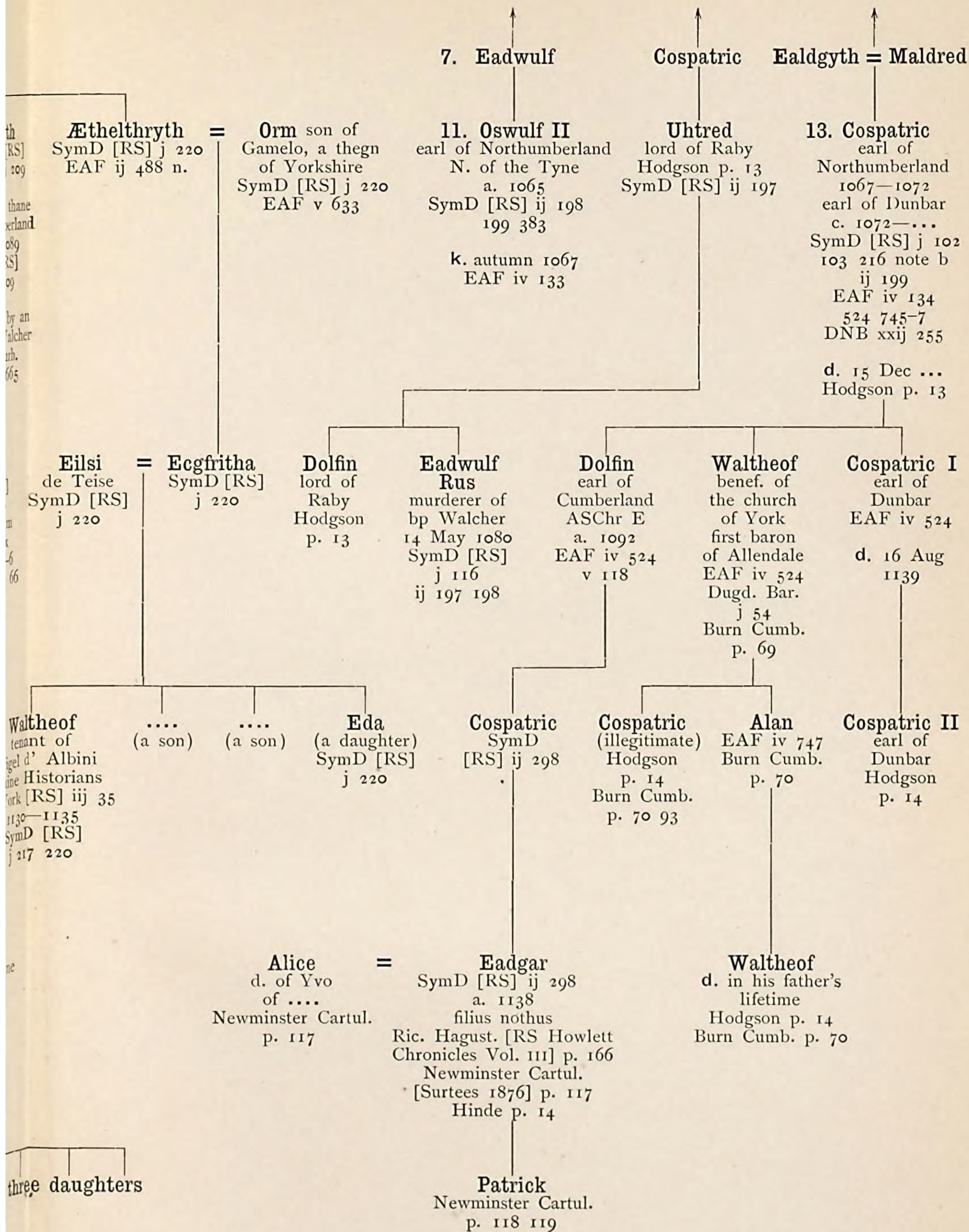
Cospatric
 SymD [RS] ij
 197 383

Ealdgyth
 SymD [RS]
 j 216 ij 199

= Maldred
 s. of Crinan
 thegn of
 SymD [RS]
 j 216 ij 199

EARLS OF
NORTHUMBERLAND (2).

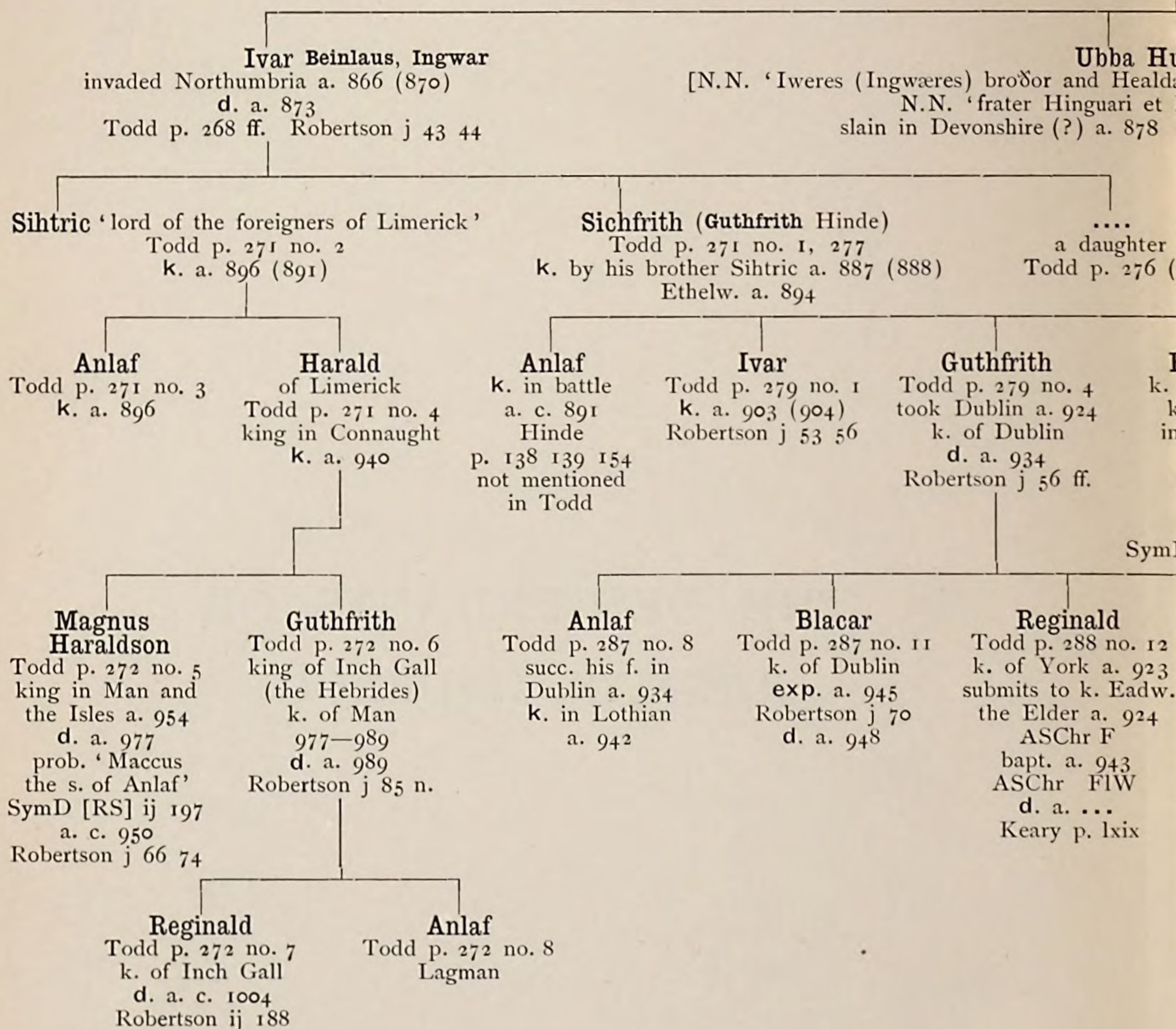




THE DESCENDANTS OF
RAGNAR LODBROG.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE FA

Ragnar
k. a. c. 855 Todd Index



FAMILY OF RAGNAR LODBROG.

Lodbrog
Robertson Scotl. j 43 Index

Hubba (SymD [RS] ij 104 a. 866
ealdenes (Healfdænes)' ASChr D (B) a. 878
et Halfdene' FIW a. 878
FIW Lappenb.-Otté ij 61]

Halfdene Healfdene Todd p. 270
succ. Ingwar a. 871 estab. himself on the Tyne a. 875
k. a. 881 ASChr a. 871 875 876 Ethelw. a. 878
SymD [RS] Index Keary p. lxxv Robertson j 46 47

= N.N. a Scottish viking
successor to Ketil in the dominion
of Inch Gall (the Hebrides)
Robertson j 55 56

Halfdene
k. a. 911
ASChr BCD FIW

Ingwar
FIW a. 911
Ethelw. a. 909

Eowils
k. a. 911
ASChr BCD

Ragnal, Reginald
k. of the Northmen
k. of the Dugall
invades Waterford
a. 915
king 915-921
d. a. 921
Todd p. 293
D [RS] ij p. xxvj ff.

N.N.
d. of

= Sihtric Caoch or Gale =
Todd p. 279 no. 2
landed in Kildare a. 915
slew Nial k. of Ireland a. 917
k. of Danish North^d. (York)
a. 925
d. a. 927
Keary p. lxxix
SymD [RS] ij p. xxx

(a. 925) N.N.
[Edgitha
(Hinde p. 141)]
sister of k.
Æthelstan

[Niel br. of Sihtric
k. by him a. 921
ASChr
SymD [RS] ij 123
This personage is not
a member of this family,
but really Niall Glun-
dubh k. of Ireland.
Todd p. 277.]

Albdan Halfdene
Todd p. 287 no. 10
k. a. 924

Guthfrith
Todd p. 279 no. 3
driven from North^d.
a. 927
ASChr EF a. 927
FIW a. 926
SymD [RS] ij p. xxxj
124 a. 926
93 a. 927

Anlaf Cwaran (Cwiran ASChr EF)
Todd p. 280 no. 5
Anlaf of Ireland ASChr D a. 941
Anlaf the red Egils-saga
leader of the Danes at Brunanburh
a. 937 ASChr FIW
k. of York a. c. 940
exp. by k. Eadmund a. 944
again king a. 949
exp. by the Northumbrians a. 952
d. a. 981 Keary p. lxx

= N.N. d. of
Constantine III
k. of Scots
FIW a. 937

Gluniarainn
Todd p. 288 no. 15
k. of Dublin
d. a. 989

Sihtric Silkiskegg
Todd p. 288 no. 16
k. of Dublin
d. a. 1042
[Todd Index p. 343 has
confused this Sihtric
with his grandf.]

Reginald
Todd p. 290 no. 17
k. a. 980

Godfrey
Todd p. 291 no. 25
k. of Man (?)
k. a. 1036

Gluniarainn
Todd p. 291 no. 27
k. a. 1031

Olaf
Todd p. 291 no. 28
d. a. 1012
(1034
Robertson ij 188)

Eadmarcach
Eachmarcach (Robertson)
Todd p. 291 no. 22
k. of Dublin a. 1035
exp. a. 1052
Robertson j 162

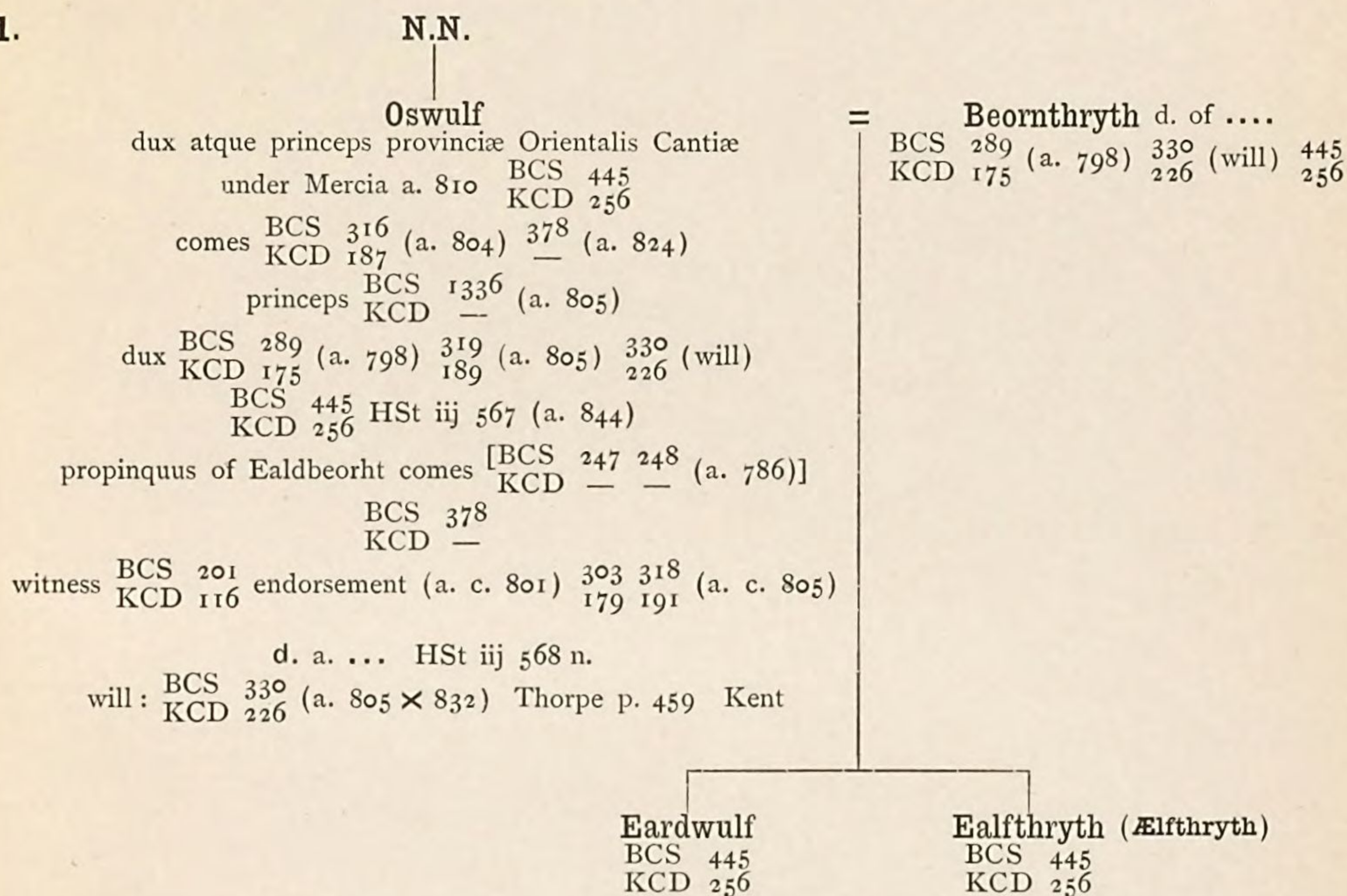
Godfrey
k. of Dublin
d. a. 1075
Robertson ij 188

other sons
killed in Man
a. 1087
Robertson ij 188

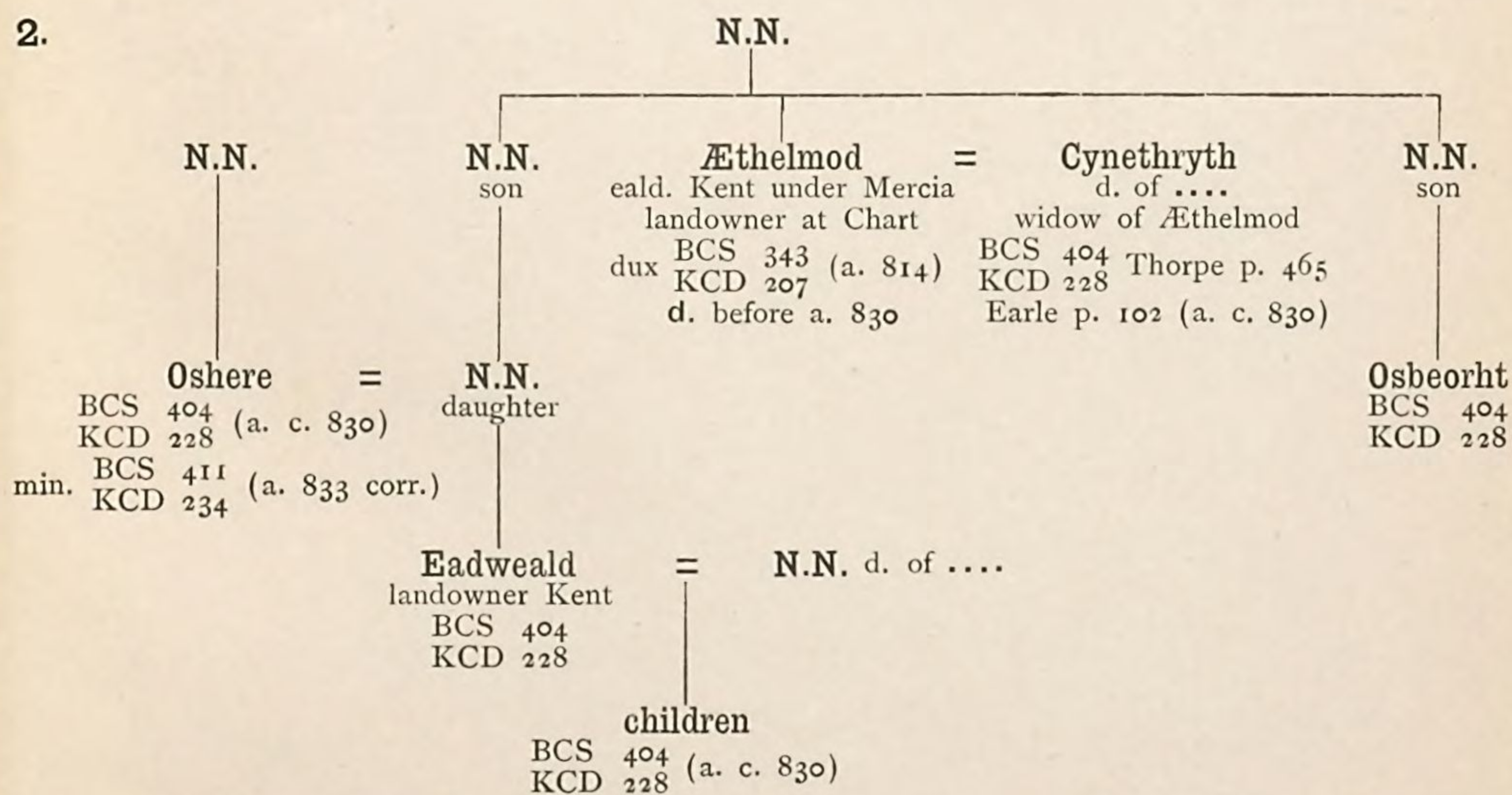
B. THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

1.

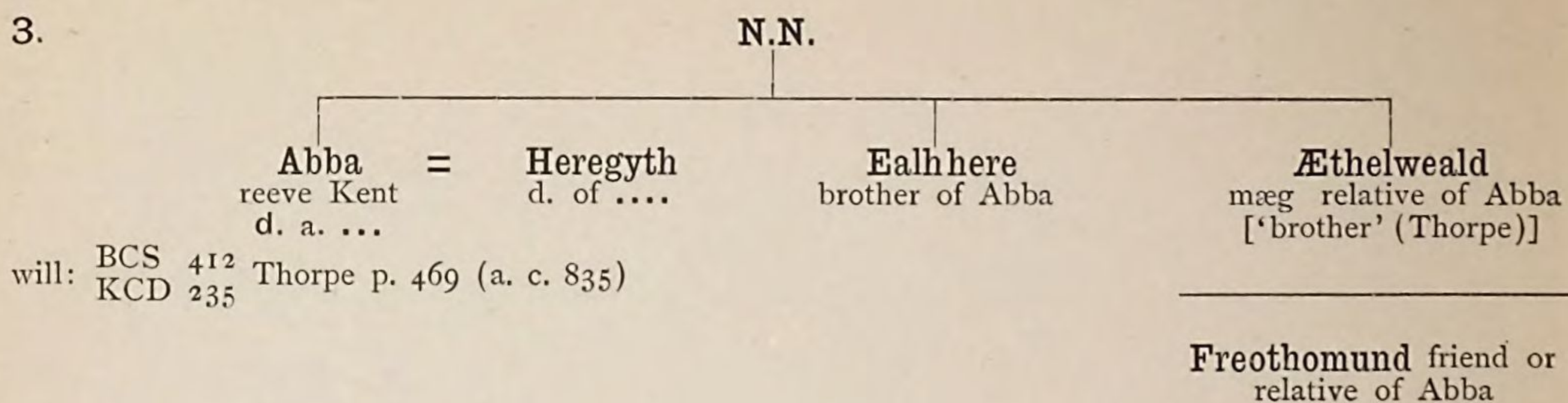


2.

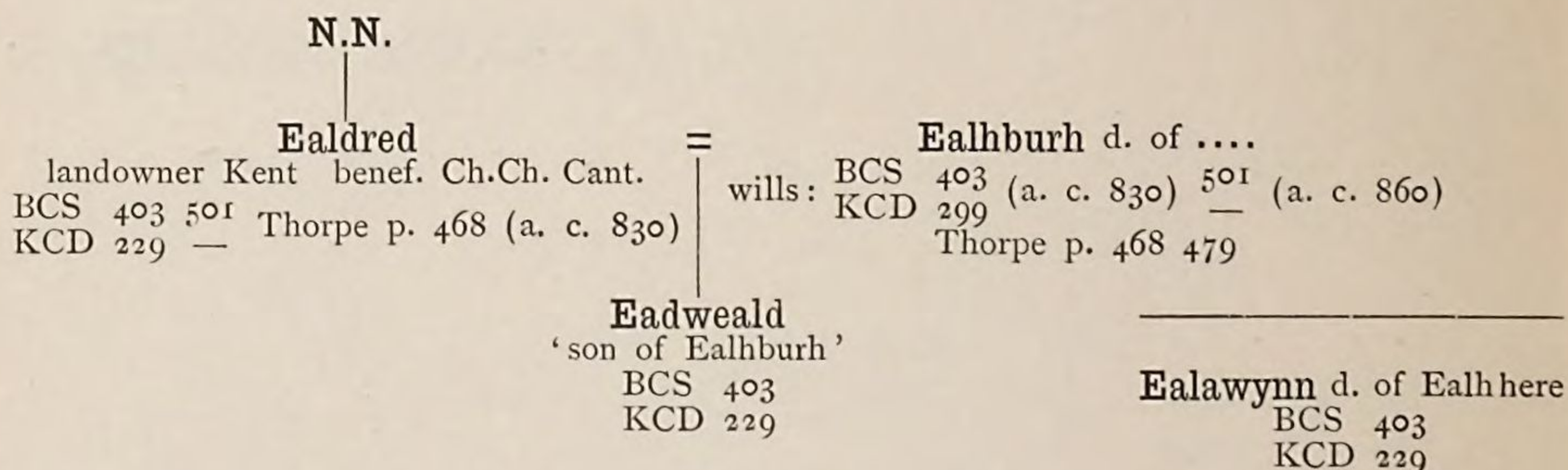


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (2).

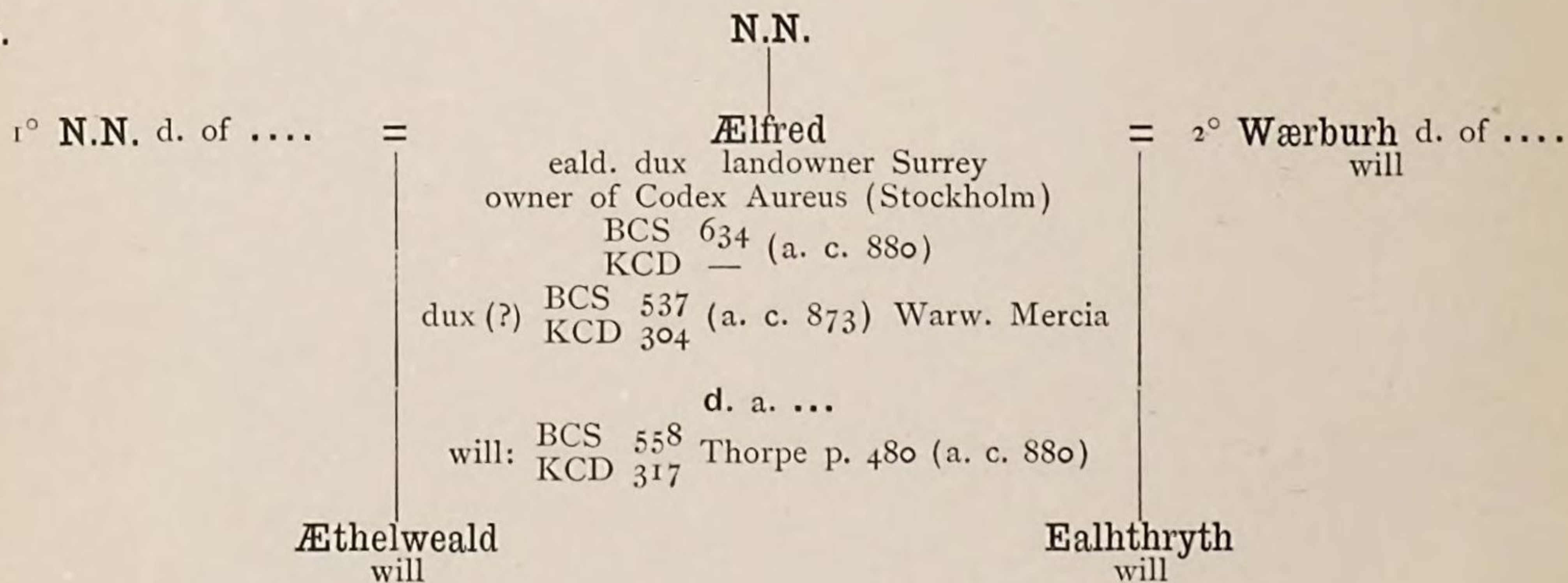
3.



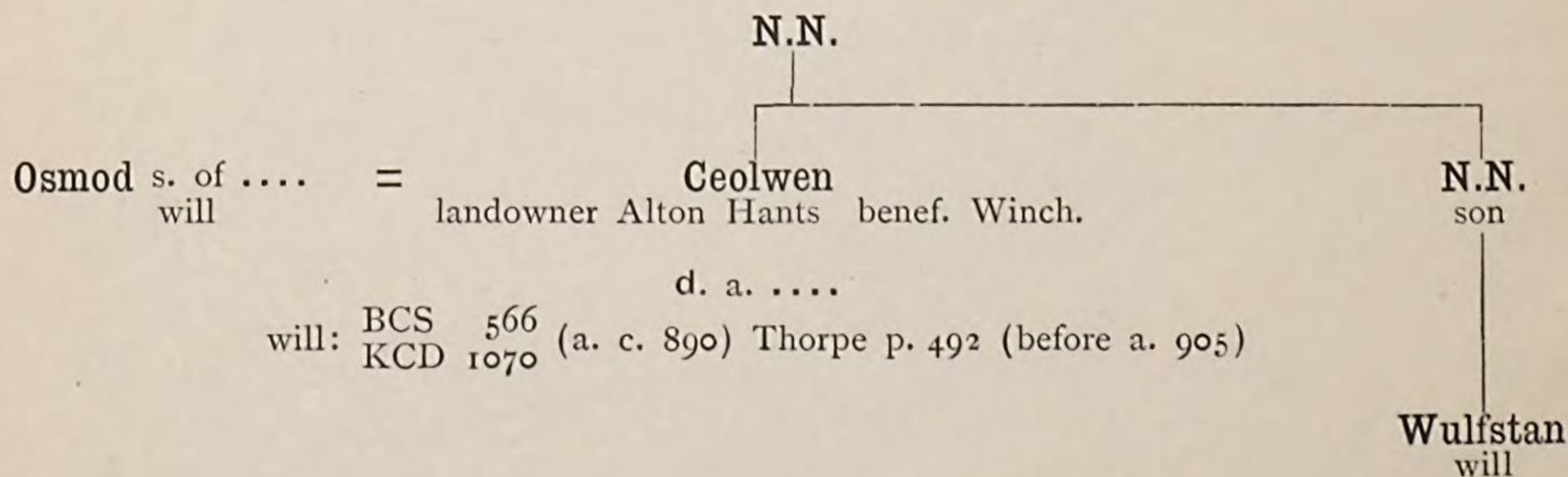
4.



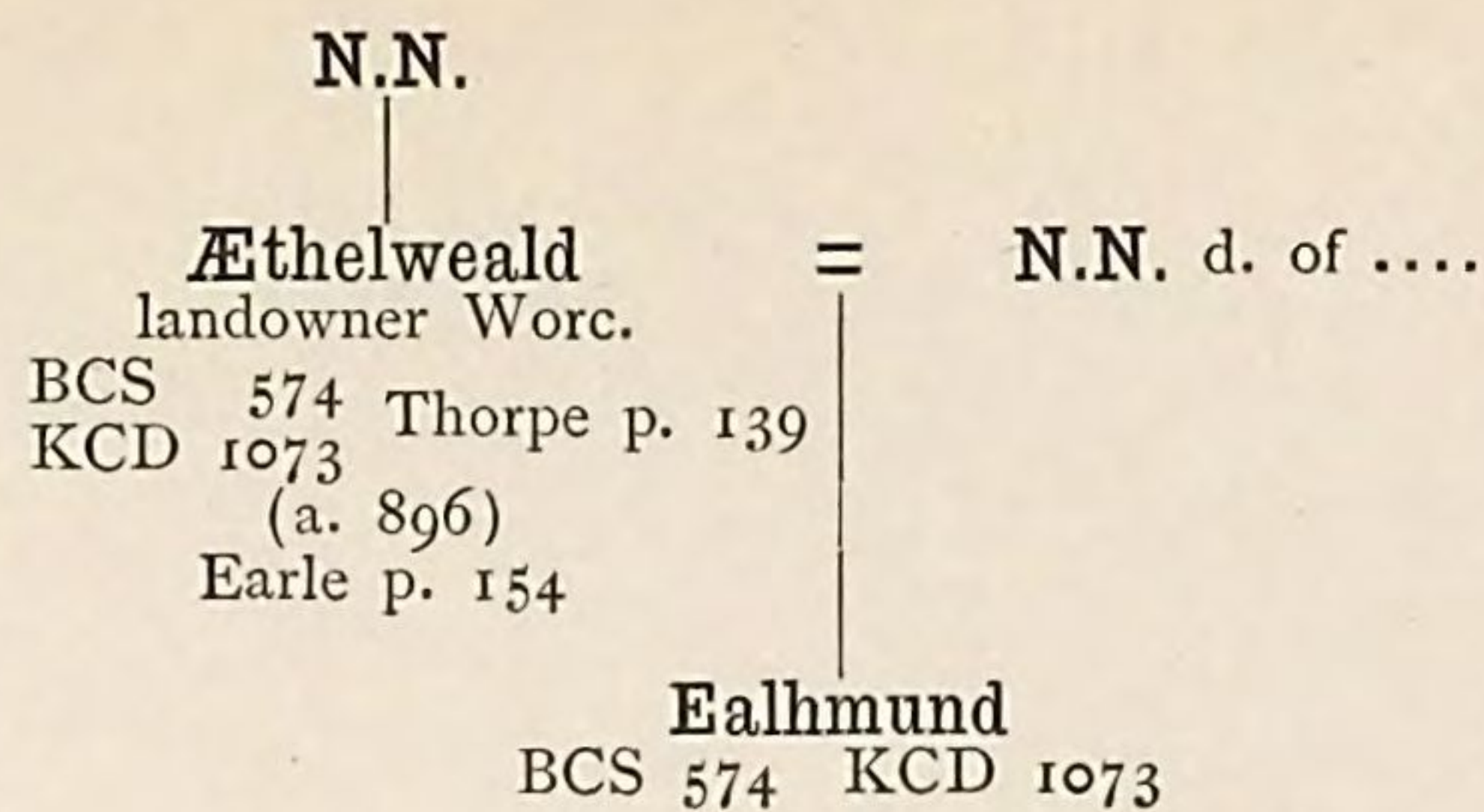
5.



6.



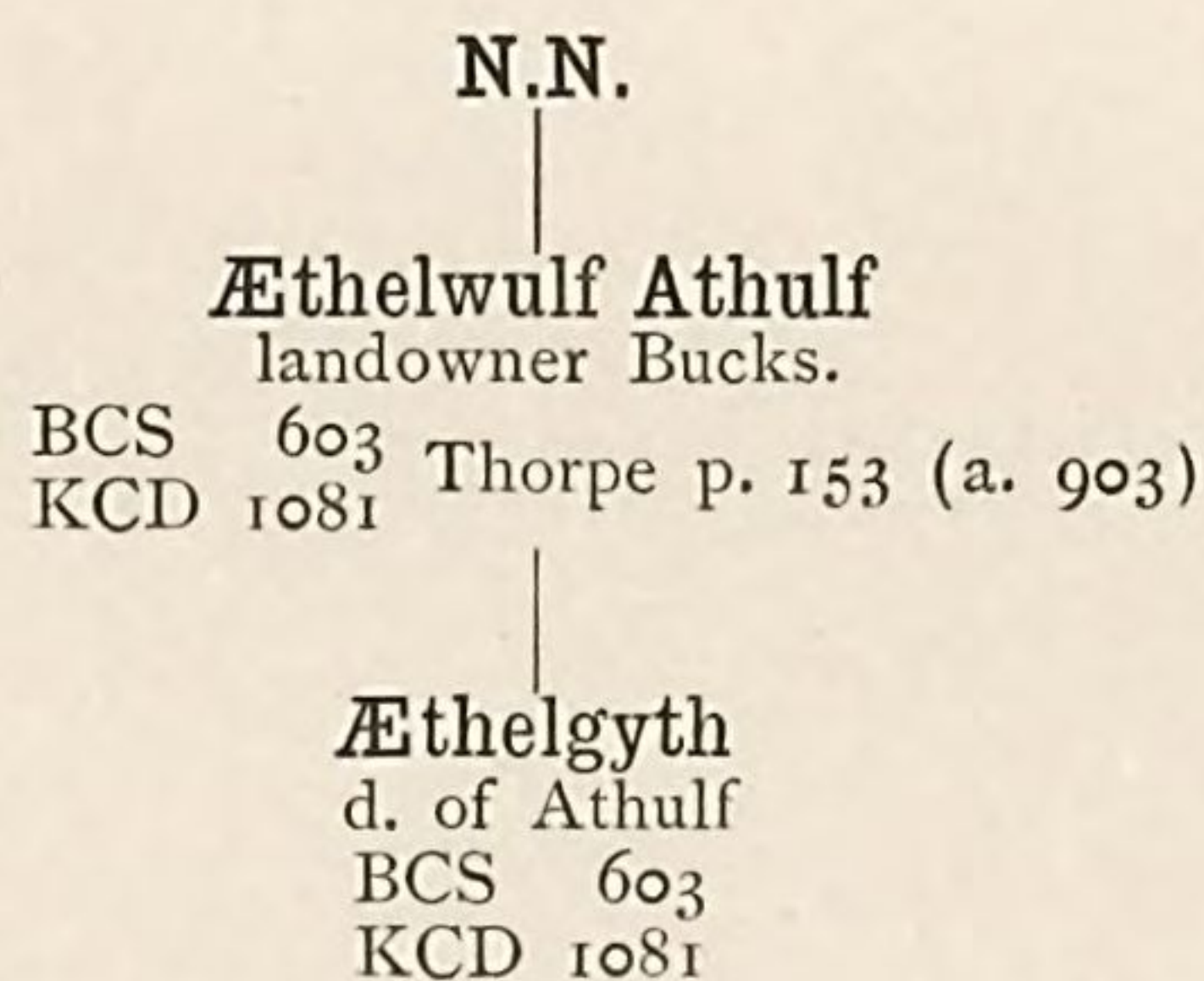
7.



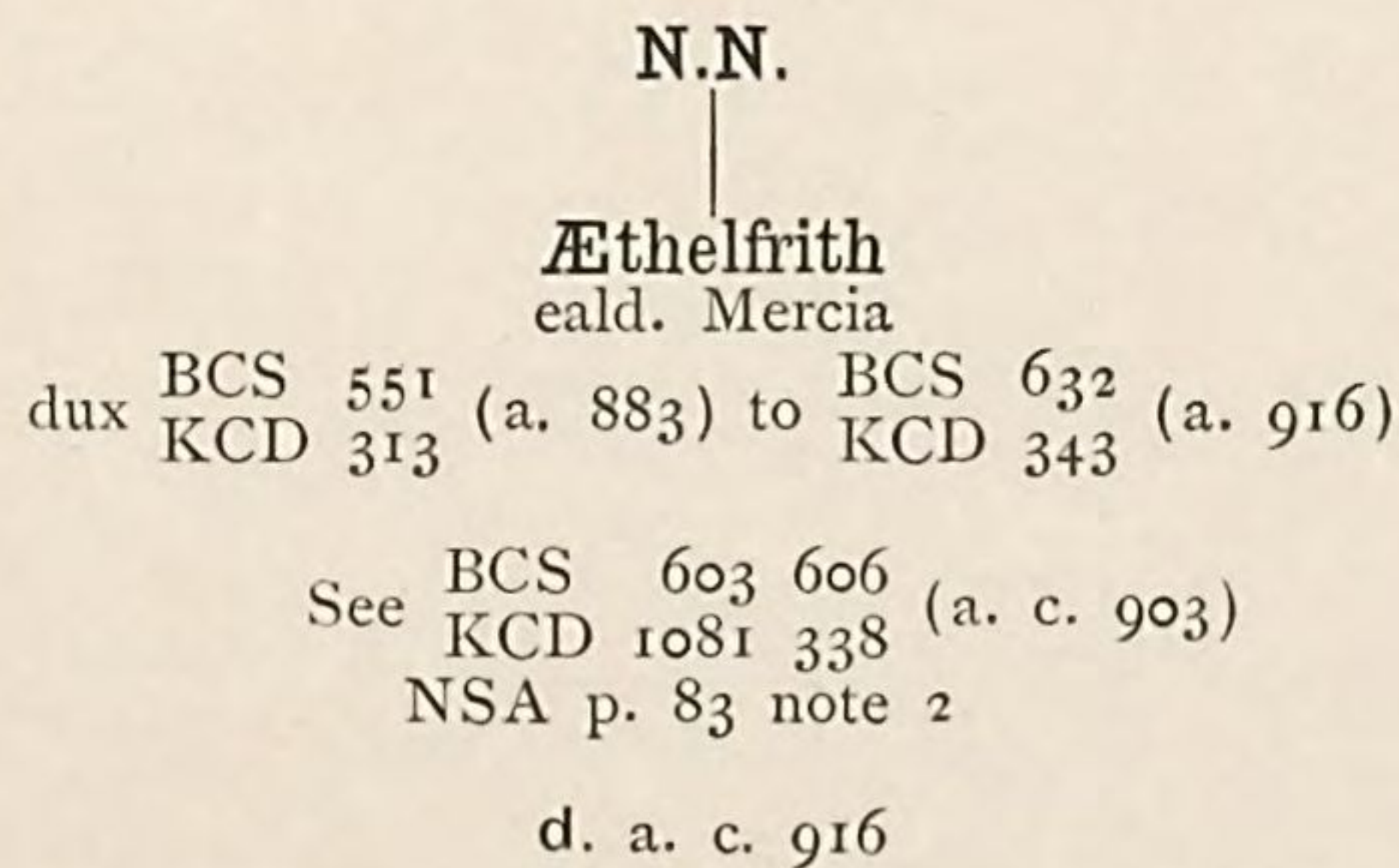
Æthelweald, s. of eald. Ælfred (Surrey)
had a step-sister Ealhthryth (no. 5)

Æthelstan
Æthelhun
kinsmen of Æthelweald
BCS 574 KCD 1073

8.



9.



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (3).

10.

N.N.

N.N.

Æthelred Mucil

Asser FIW Mucel SymD

eald. comes of the Gaini

FIW a. 868 SymD [RS] ij 75 106 ASChr —

dux BCS 571 (a. 895!) comes Ganniorum

KCD 322*

d. a. ...

Eadburh

de regali genere Merciorum regis

Asser FIW a. 868

SymD [RS] ij 106 (regum)

Ealhswith

b. a. c. 850

d. a. 905

ASChr FIW

regina BCS 571

KCD 322*

(a. 895!)

(a. 868) **Ælfred**

k. of Wessex

871—901

will: BCS 553

KCD 314

(a. 880 × 885)

Æthelwulf

eald. dux Athulfus Ealhswithæ

reginæ germanus FIW

BCS 574 (a. 896) 575 (a. 897) 595 (a. 901)

KCD 1073

323

1078

d. a. 903 ASChr FIW

Eadweard I

king 901—924

Æthelflæd

b. a. c. 869 [eldest child]

Myrcna hlæfdige ASChr

Merciorum domina FIW

lady of the Mercians

witness:

BCS 547 (a. 887 corr. Thorpe p. 133)

KCD 311

to BCS 574 (a. 896)

KCD 1073

joint ruler of the Mercians with Æthelred,
Myrcna hlafordas:

BCS 577 (a. 898) 579 (a. ...) 582 (a. ...)

KCD —

1075

327

BCS 587 (a. 901) 603 (a. 903)

KCD 330

1081

BCS 606 607 608 (a. 904) 616 (a. 907)

KCD 338

340

339

341*

lady of the Mercians BCS 583 (a. 900?)

KCD —

sole ruler BCS 632 (a. 916 corr.)

KCD 343

DNB xvij 21

d. a. 917 Ethelw Chron

a. 918 June 12 ASChr BCDE

a. 919 xix Kal Jul (!) FIW SymD

a. 922 June 12 ASChr A

(before a. 886) **Æthelred Æthered**

eald. of the Mercians

(and Northumbrians Ethelw. a. 909)

ealdorman on Myrcum ASChr

dux Merciorum Asser Ethelw.

dux et patricius, dominus et subregulus

Merciorum FIW a. 912

Merciorum gentis ducatum gubernans

BCS 552 (a. 884)

KCD 1066

procurator in dominio regni Merciorum

BCS 557 (a. 888)

KCD 1068

subregulus et patricius Merciorum

BCS 561 (a. 889)

KCD 316*

Myrcna hlaford BCS 582 ASChr

KCD 327

eald. under Mercia (...—875)

BCS 537 (a. c. 872)

KCD 304

eald. under Wessex (c. 880—...)

BCS 551 (a. 883) to BCS 575 (a. 897)

KCD 313

KCD 323

governor of London and son in law of k. Ælfred

Asser ASChr ABDE

FIW (comes Merciorum)

BCS 561 (a. 889) 577 (a. 899)

KCD 316*

joint ruler of the Mercians with Æthelflæd (q. v.)

d. a. 910 Ethelw.

a. (911) 912 ASChr

a. 912 FIW

Ælfwynn

lady of the Mercians June—Dec 919

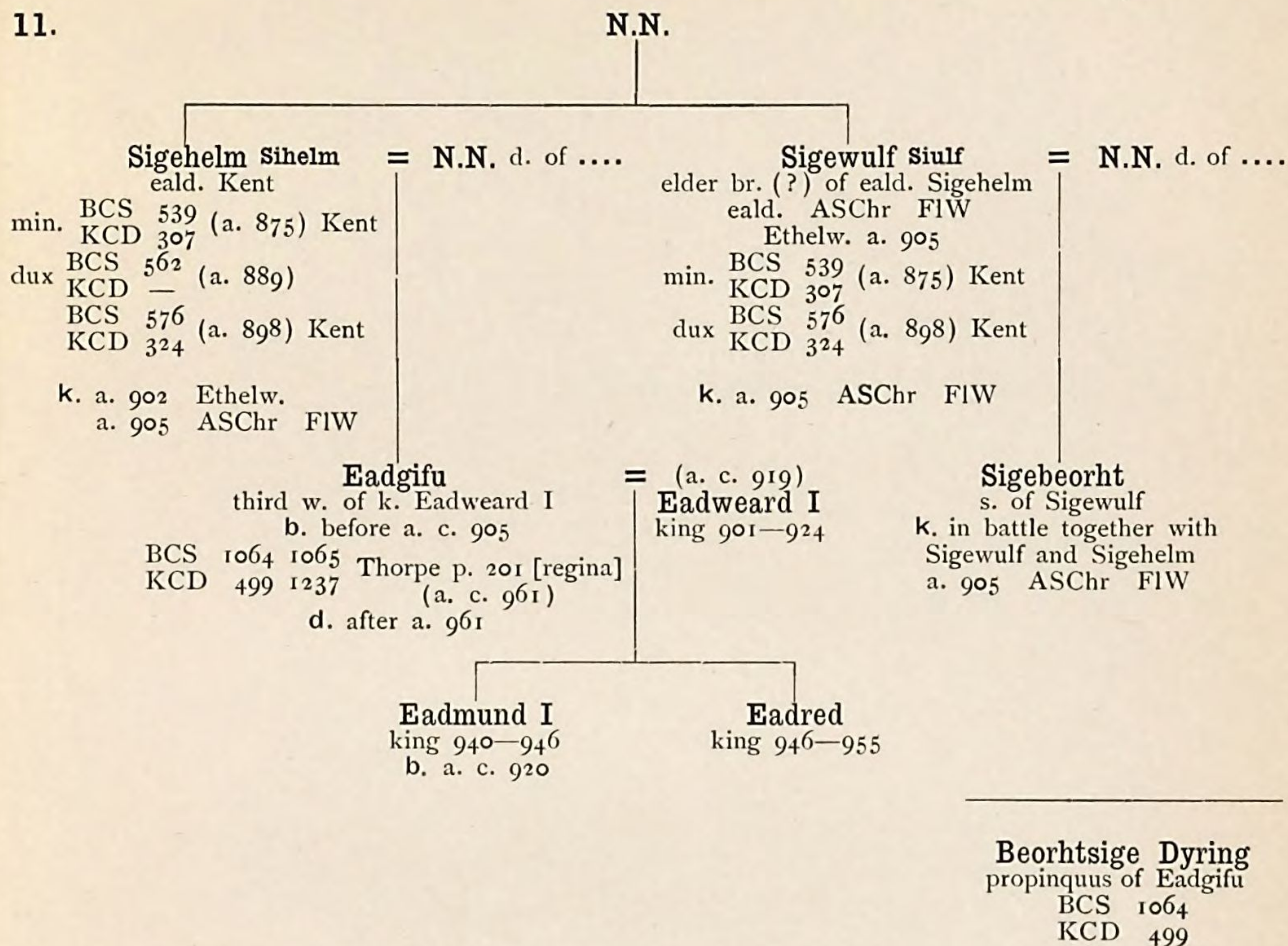
ASChr BCD a. 919 FIW a. 919 920

See BCS 903 (a. 903) witness 632 (a. 916 corr.) 'episcopus'!

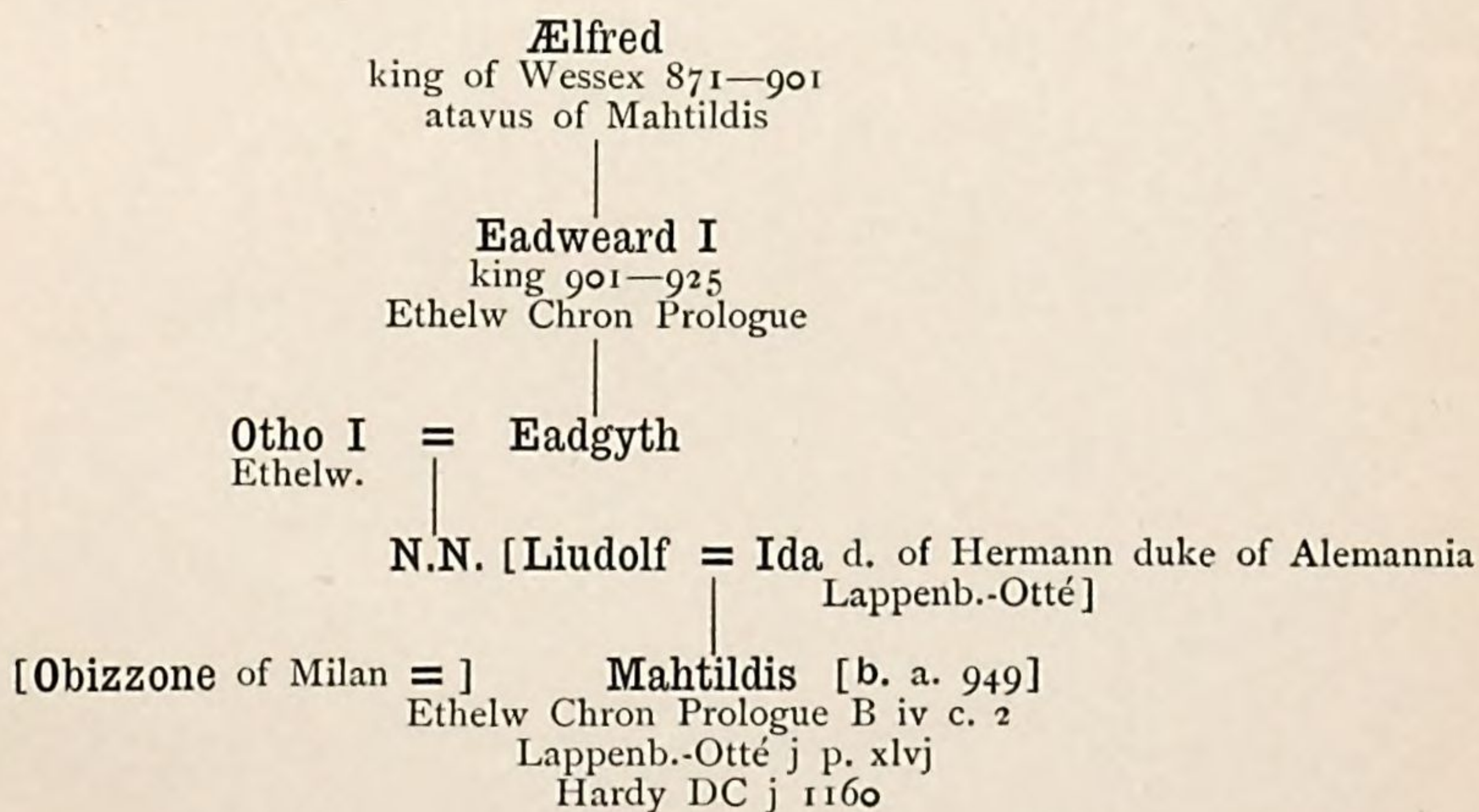
KCD 1081

343

11.



12.



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (4).

13.

N.N. (Wulfhere?)
Wulfgar's will

|

N.N. (Wulfric?) = N.N. d. of
Wulfgar's will

|

Wulfgar = Æffe d. of
landowner Berks Wilts will

min. BCS 635 NSA p. 74 (a. 931 corr.) 677 (a. 931) to BCS 782 (a. 943)
KCD — 353A (a. 931) to KCD 395

benef. Old and New Minsters Winch.

d. a. ...

will: BCS 678 Thorpe p. 495 ('after 931')
KCD 353

14.

N.N.

|

N.N. son of = Æthelgifu
thæs cyninges wifes modur

|

BCS 972 Thorpe p. 191 (a. c. 956)
KCD 1201

|

Ælfifu = (a. ...) Eadwig
thæs cyninges wif BCS 972 (a. 956) king 955—959
KCD 1201

ASChr D FIW a. 958 DNB j 149

15.

N.N.

|

Ælfheah
cyninges disc thegn
BCS 972 (a. c. 956)
KCD 1201
See Robertson Hist Essays p. 171

Eadric
brother of Ælfheah
BCS 972 (a. c. 956) Devon
KCD 1201
witness with his br. Ælfheah

witness BCS 941 949 (a. 956) discifer
KCD 1191 1196

d. a. ...

16.

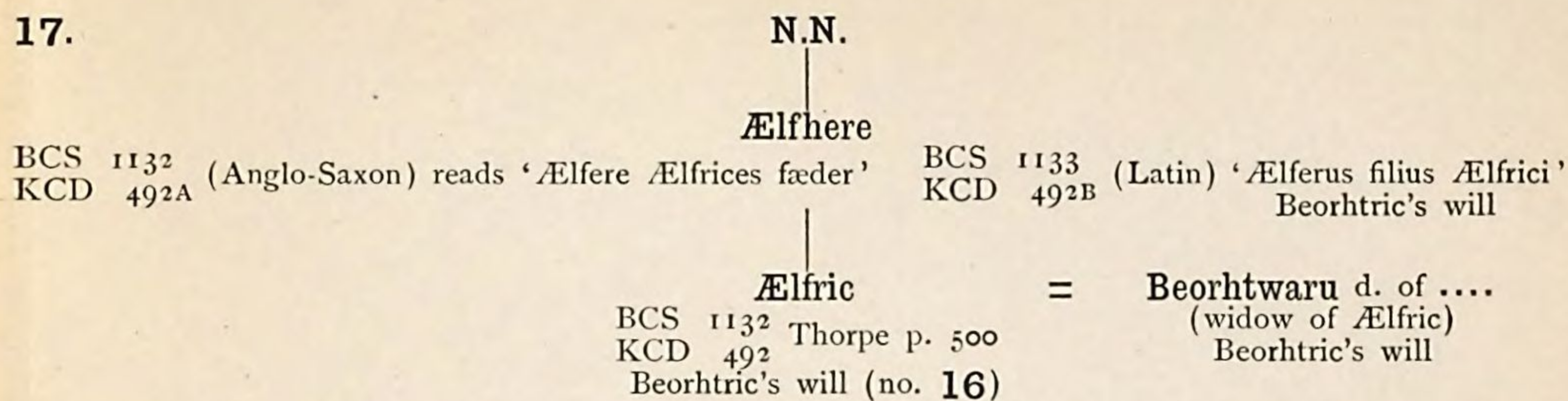
N.N.

|

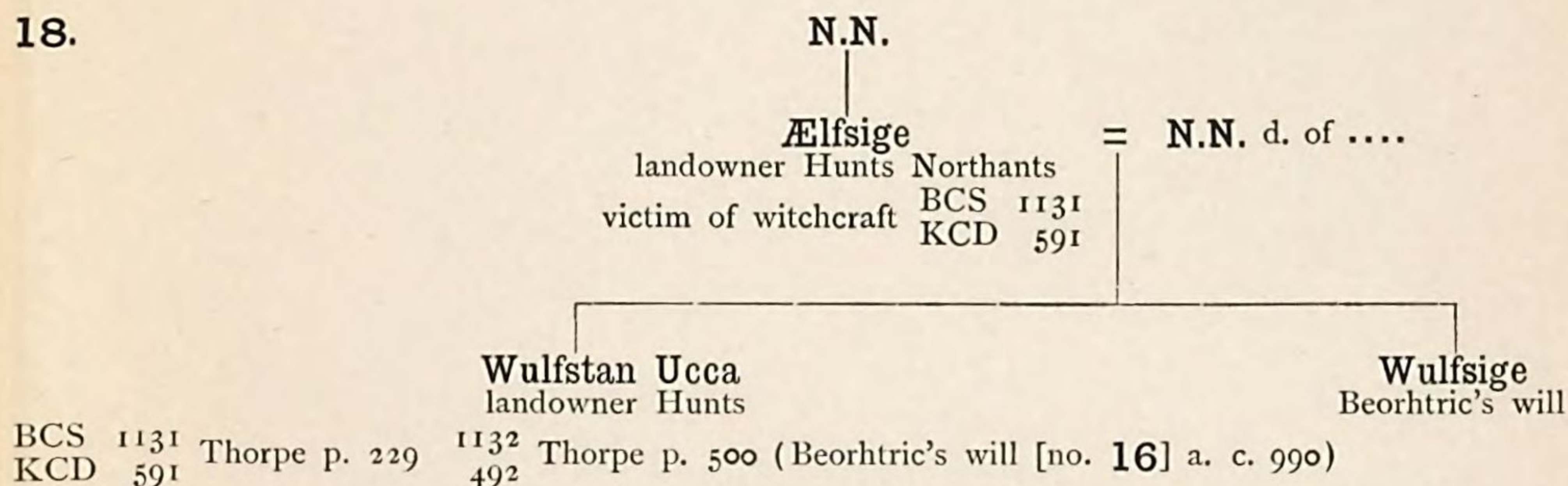
Beorhtric = Ælfswith d. of
landowner Kent will

will: BCS 1132 (among deeds of a. 964) Thorpe p. 500 (a. 950)
KCD 492 ('about 962' ij p. xxij)

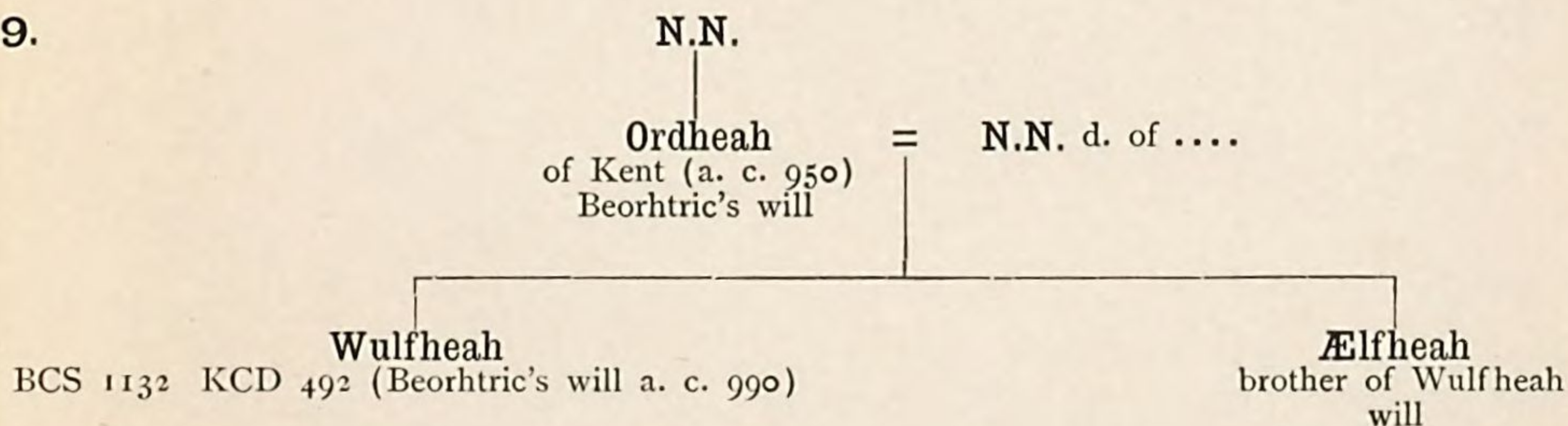
17.



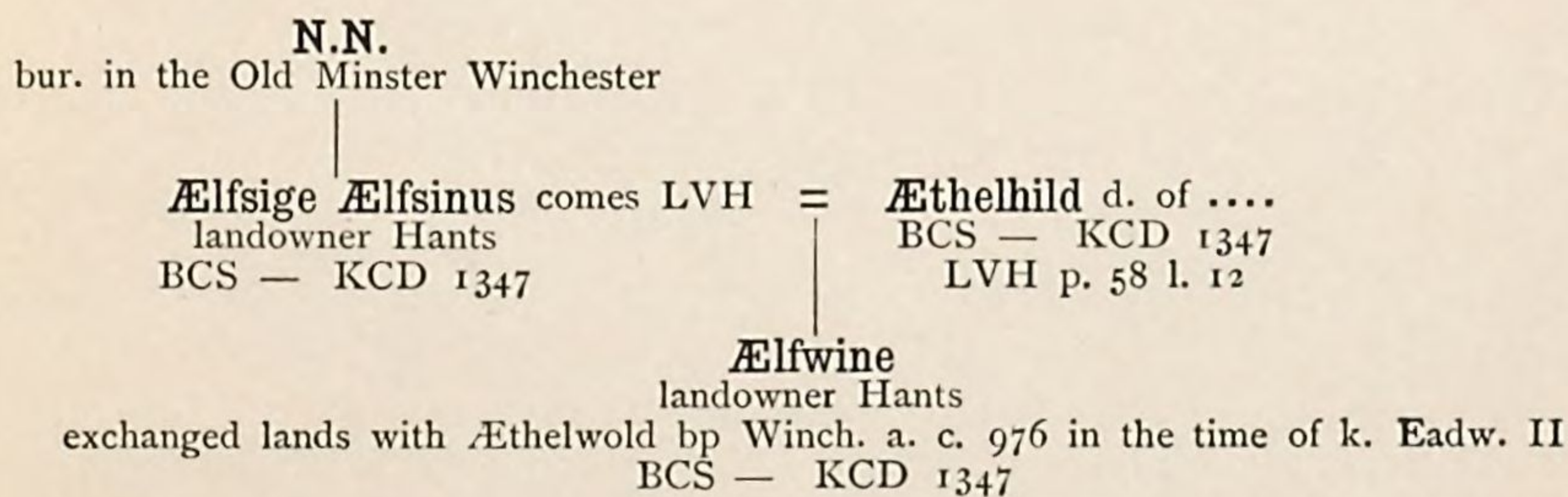
18.



19.

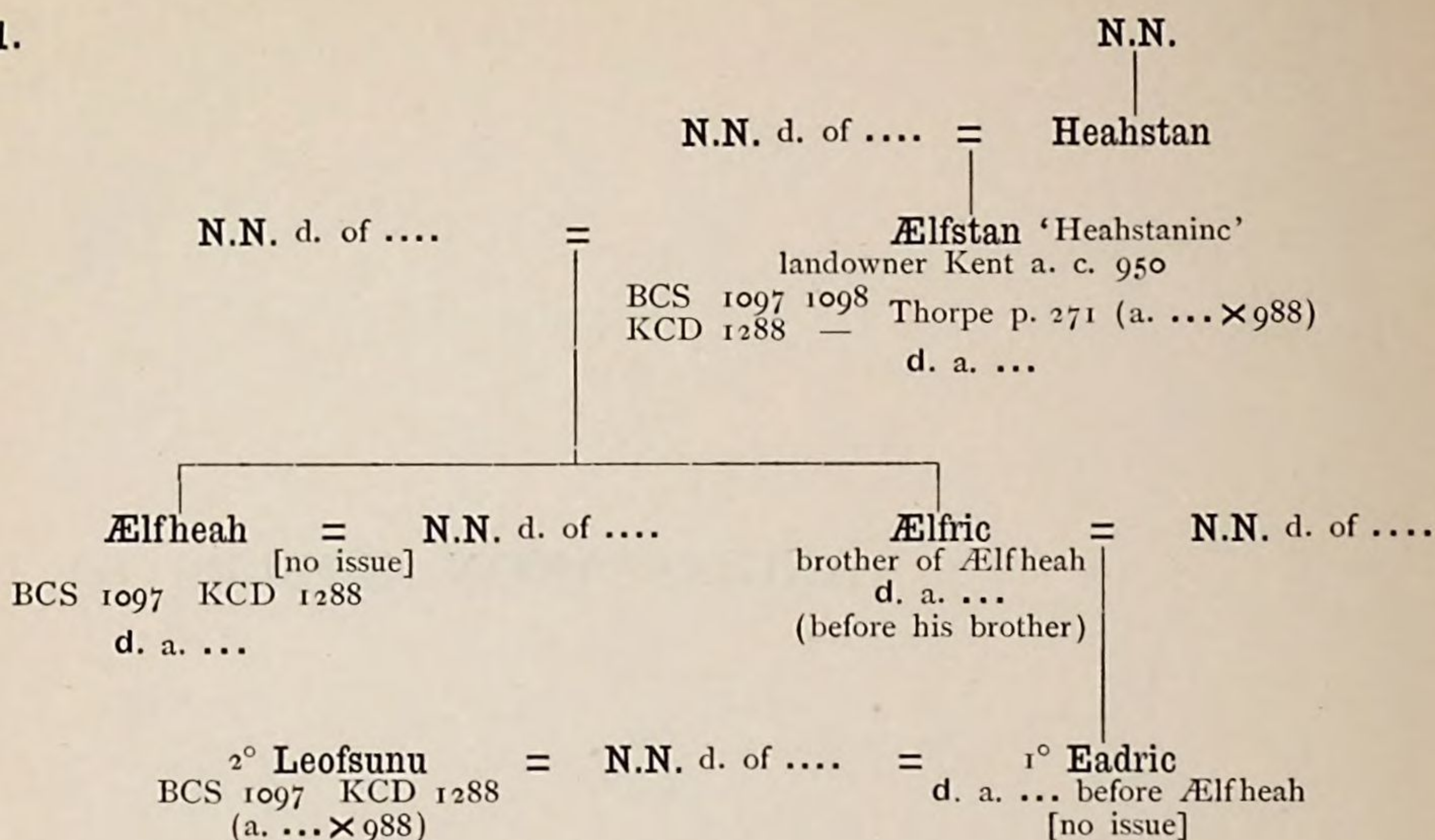


20.

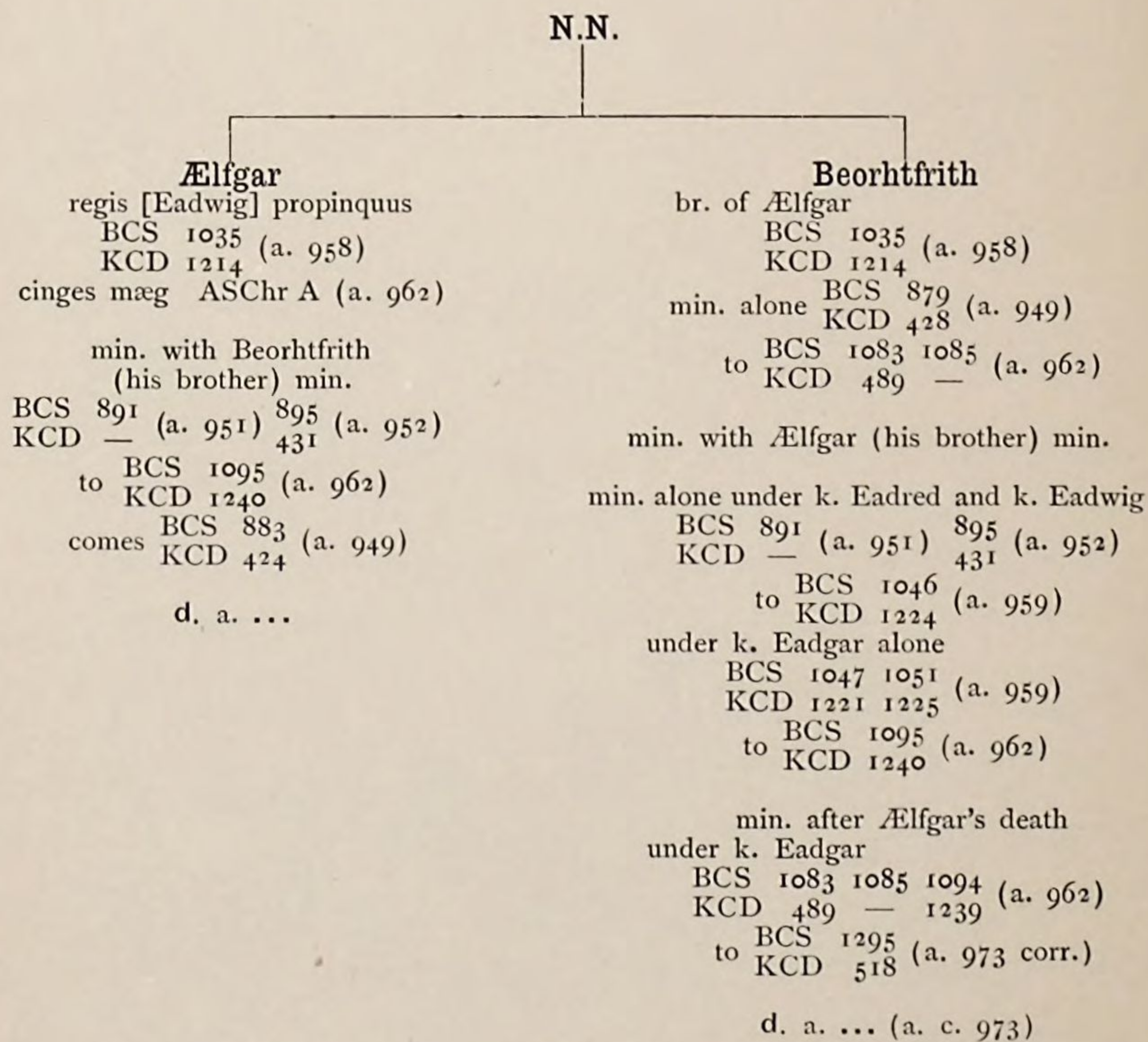


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (5).

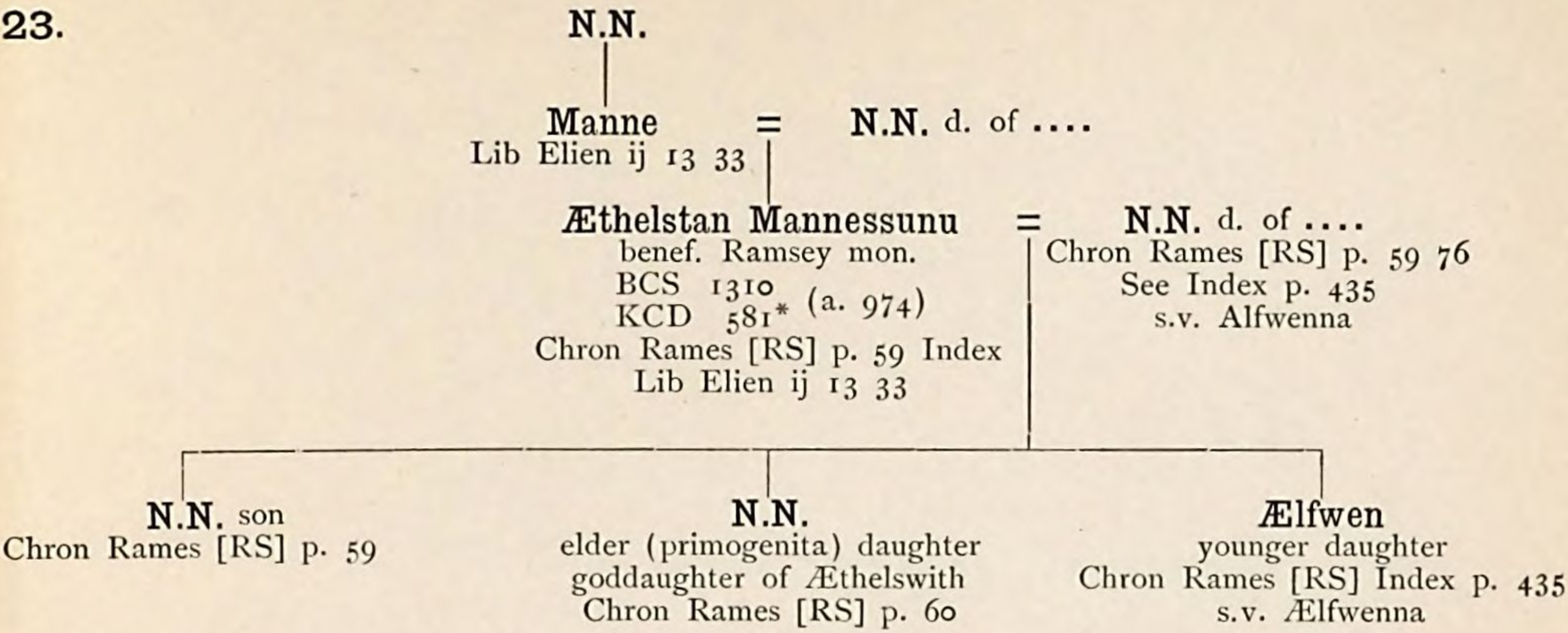
21.



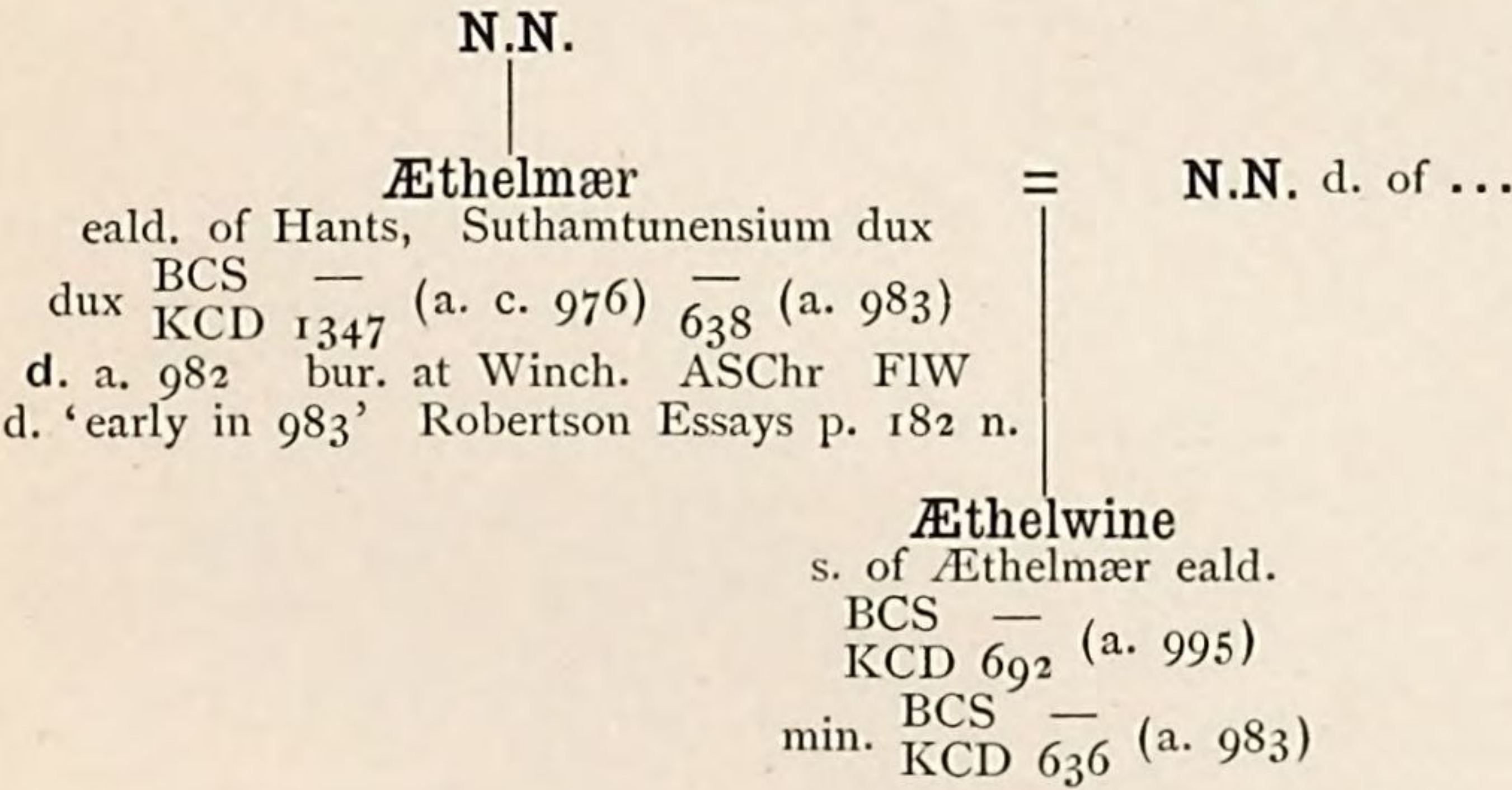
22.



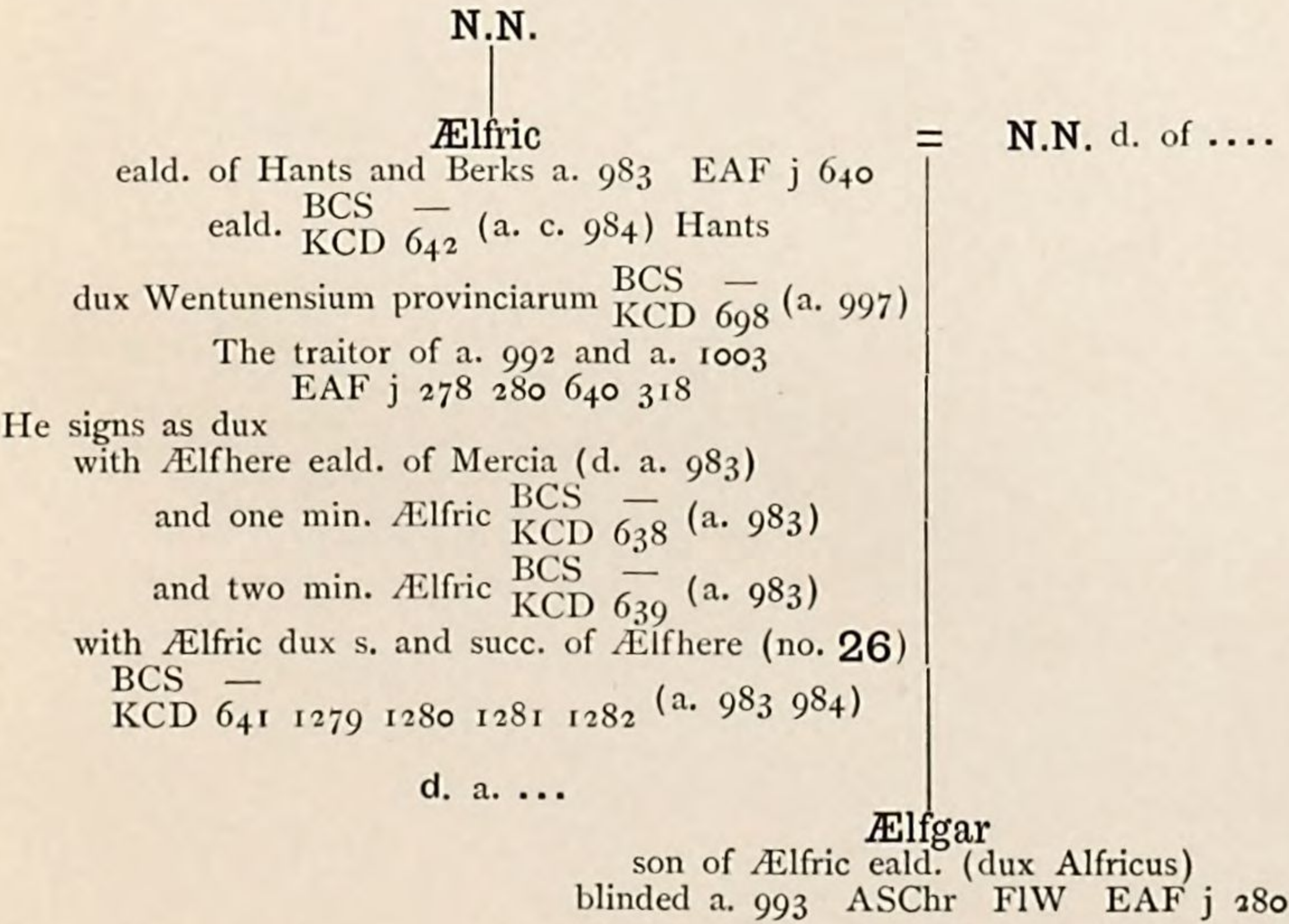
23.



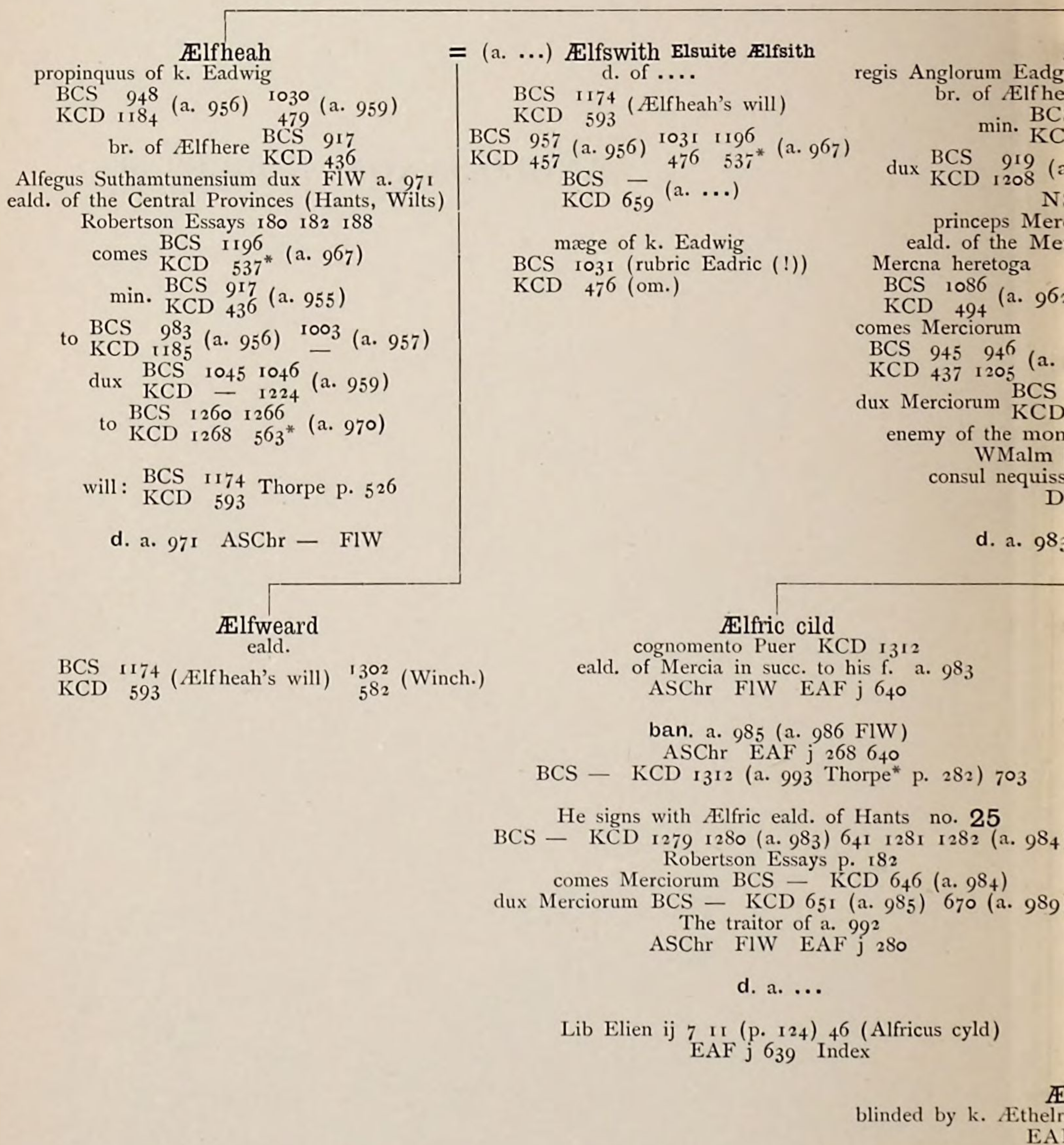
24.



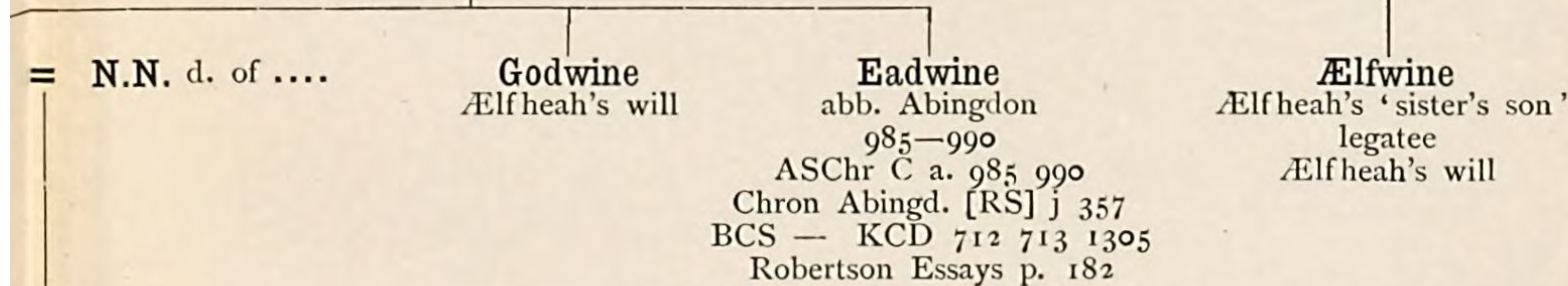
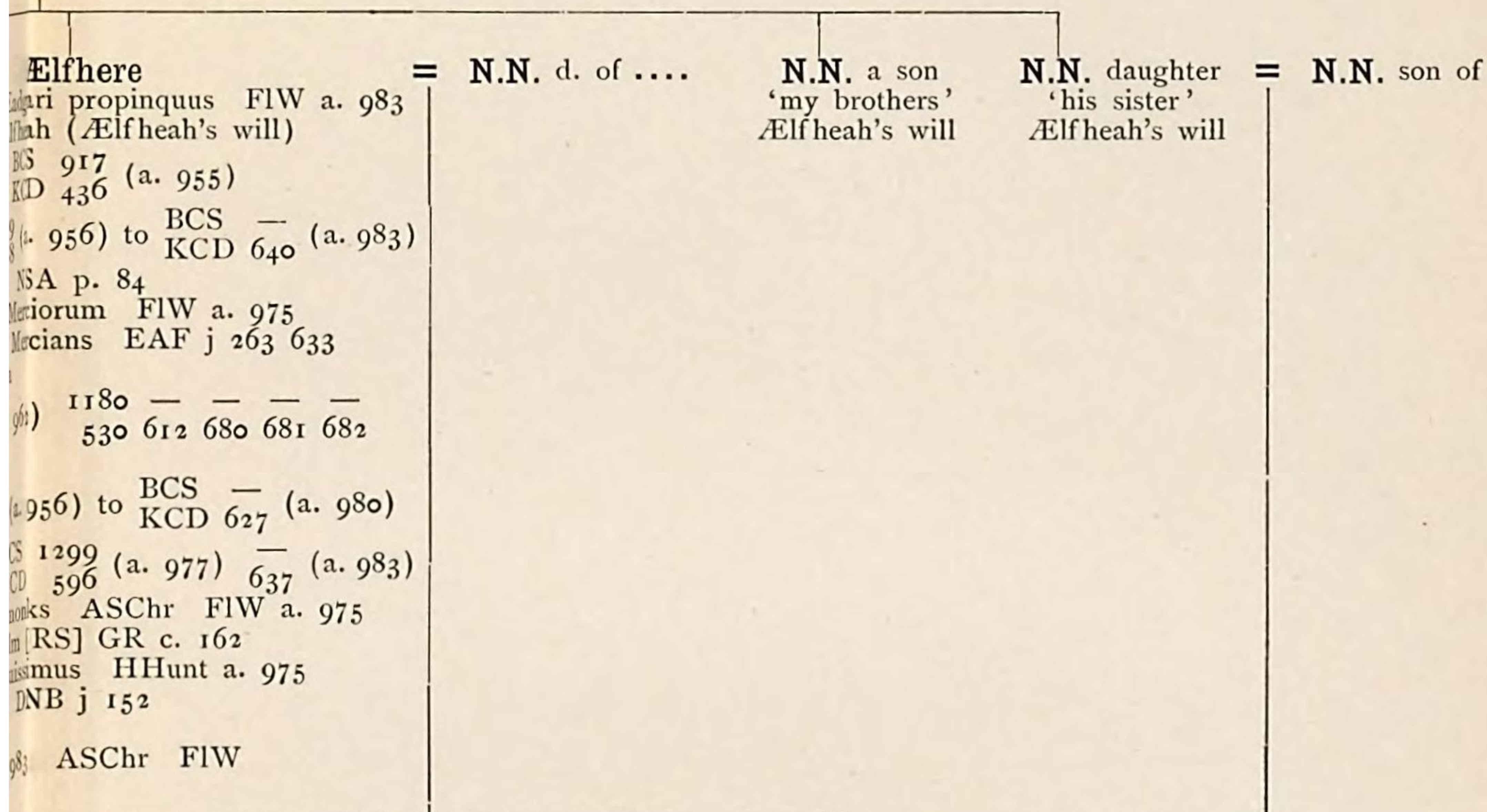
25.



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (6).



= N.N. d. of



Elfgar
elred II a. 993 ASChr FIW
AF j 280

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (7).

27.

Æthelred
BCS 606
KCD 338 (a. 904)
NSA no. v p. 83

Æthelsige
uncle of eald.
Æthelwine Dei amicus
BCS 1128 1130
KCD — —
'þes ealdormannes eam'
Chron Rames [RS] p. 75
[Gale] c. 42

Æthelweald
NSA p. 74 83
will:
BCS 819
KCD 1173 Thorpe p. 499
(a. 946 × 955)
He had also a nephew
named **Ælsige** ment. in
his will

d. a. c. 950

Ælfstan
NSA p. 74
Æthelweald's will

N.N.
son of Ælfstan
Æthelweald's will

Eadric
dux BCS 777 (a. 942)
KCD 1141
to BCS 875 (a. 949)
KCD 1162
[called **Eadmund** (by
mistake) in KCD 1162]

1° **N.N.**
d. of

Æthelweald
FIW a. 992
eald. of EAnglia
dux Orient. Anglorum
FIW a. 964
dux:
BCS 920 924 (a. 956)
KCD 438* 441
to BCS 1095 (a. 962)
KCD 1240
d. a. 962 × 965
ASChr DF
EAF j 634
NSA p. 85

N.N.
an illegitimate son
WMalm [RS] GR c. 157

2° **Ælfthryth**
d. of Ordgar
eald. of Devon
no. 47
marr. afterwards
to k. Eadgar
FIW a. 964
ASChr DF a. 965
Lappenb.-Otté
ij 171
DNB j 167
d. a. c. 1000

Ælfweald
thegn comes
FIW a. 992
BCS 1061 (a. ...)
KCD 968 (a. ...)
Chron Rames [RS]
Index p. 436
(s.v. Alfworld)
EAF j 634
d. bef. a. 1004

N.N. son of

Ælfhild d. of
comitissa
Chron Rames [RS]
p. 63
[Gale] c. 31 32
BCS 1061 (a. ...)
KCD 968 (a. ...)
[Ælfhild matrona
regalis progeniei
BCS 759 — (a. 9...)
KCD — 1135* (a. 9...)
is probably earlier]

N.N. daughter
BCS 1061 (a. ...)
KCD 968

Eadnoth
monk Ramsey
BCS 1061 KCD 968
Chron Rames [RS] p. 63-4 [Gale] c. 32

= N.N. d. of ...

Ælfwen

afterwards nurse (foster-mother)
of k. Eadgar (b. a. 943)
Chron Rames [RS] p. 11 53
[Gale] c. 3 24
NSA p. 84
'apparently a sister of Bishop
Eadnoth [of Dorch. 1006—1016]
—for Ælfwen the bishop's sister
was known as "the Lady"
Robertson Essays p. 180
'cognomento Domina'
Lib Elien ij 71

Æthelstan the Halfking

semi rex Chron Rames [RS] p. 11
eald. of EAnglia dux
Chron Rames [RS] p. 11 61 [Gale] c. 3 29
DNB xvij 35
NSA p. 82 83 n. 3 (error) 74
dux BCS 665 (a. 929) to BCS 1024 (a. 958)
KCD 347 KCD 1357
monk at Glast.
Chron Rames [RS] p. 12 [Gale] c. 3
Mem St Dunst [RS] Index **Ælfstan**
d. a. 956 (958 NSA p. 82, but ?)

Æthelflæd

sister of
Beorhtnoth (Brithnoth),
the hero of Malden
no. 28
According to
EAF j 634 she
was the m. of
the children of
Æthelstan
Lib Elien ij 64

Æthelsige

FIW a. 992
min. BCS 810 (a. 945)
KCD 1154
to BCS 877 (a. 949)
KCD 427
dux BCS 887 (a. 950)
KCD —
BCS 905 (a. 955)
KCD 1170
o) to BCS 1027 (a. 958)
KCD 1211
EAF j 634 635
Chron Rames [RS] p. 61
d. a. ...

1° Æthelflæd =

d. of
Chron Rames
[RS] p. 52
[Gale] c. 24
d. a. ...

Æthelwine Ailwinus

surnamed **Dei amicus** FIW a. 975 992
earl of EAnglia called Aldermannus
Chron Rames [RS] 12 78 etc.
dux Orientalium Anglorum FIW a. 975 991
dux BCS 1083 (a. 962) ... 1316 (a. 975)
KCD 489 592
to BCS — (a. 988) — 673* (a. 990)
KCD 664
Founder of Ramsey abbey FIW a. 991
Lib Elien ij 7
d. 24 Apr 992 bur. at Ramsey FIW
Chron Rames [RS] Index EAF Index
See BCS 1128 KCD —

= 2° Æthelgifu

d. a. 985
Chron Rames
[RS] p. 58
[Gale] c. 28

= 3° Wulfgifu

benef. Ramsey
d. a. 994
Cartul Rames
[RS] ij 166
Chron Rames
[RS] p. 57
(comitissa)
[Gale] c. 27

Eadwine

Chron Rames [RS]
p. 103 [Gale] c. 62

Leofric

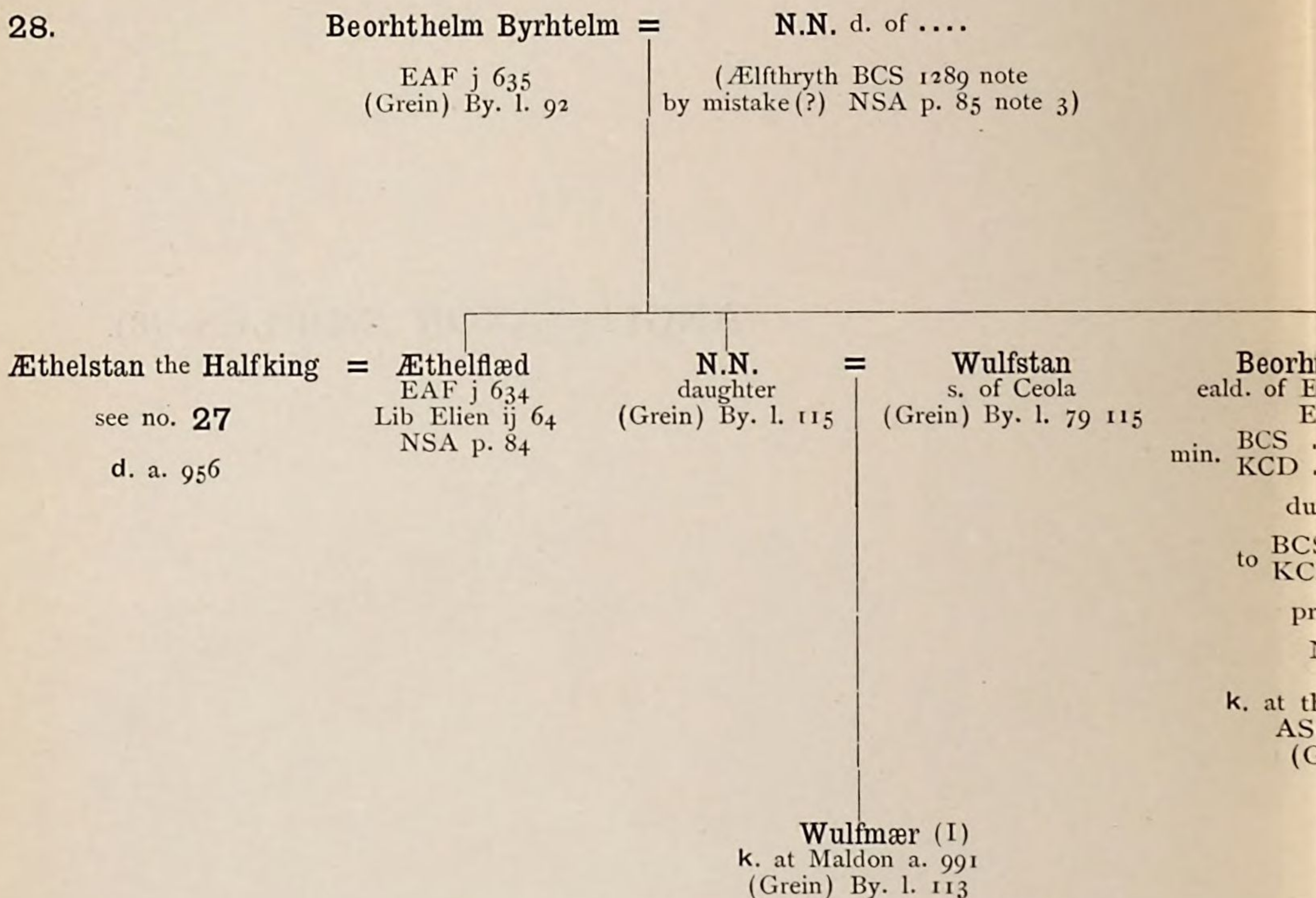
Chron Rames [RS]
p. 61 [Gale] c. 29

Æthelweard Ailwardus

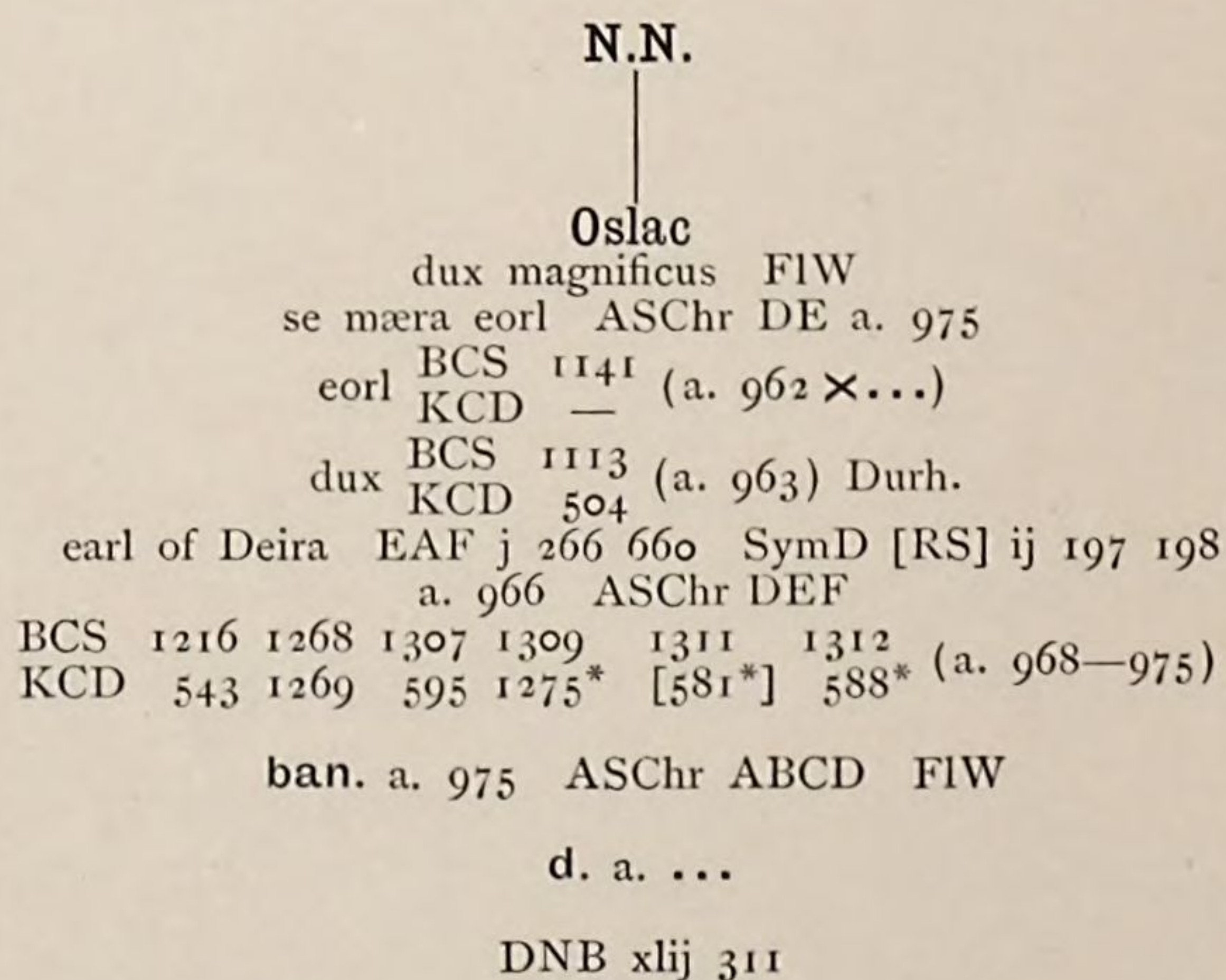
dux FIW
Chron Rames [RS] p. 103 143 [Gale] c. 62 87
k. at Assandun a. 1016 (St Luke's day 18 Oct
Matth Paris Chron Maj [Luard RS] j 497)
EAF j 393 634 ASChr FIW

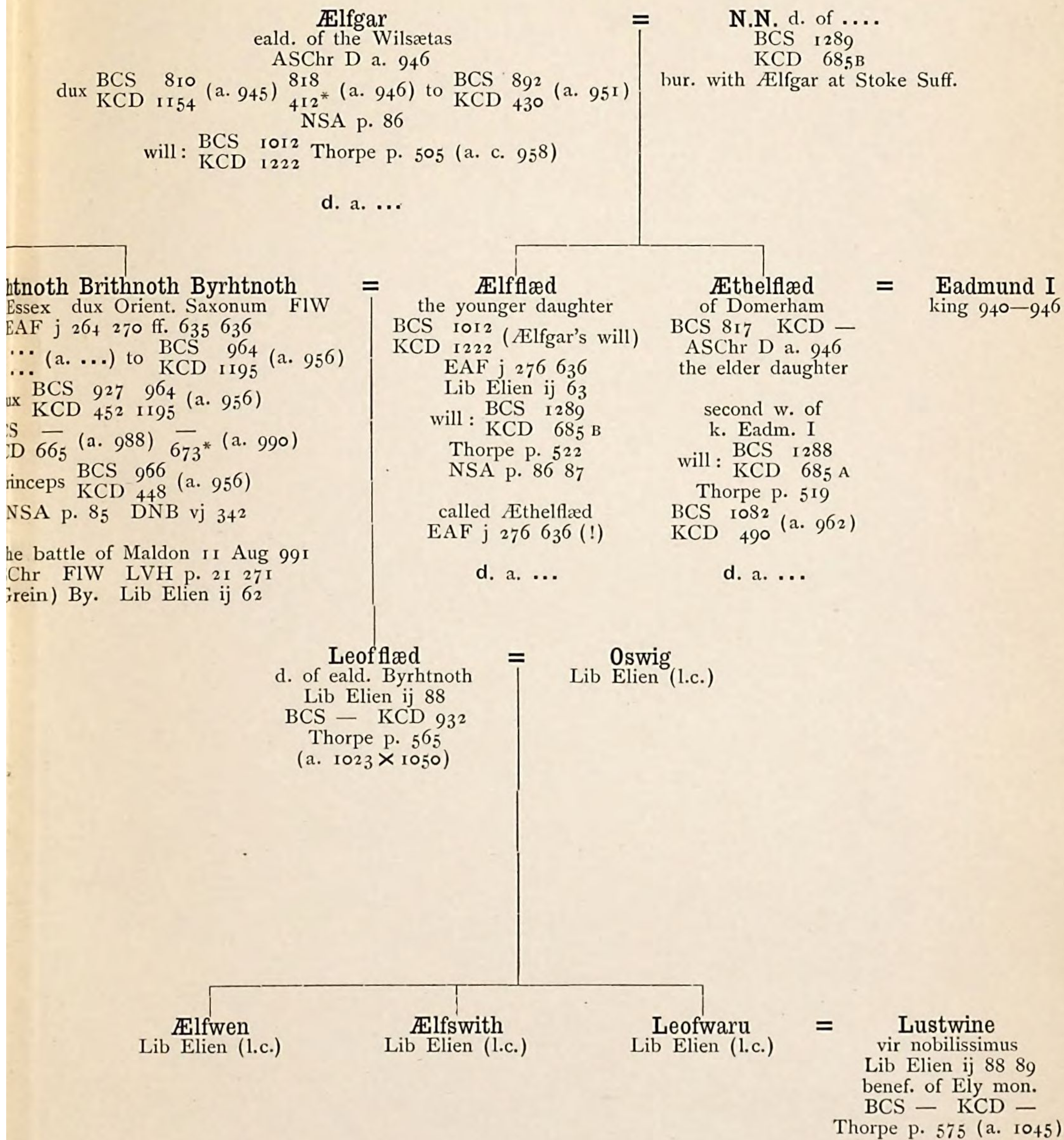
ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (8).

28.

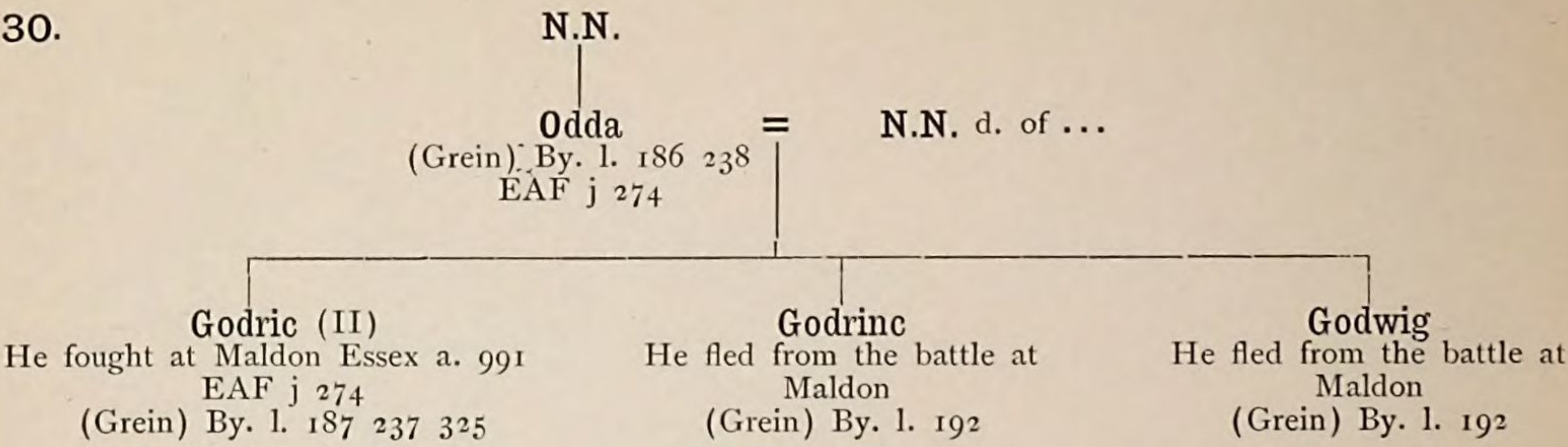


29.

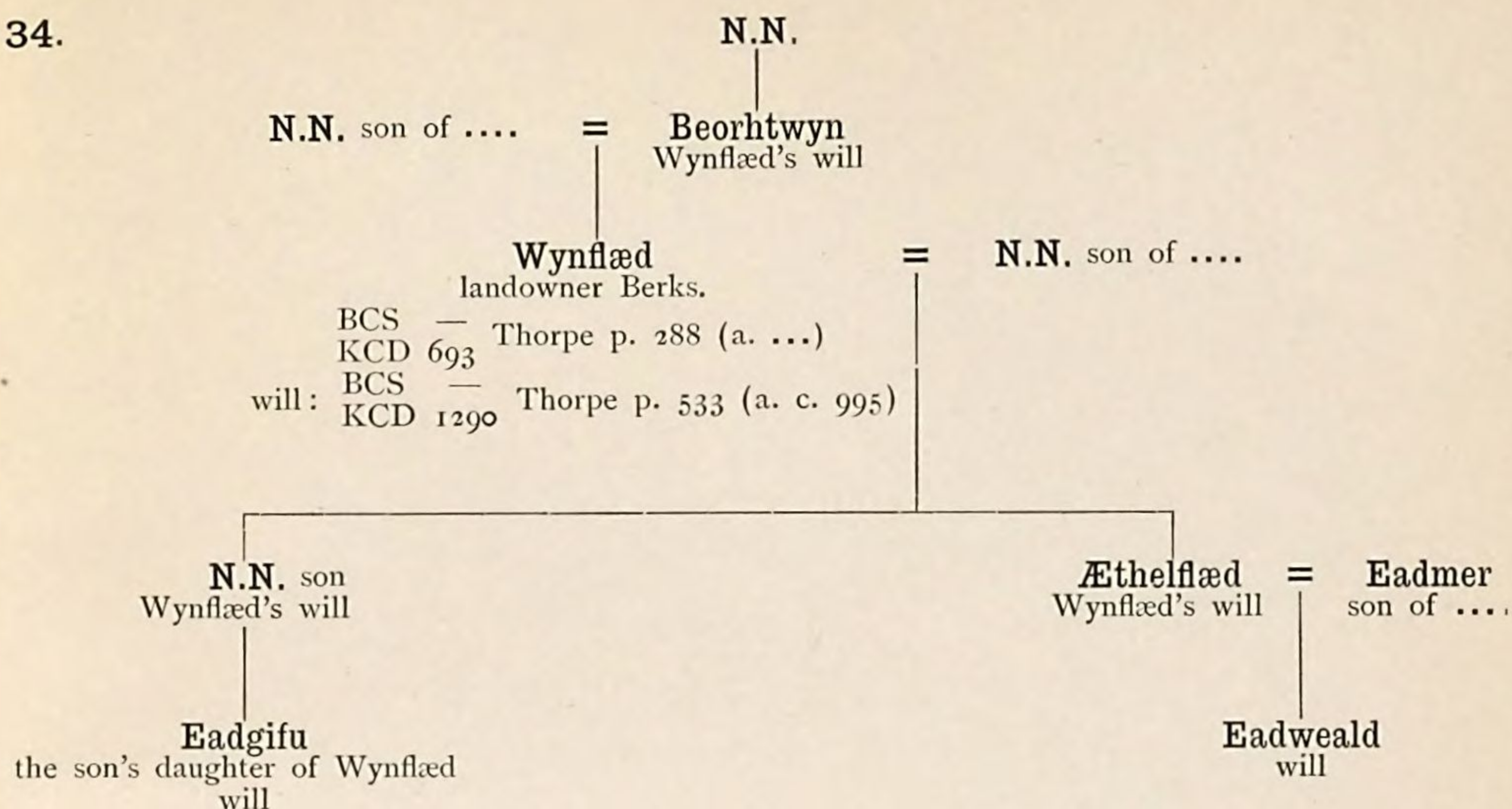




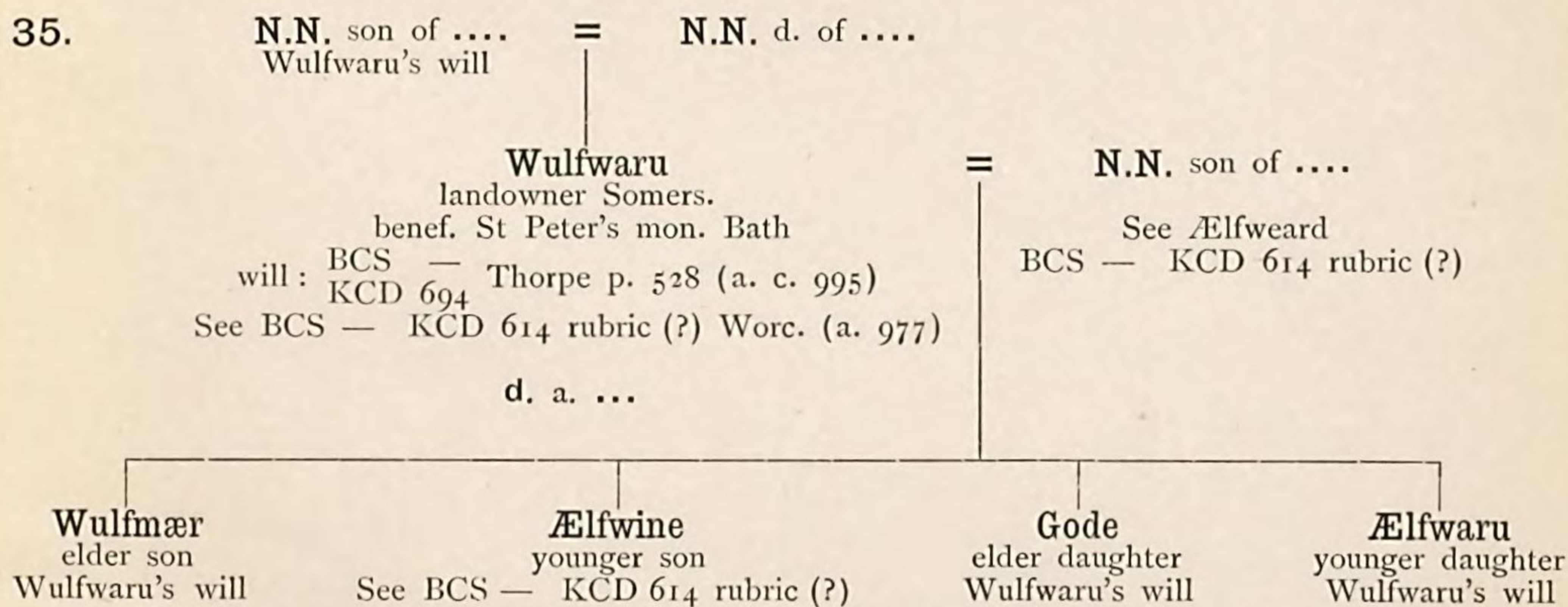
ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (9).



34.



35.



Wulfwaru's four pages:

Æl mær

Ælf werd

Wulfric

Wulfstan

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (10).

36.

N.N.

N.N. son of ..

Wulfrun

Robertson Essays p. 185

N.N. son of

Wulfric

Wulfric Wulfrune sunu
BCS —
KCD 692 (a. 995 iij 291)

d. a. c. 1002
Robertson p. 186

Wulfruna

nobilis matrona FIW a. 1035
'probably the foundress of the
college of Wolverhampton'
NSA p. 121 122

d. a. 1006 ASChr FIW

Ælfhelm

br. of Wulfric Spot KCD 1298 (will)
eald. ASChr E a. 1036
dux FIW a. 1035

Northanhumbriensium provinciarum dux

BCS —
KCD 698 (a. 997)

earl of part of North. prob. of Deira
EAF Index

min. BCS —
KCD 1283 (a. 985)

dux BCS —
KCD 684* (a. 993 'obviously authentic'
NSA p. 121 note 3)
EAF j 660

BCS —
KCD 687 (a. 994) to BCS —
KCD 714 1301 (a. 1006)
BCS —
KCD 715* (a. 1006) NSA p. 121

murdered by Eadric Streona at Shrewsb. a. 1006
ASChr FIW EAF j 327
See BCS —
KCD 1298 Wulfric's will

Ælfifu

b. a. c. 996

Northamtunensis, filia

Ælfhelmi ducis

et nobilis matronæ Wlfrunæ

FIW a. 1035

Hamtunisca ASChr D a. 1035

EAF j 411 733

d. a. ...

(a. 1016) Cnut
king 1014—1035

Wulfheah

son of Ælfhelm dux FIW

min. BCS —
KCD 654 (a. 986)

to BCS —
KCD 714 (a. 1005)

blinded a. 1006
ASChr FIW EAF j 328

See Wulfric's will

d. a. ...

Ufegeat

s. of Ælfhelm

blinded a. 1006
ASChr FIW EAF j 328

See Wulfric's will

d. a. ...

Harold I

b. a. c. 1018

king 1036—1040

ASChr E a. 1036

Swegen

k. of Norway

... = N.N. d. of

Leofwine = N.N. d. of [? Wulfrun BCS — KCD 692 p. 291 l. 20 Robertson Essays p. 185]
regn EAF j 672
BCS — KCD 1283

Wulfric cognomento Spot = Ealhswith d. of Ælfwine
Chron Burton [Dugd Mon iij 47] Fulman 246 Chron Burton dux Alwinus
Leofwines sunu ASChr, [Dugd Mon iij 47] Chron Burton
filius Leofwini FIW a. 1010 EAF j 672 [Dugd Mon iij 47]
br. of Ælfhelm BCS — KCD 1298 EAF j 671 EAF j 672
founder of Burton mon. a. 1004

min. BCS — (a. 1001) — — (a. 1002)
KCD 706 707 1297
BCS — (a. 1004)
KCD 710
consul ac comes Merciorum
Chron Burton [Dugd Mon iij 47] EAF j 671
k. at the battle of Ringmere 1 May 1010
EAF j 347 671
bur. at Burton EAF j 672
will: BCS — Thorpe p. 543 Earle (a. 1002)
KCD 1298

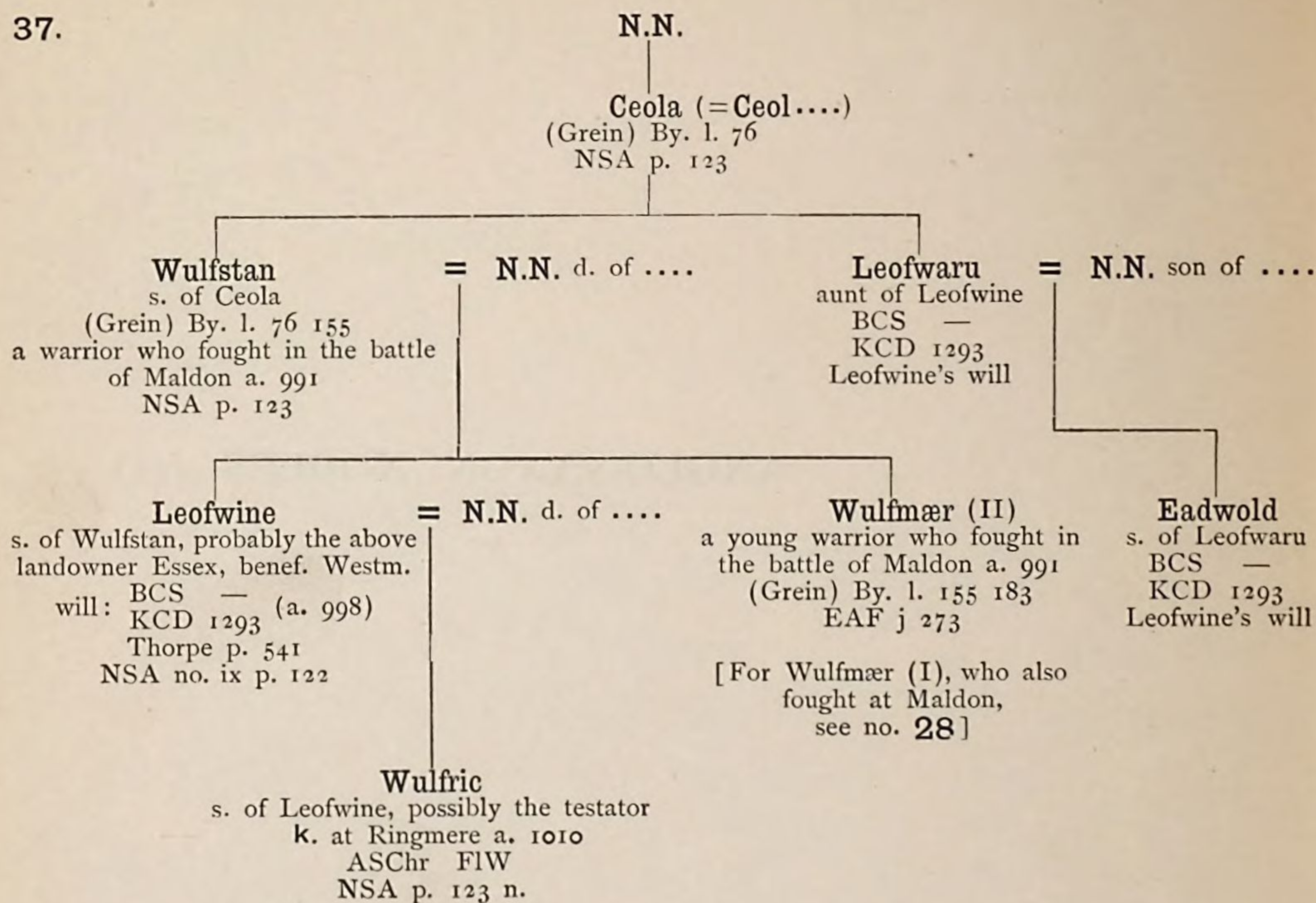
FIW
N.N.
'my poor daughter'
Wulfric's will
EAF j 672

AF j 328

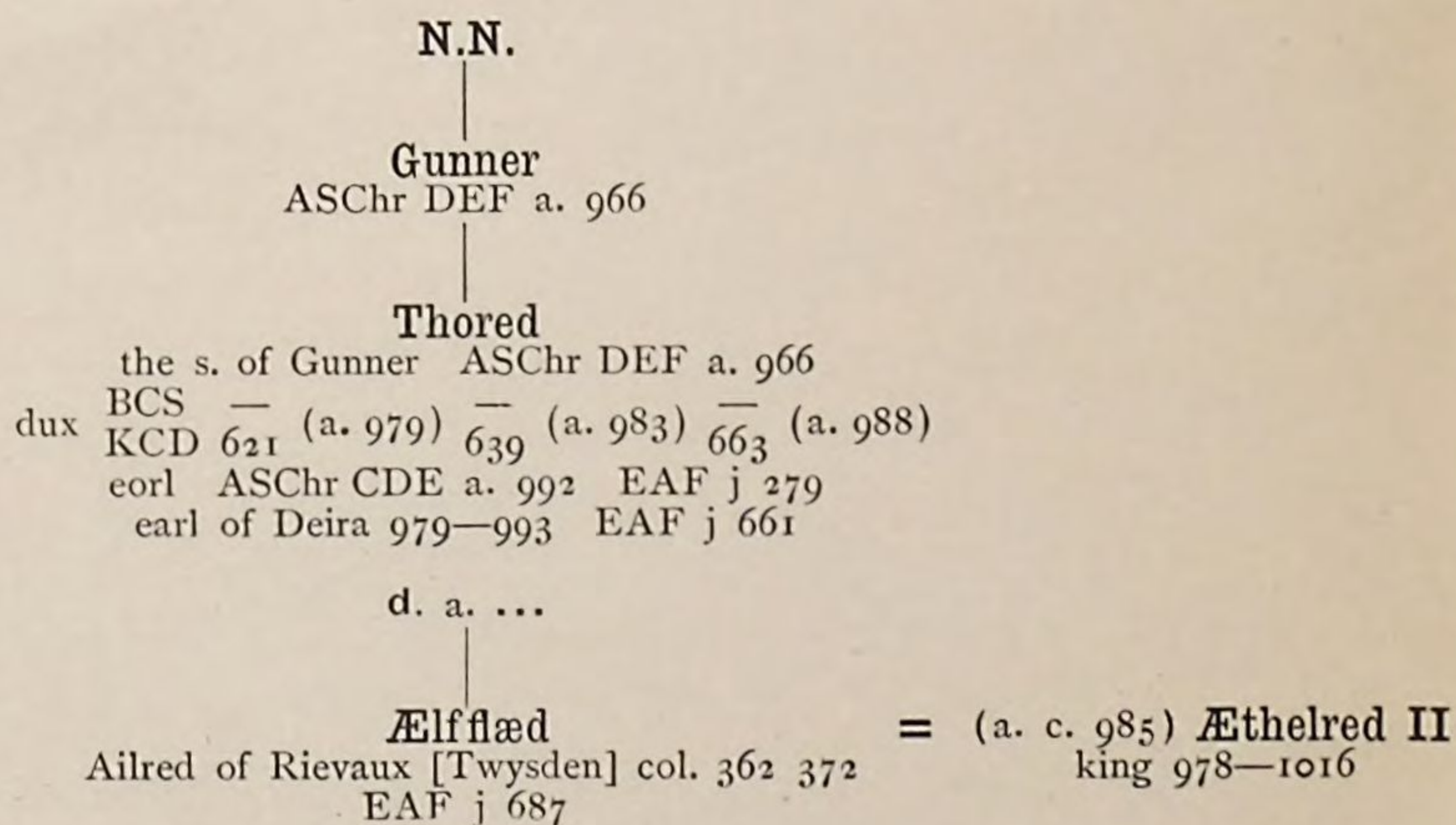
will

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (11).

37.



38.



39.

N.N.

Eadwig ASChr **Eadwius** FIW
 br. of **Æfíc** FIW a. 1010
 nobilis minister FIW
 k. at the battle of Ringmere a. 1010
 ASChr FIW
 EAF j 314 n. 347 (Eadwine!)

Æfíc **Eafíc**
 thæs cynges heahgerefa ASChr
 summus regis præpositus FIW a. 1002
 thara æthelinga discsten BCS —
 KCD 693

k. a. 1002 by Leofsige eald. of Essex no. 41
 BCS — Thorpe p. 299
 KCD 719
 EAF j 314

40.

N.N.

Ælfifu = N.N. son of
 with no design. Thorpe p. 552
 'Queen' Kemble (ii) 359
 ? the first wife of k. **Æthelred** II
 EAF j 687

will: BCS — Thorpe
 KCD 721
 p. 552 (a. c. 1012)
 [bequest to **Æthelwold**
 bp Winch. 1006—14]

Ælfwaru
 Ælfifu's will

N.N. son = **Æthelflæd**
 Ælfifu's will

41.

N.N.

Leofsige **Leofsius** FIW
 dux Orientalium Saxonum
 eald. of Essex EAF j 313
 dux BCS — (a. 995) — (a. 997)
 KCD 1289 698
 BCS — (a. 1006 corr. c. 1001
 KCD 715* NSA p. 135 n.)
 BCS — (a. 1012)
 KCD 719

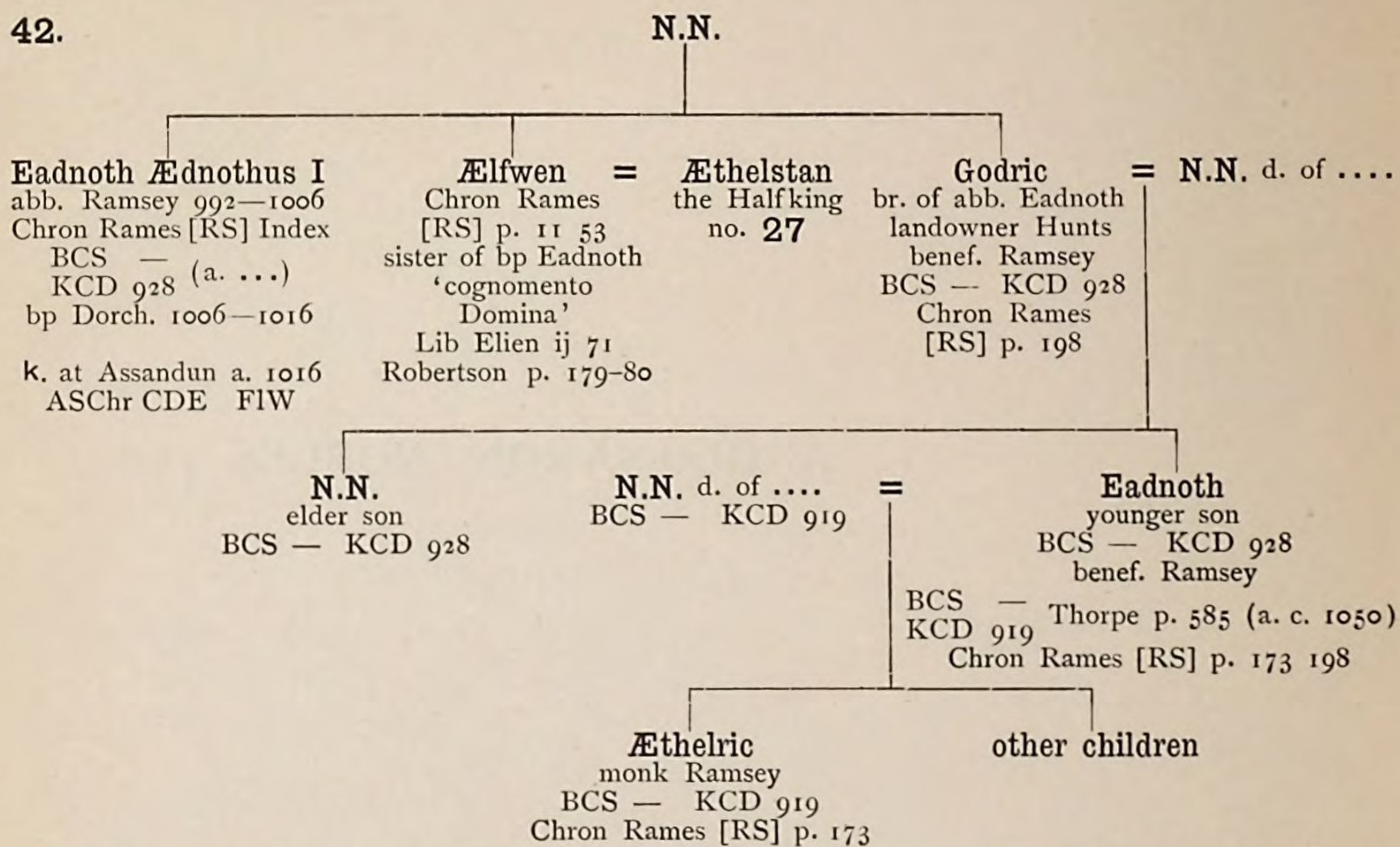
outlawed a. 1002 for the murder of **Æfíc** no. 39
 ASChr FIW EAF j 314
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 200

d. a. ...

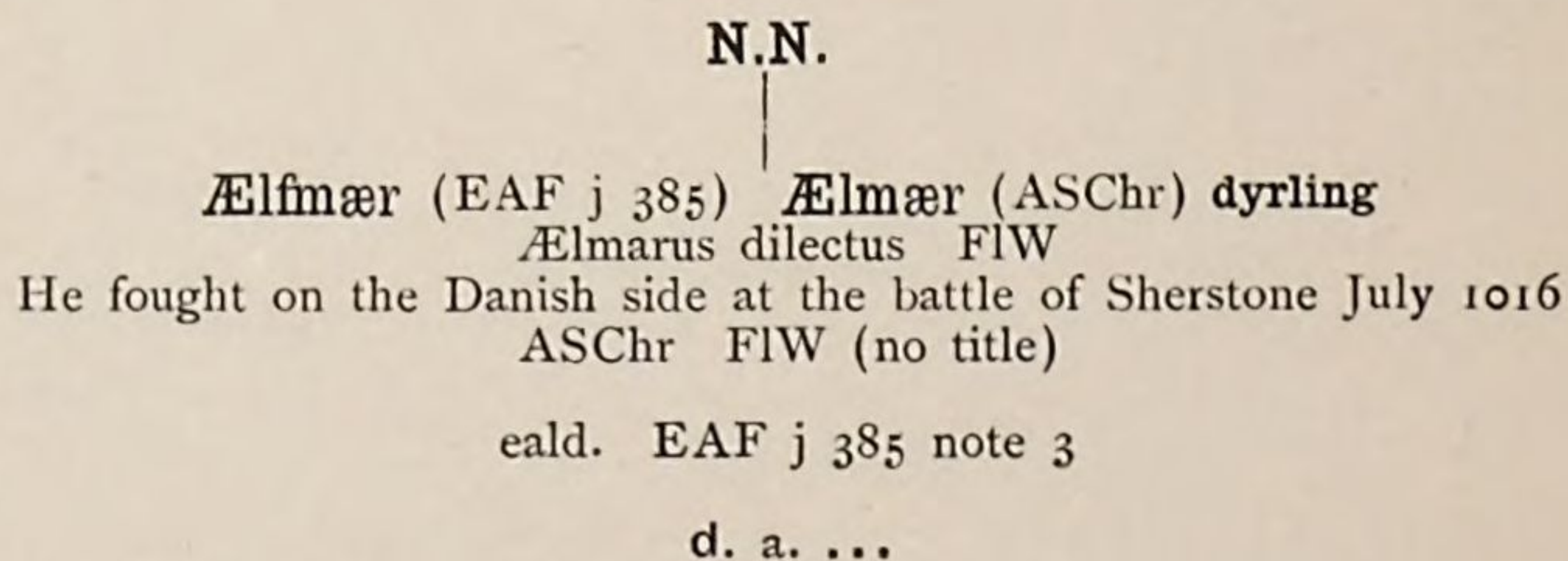
Æthelflæd = N.N. son of
 BCS — (a. 1012)
 KCD 719
 widow EAF j 314 note 2
 banished before a. 1012
 d. a. ...

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (12).

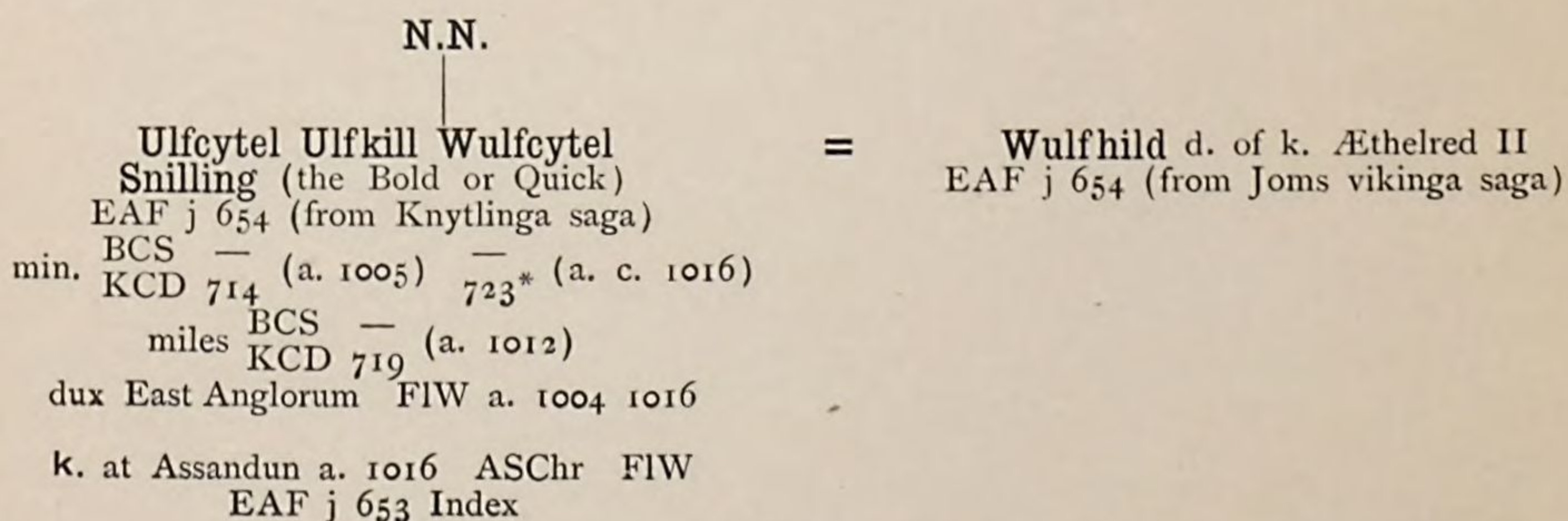
42.



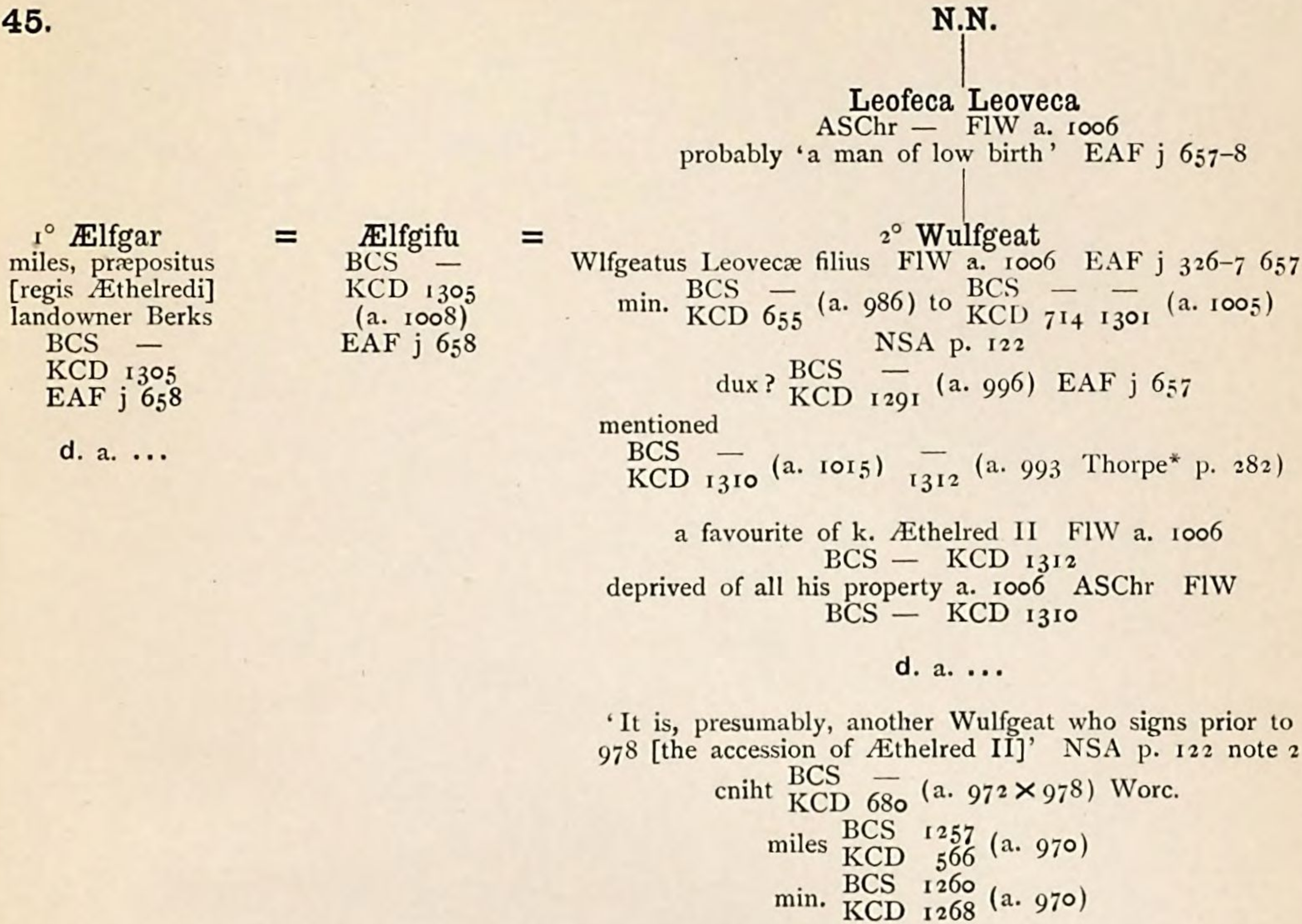
43.



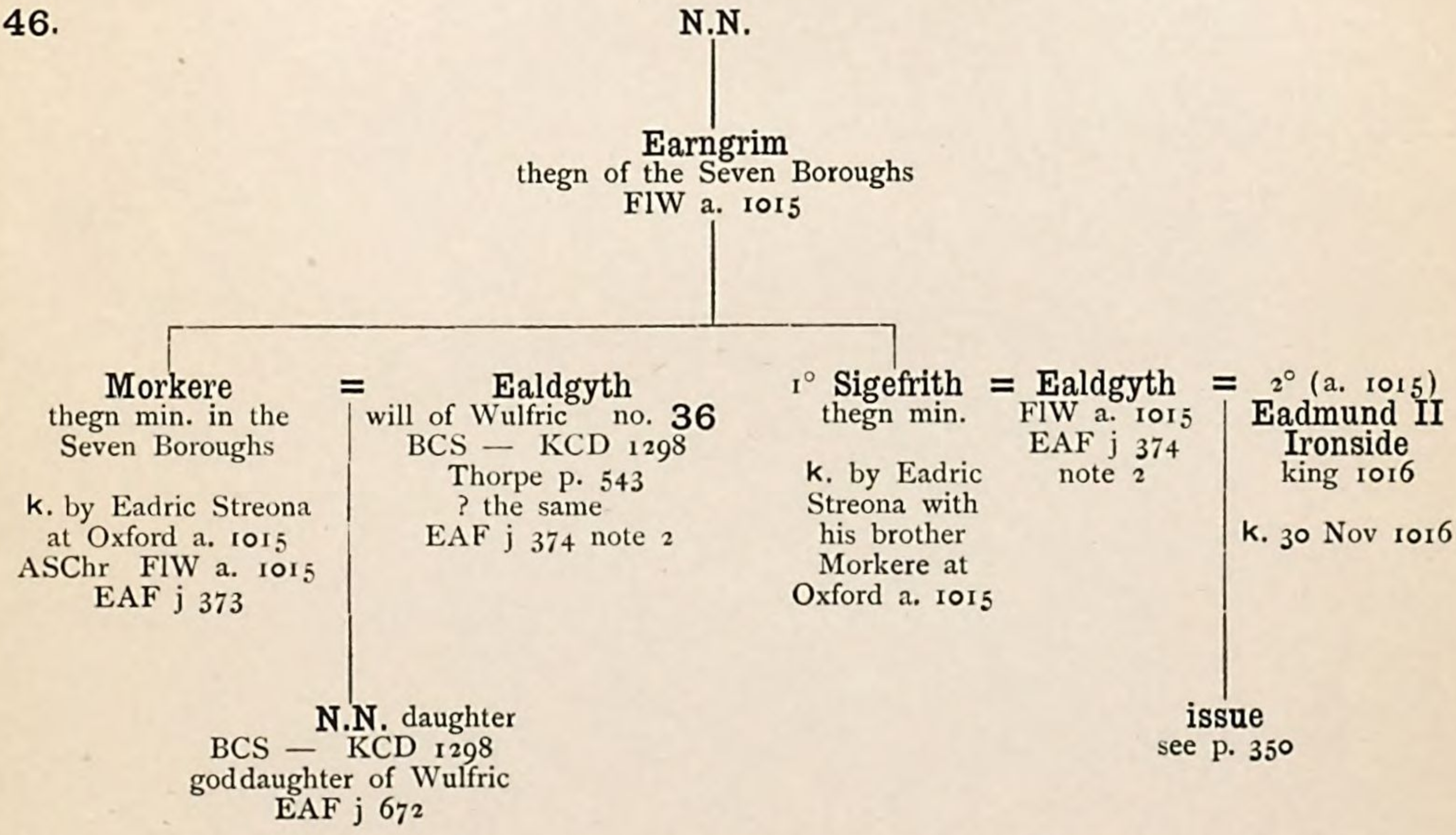
44.



45.



46.



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (13).

47.

N.N.

Ordgar

=

N.N. d. of

eald. ASChr a. 965
 dux Domnaniæ [Devon] FIW a. 964 971
 min. BCS 1035 (a. 958)
 KCD 1214
 to BCS 1121 (a. 963)
 KCD 1247
 dux BCS 1135 1142 (a. 964)
 KCD 514* 1253
 to BCS 1269 (a. 970)
 KCD 1270

d. a. 971 bur. at Exeter FIW

Ordwulf

1° Æthelweald
 eald. of EAnglia
 no. 27
 EAF j 634

=

m. king Ead

s. of Ordgar NSA p. 87 122
 Primas Domnaniæ FIW a. 997
 He signs c. 980—1006 NSA p. 122
 min. BCS — (a. 980) — 684* (a. 993 NSA p. 121 note 3)
 KCD 624
 to BCS — (a. 1005) — 715* (a. 1006)
 KCD 714 1301

d. a. c. 963

Vita S.

founder of Tavistock abbey BCS — (a. 981)
 KCD 629*

avunculus of k. Æthelred II BCS — — (Thorpe*)
 KCD 629* 1312

d. a. c. 1005

N.N.

Ordmær

eald.

dux FIW a. 964
dux potentissimus WMalm [RS] GR c. 159
vir potens Lib Eliensis ij 7

min. no charters
dux no charters
Robertson Essays p. 169

d. a. ...

= Ealda d. of
benef. to Ely mon.
Lib Elien ij 7

Elfthryth

Æthelweald a. ...

a. 964 FIW a. 965 ASChr DF

999 X 1002 Nov 17

A p. 84 85 note 3

waldi Raine York [RS] j 428

=

2° (a. c. 964) Eadgar
b. a. 943 FIW
king 957

d. 8 July 975

æt. 32

senex et plenus dierum
BCS — KCD 1312

=

1° Æthelflæd candida, Enea,
FIW a. 964

d. bef. a. 965

Æthelred II

b. a. c. 968

king 978—1016

EAF Hist. Essays ser. 1
no. j

Eadweard II

the Martyr

b. a. c. 962

king 975—978

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (14).

48.

N.N.

Nafana Nafena ASChr Neavana FIW
of Northumberland

=

N.N. d. of

Thurcytel Turketelus Neavanæ filius FIW
nobilis et Danicus vir SymD

k. a. 1016 with Uhtred earl of North.
by Thurbrand hold (EAF j 330 379)
at Wiheal in North.

ASChr FIW SymD [RS] j 218 De obsessione Dunelmi

49.

N.N.

Eadwig Eadwius
king of the churls, ceorla cyning ASChr, rex rusticorum FIW
min. BCS — (a. 1005)
KCD 714
EAF j 717

banished a. 1017 ASChr DE a. 1020 ASChr C;
subsequently recalled.
No more seems to be known of him EAF j 406 717—719

d. a. ...

50.

N.N.

Meaw

Ælfgar Algarus filius Meawes FIW
He fought with the men of Hants and Wilts
on the Danish side at the battle of Sherstone
July 1016
ASChr — FIW a. 1016 (no design.)
EAF j 385 note 3
cald. EAF j 385

d. a. ...

51. N.N.
 descendant of k. Æthelred I EAF j 264 n.
 Ethelw Chron Prologue

Æthelweard (I)
 eald. of Wessex NSA p. 120
 occidentaliū provinciarū dux BCS — (a. 997)
 the Chronicler
 dux BCS — (a. 977) 684* (a. 993 NSA p. 121 n. 3)
 KCD 611
 to BCS — (a. 1018)
 KCD 728
 banished a. 1020 EAF j 425 (? the same)
 ASChr FIW
 EAF j 264 278 289
 NSA p. 118 ff. 87 79
 Robertson Essays p. 184 188
 d. a. ...

= N.N. d. of

Æthelmær Agelmarus
 'se greata' the fat ASChr a. 1017
 NSA p. 87 n. 4
 Domnaniæ comes eald. of Devonshire a. 1013
 FIW EAF j 360
 eald. BCS — (a. ...)
 KCD 708 717
 dux BCS — (a. 1005)
 KCD 714
 founder of Eynesham mon. a. 1005
 BCS — KCD 714 Robertson p. 184
 Wright BBL p. 481
 Ælfric's Lives of the Saints Pref.
 d. a. ...

= N.N. d. of

Æthelweard (II)
 filius Agelmari ducis
 k. a. 1017 ASChr FIW
 EAF j 414

Æthelnoth 'bonus'
 abp Cant 1020—1038
 nobilis viri Ægelmari filius
 FIW a. 1020
 Robertson Essays p. 185

Æthelweard (III) = N.N.
 'gener' of Æthelmær daughter
 BCS — KCD 714
 NSA p. 79 (mistake
 in index p. 154-5)

'The *three* Æthelwerds, father,
 son, and son-in-law of Æthelmær,
 must be carefully distinguished;
 nor must Æthelmær be confounded
 with ealderman Æthelmær, the
 father of Æthelwine [KCD 692].'
 Robertson Essays p. 185 n.
 NSA p. 118 119

Leofwine kinsman of Æthelmær
 BCS — KCD 714

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (15).

52.

N.N.

Ælfheah Alphegus FIW
Domnaniensis satrapa FIW a. 1017
ASChr a. 1017 (no design.)

=

N.N. d. of

Beorhtric Brihtric ASChr FIW

k. a. 1017 ASChr FIW EAF j 414
(not the Brihtric of a. 1009 the br. of eald. Eadric Streona)

53.

N.N.

Earncytel Ærncytel
landowner Y. Notts
benef. Ramsey mon.
Chron Rames [RS] p. 67
will: BCS — KCD 971 Thorpe p. 531
d. a. ...

=

Wulfrun d. of
BCS — KCD 970

Æthelstan
abb. Ramsey 1021—1043
Chron Rames [RS] Index

54.

N.N.

Hranig Hrani Roni FIW a. 1041
comes Magesætensium (Heref.)
eald. BCS — ('before 1038') Thorpe p. 336 ('before M. XXXVI')
KCD 755
dux BCS — (a. 1018 Cornw.) — (a. 1023 Hants) — (a. 1026 Devon)
KCD 728 739 743
EAF j 520 ij 573 577

d. a. ...

Eadwine
son of eald. Ranig
BCS — KCD 755
EAF j 520 793

d. a. ...

55.

N.N.

Thored Thuri Turri
earl of the Middle Angles or the eastern part of Mercia (Hunts etc.)
comes Mediterraneorum FIW a. 1041
EAF j 520 ij 573

min. BCS — (a. 1044 an 'impossible charter' EAF ij 570)
KCD 771*

comes BCS — (a. 1042)
KCD 1330

dux BCS — (a. c. 1052)
KCD 797

d. a. ...

56.

N.N.

Thurcytel Thurkill

a Dane

EAF j 666 ff. Index

earl of EAnglia a. 1017 EAF j 407 667 ASChr FIW
ASChr a. 1009 1013-4-5 1020 1021-23

banished a. 1021 ASChr FIW EAF j 428

Viceroy of Denmark a. 1023 ASChr FIW — EAF j 429 667
dux BCS — KCD 727 728 729 730
731 (a. 1018-19) 742 (a. 1026 EAF j 667 'most suspicious')
Wharton AS ij 144

Slain by the Welsh a. 1039 ASChr [RS] Index
(but ? see EAF j 506 n. 4 667)

=

Eadgyth Edgitha

banished with her husband

FIW a. 1021

EAF j 429 670

perhaps widow of Eadric Streona
and d. of k. Æthelred II
EAF j 670

or

widow of Ulfcytel Snilling and
d. of k. Æthelred II (Wulfhild!)
Lappenb.-Otté ij 242

N.N. son

ASChr C a. 1023

Lappenb.-Otté ij 253

57.

N.N.

Leofgifu

landowner Suff. benef. St Edm.

will: BCS — (a. ...)
KCD 931

Thorpe p. 569 (a. 1045)

d. a. ...

=

N.N. son of

BCS — KCD 931

'Alfred'
(MS Alftet)
will

=

Godwine
will

N.N. son

Leofgifu's will

Ailric
will

58.

N.N.

Wine

Thorpe p. 571

Thurstan

landowner Essex

benef. Ch. Ch. Cant. Ramsey Holme Ely etc.

will: BCS — —
KCD — 788 Thorpe p. 571 577 (a. 1045 1049)

=

Æthelgyth Ailgith

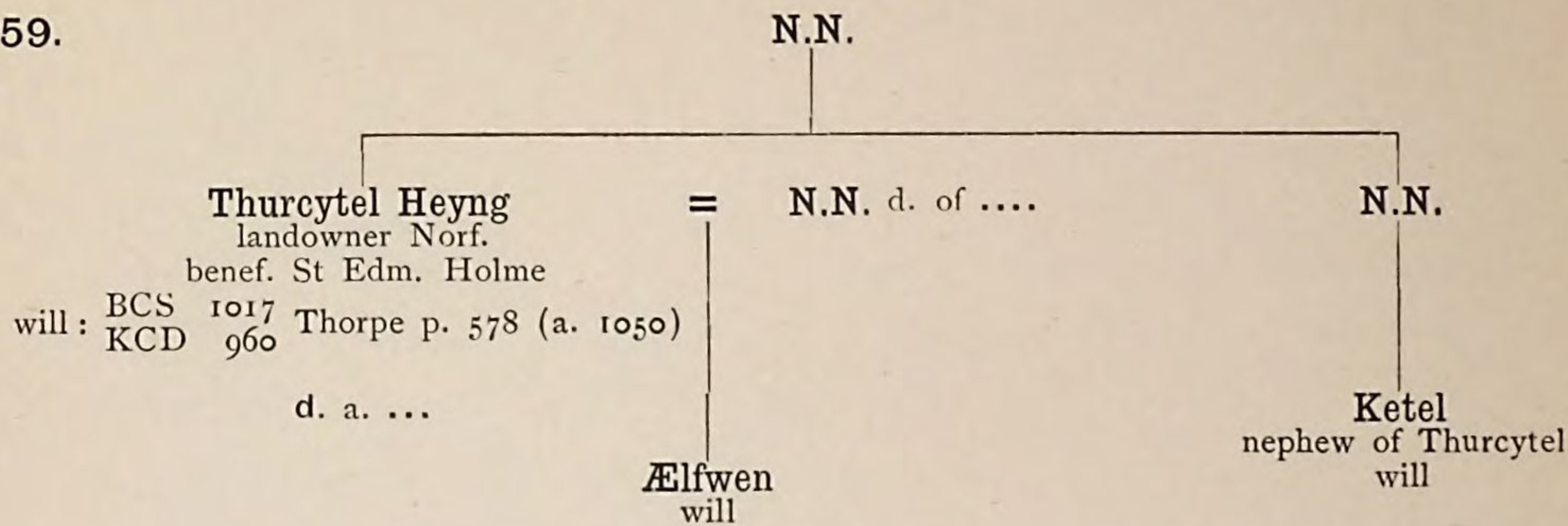
d. of

Thorpe p. 574

Leofwaru
will

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (16).

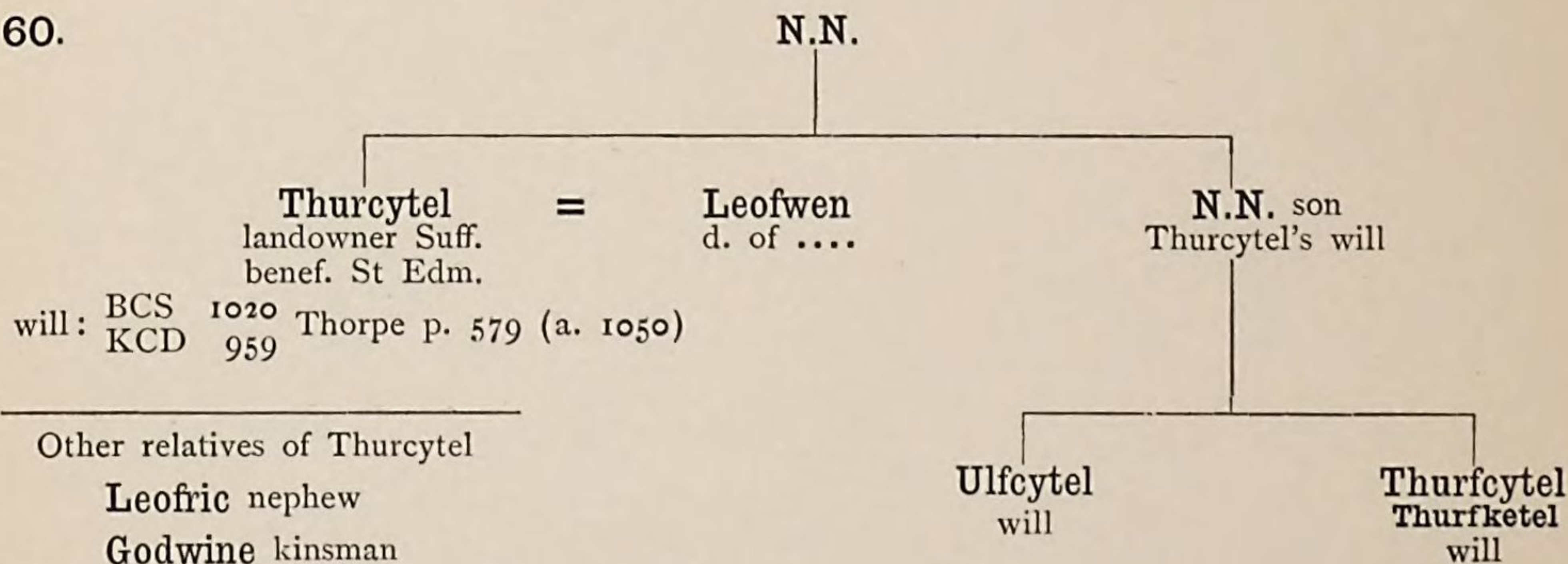
59.



Other relatives of Thurcytel (great-nephews)

Swegen
Alemund

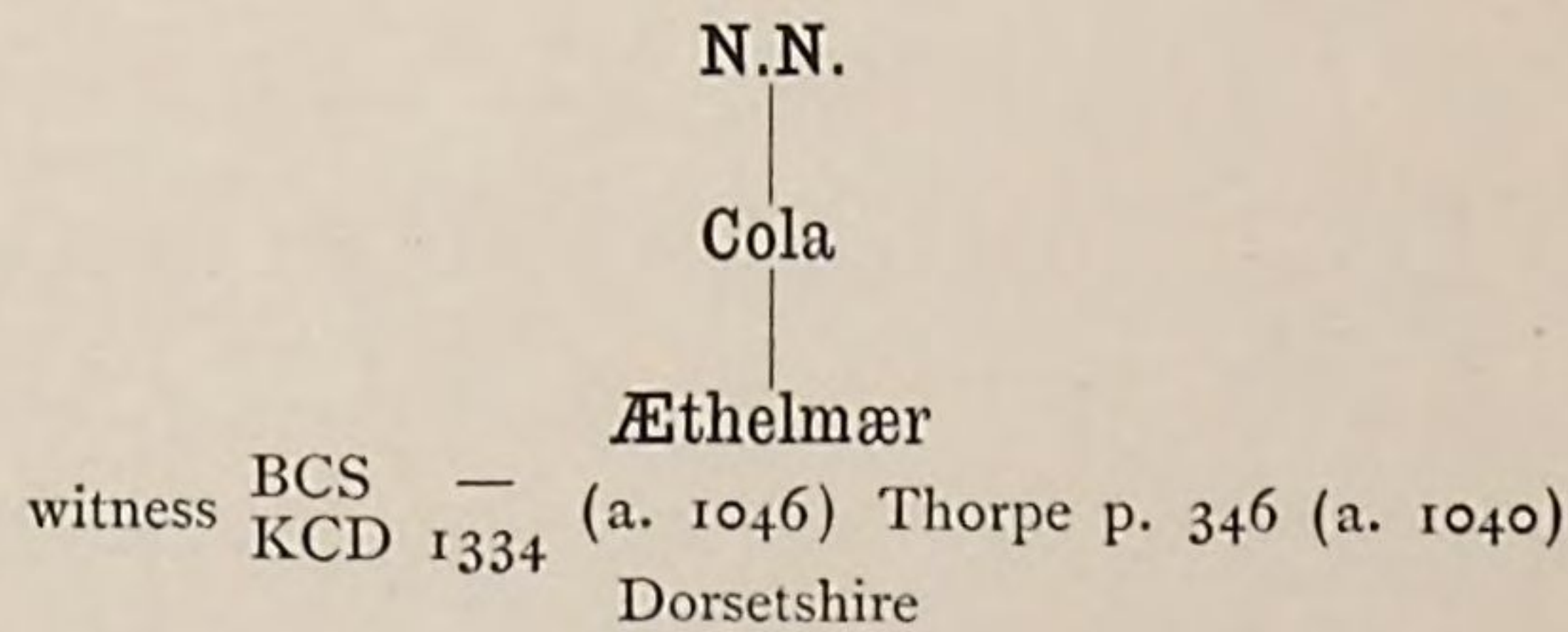
60.



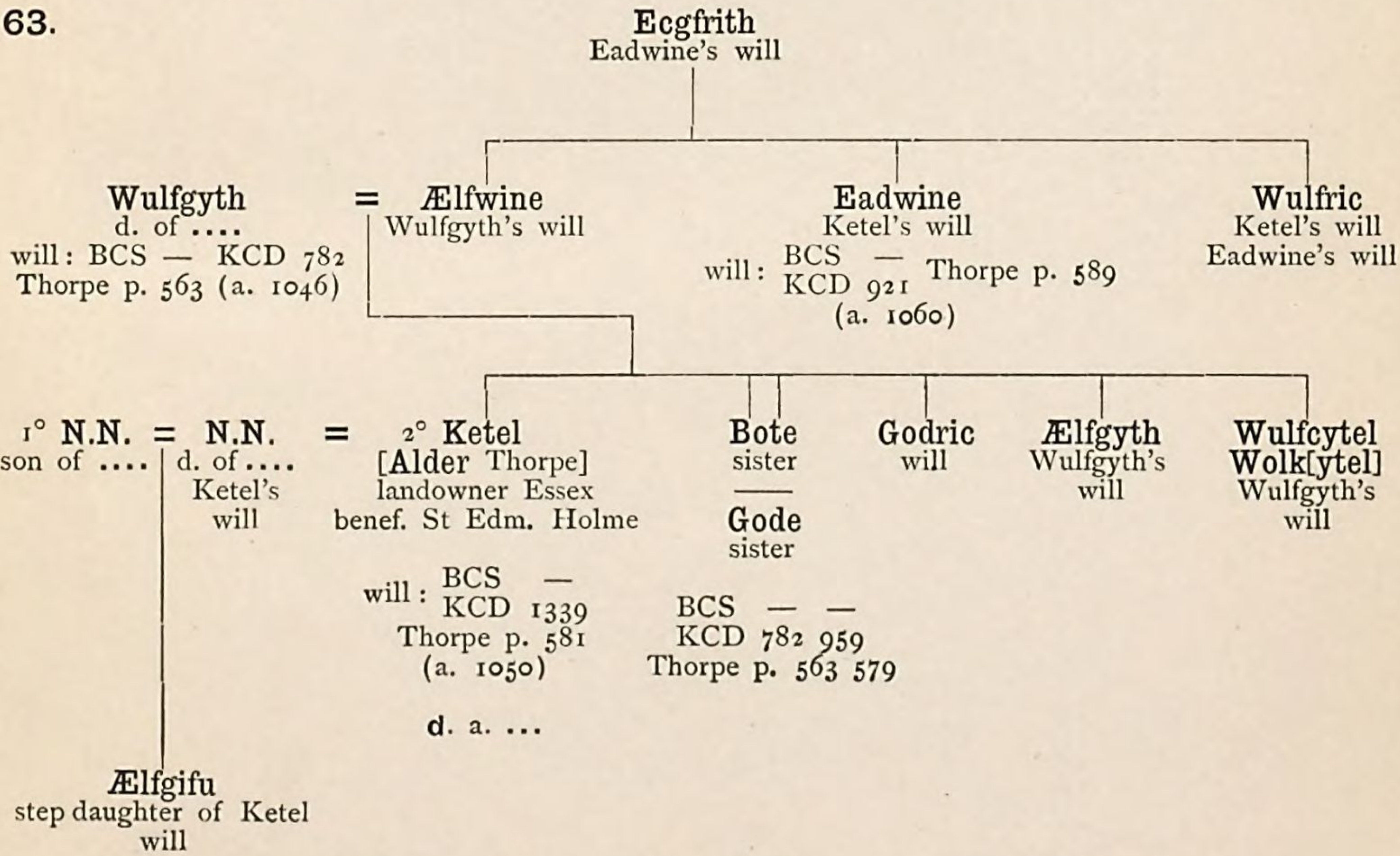
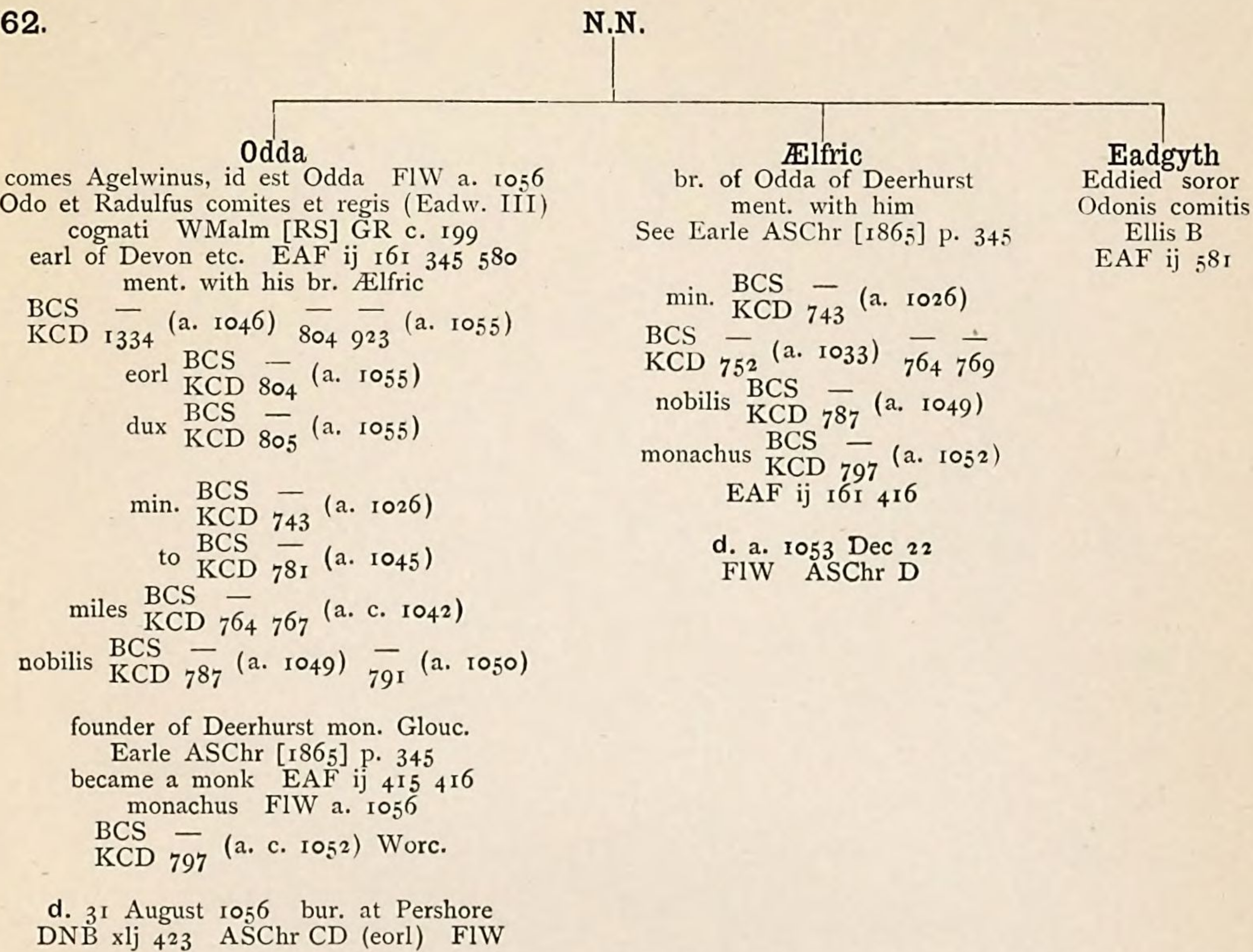
Other relatives of Thurcytel

Leofric nephew
Godwine kinsman

61.

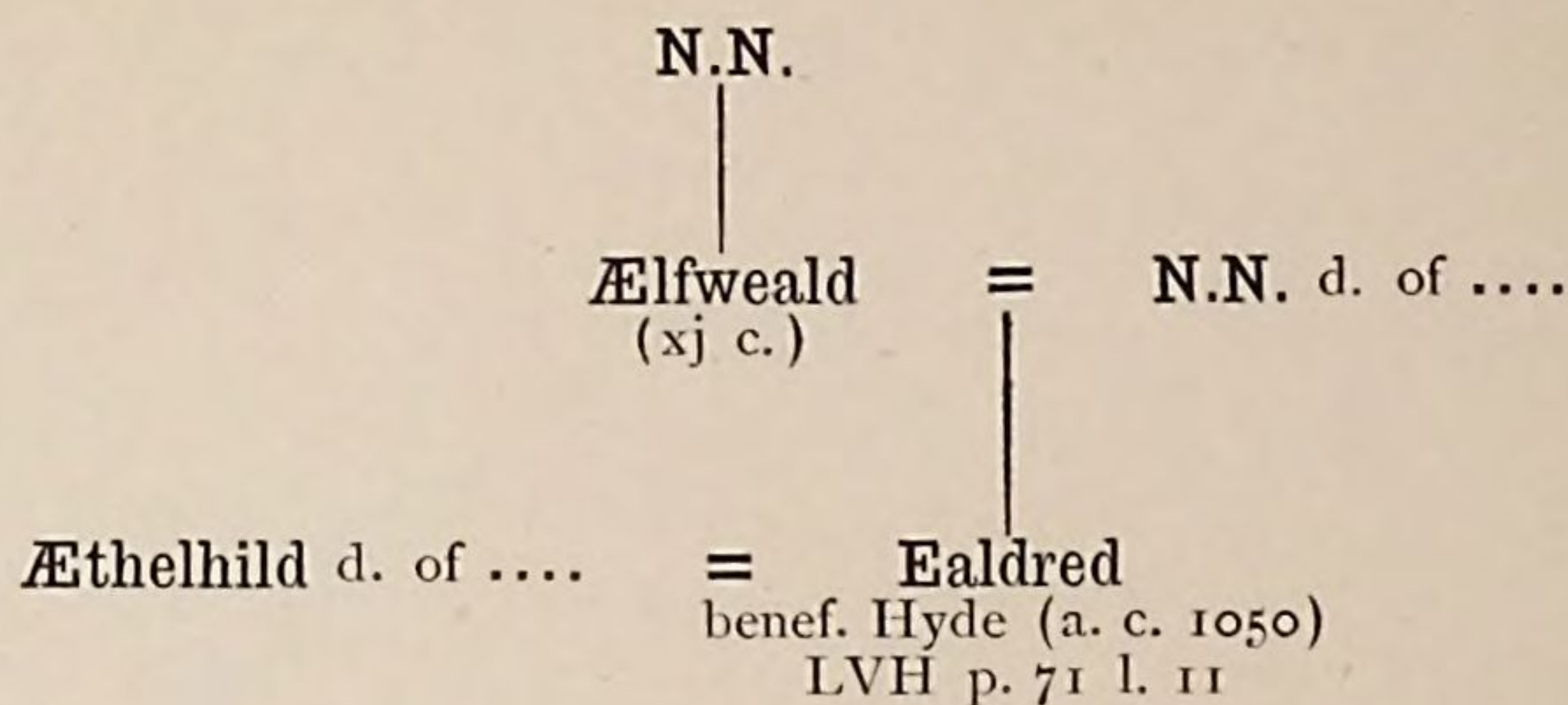


Cola anglicus
landowner Ellis C EAF iij 743 iv 43

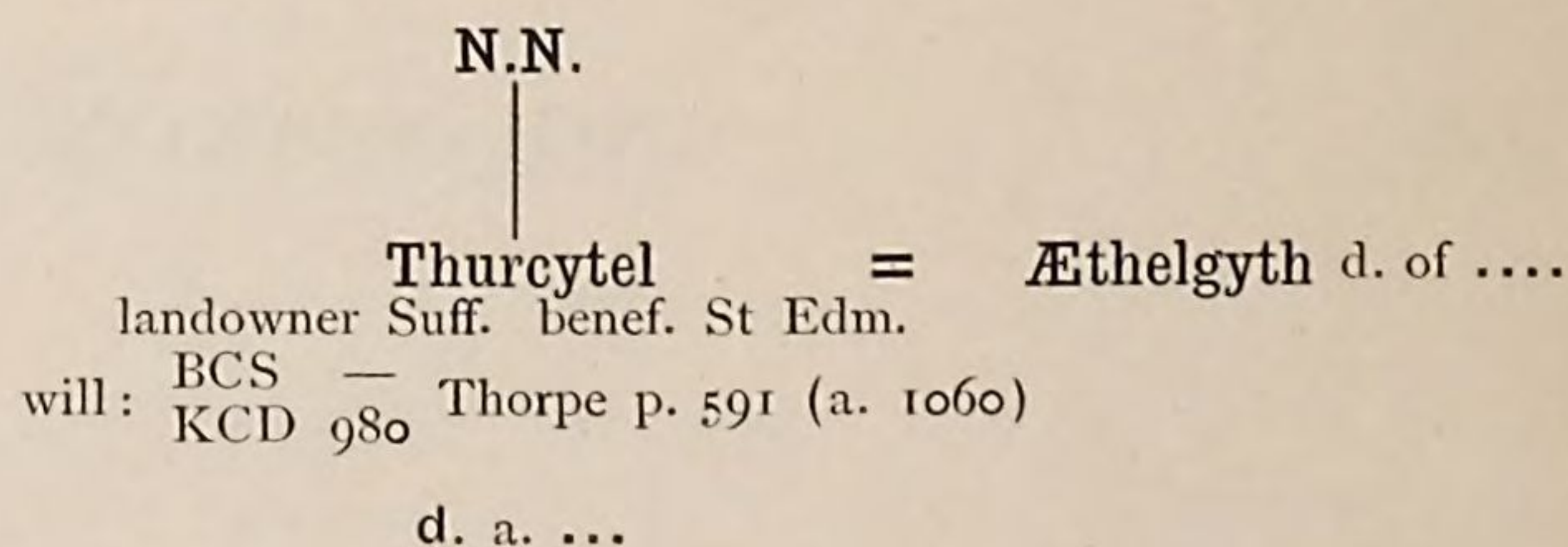


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (17).

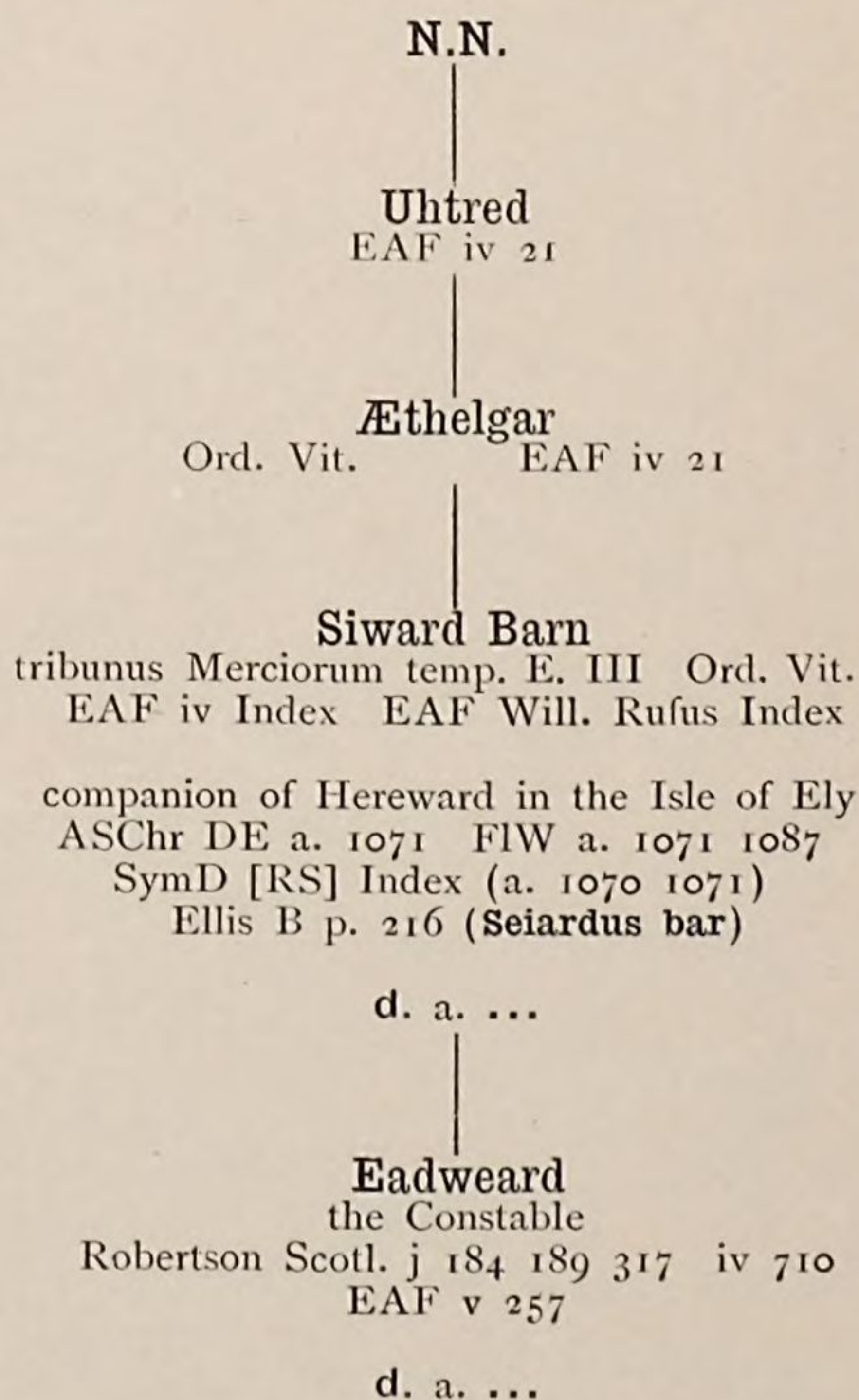
64.



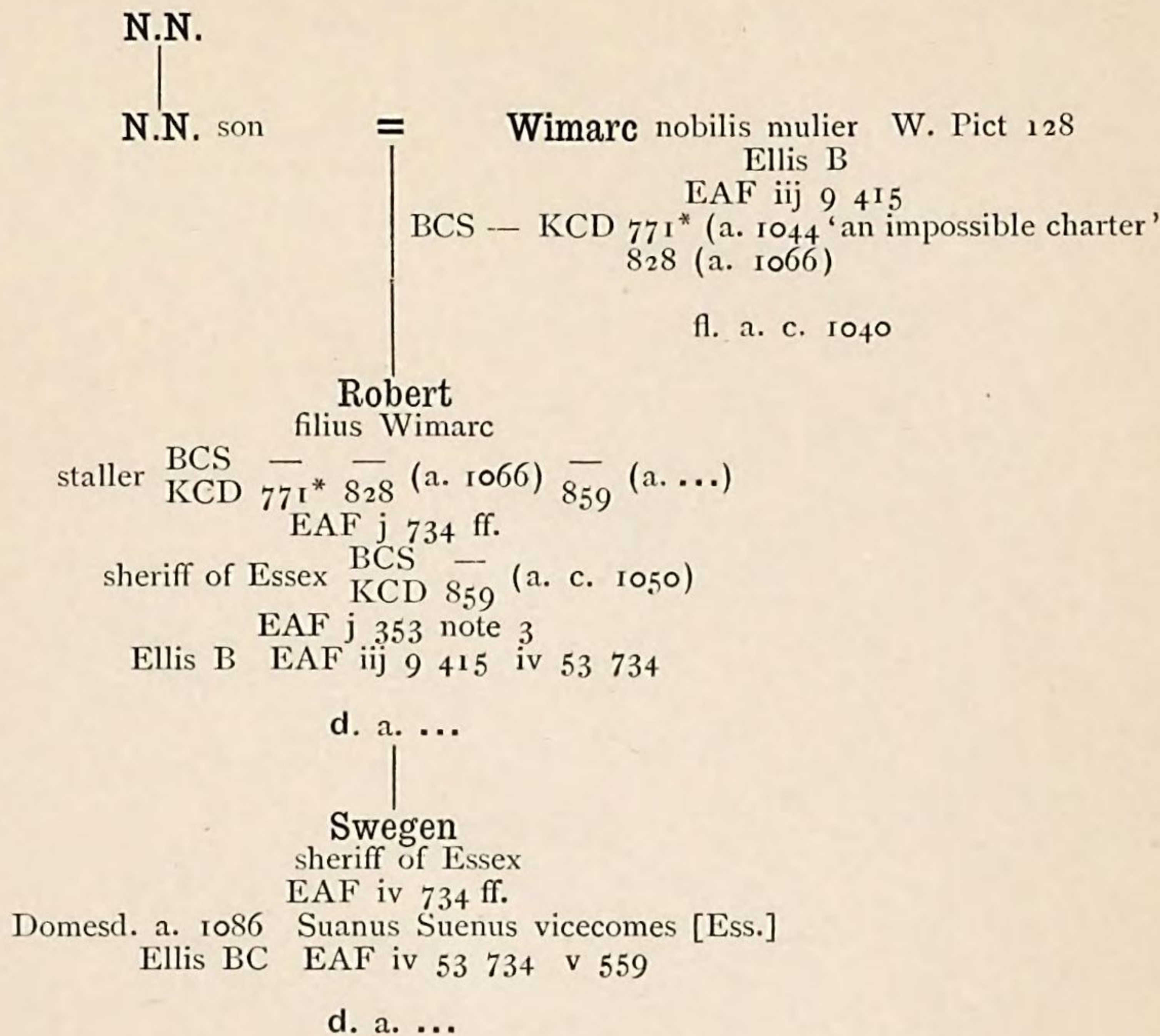
65.



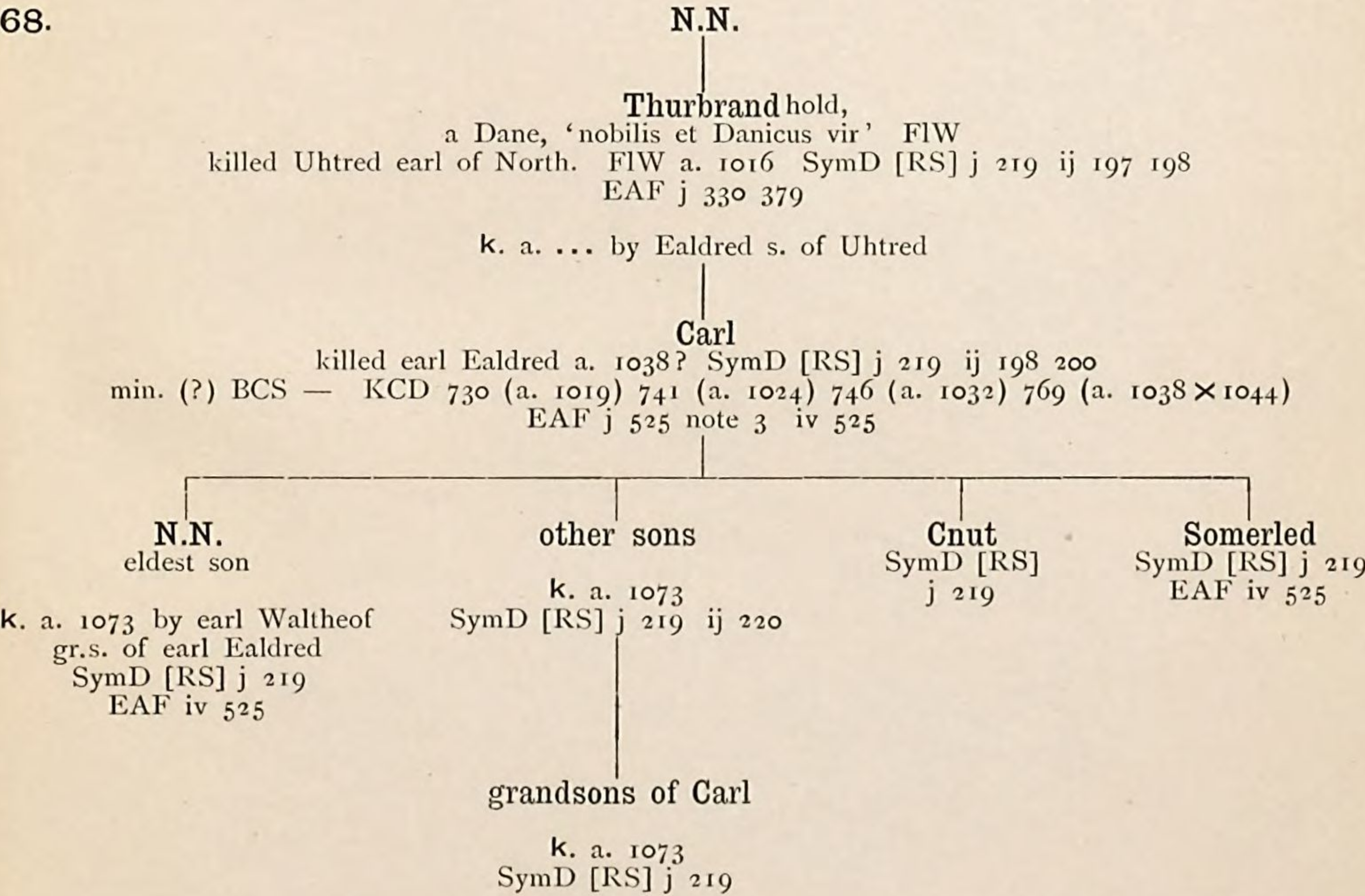
66.



67.



68.



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (18).

temp. Æthelb. reg. Merc. 716—757 BCS 135
Palgrave Engl. Comm. ij p. ccxc

Dugd. Ingulf [Fulman] Searle BCS
KCD

k. a. 870 Ingulf BCS 461
KCD 265

L
Dugd

Leofwine

Wicciarum provinciarum dux BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)
[? s. of Northman dux BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) EAF j 738]
earl of Mercia a. 1017
dux BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) 690 (a. 995) to 729 (a. 1019) 740 (a. c. 1022)
d. a. 1023 × 1032

Leofric 'earl of Leicester' =

min. BCS — KCD 739 (a. 1023)
dux earl of Mercia BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026)
EAF j 739 667 'most suspicious' 746 (a. 1032)
EAF ij 679 ff.

d. 31 Aug FIW (comes)
(30 Sept ASChr D) a. 1057

Godgifu Godiva comitissa Domesd.

sister of Thorold of Bukenhale BCS — KCD 795* C
Ingulf FIW a. 1057
BCS — KCD 766 795* (Croyl.) 818* 927 938

d. a. c. 1075? EAF ij 424 682 Domesd.
(See Bromton [Gale] 949 Knighton [Gale] 2334)

Ælfgar (III)

earl of the EAngles a. 1053 ASChr CDE FIW EAF ij 363
earl of the Mercians a. 1057 ASChr DEF FIW

d. a. c. 1062 EAF ij 476

Ælfifu Alve

EAF

Eadwine

earl of Mercia a. 1062 EAF j 476

k. a. 1071 ASChr E FIW EAF iv 465
a. 1072 ASChr D
EAF Indices

Morkere

earl of Northumberl. Oct. 1065
alive in 1087 FIW
EAF ij 491 Indices

d. a. ...

Burheard

Burchardus
EAF ij 679 680

Leofric (I) Leuricus comes Leycestriae
135 KCD 66* (a. 716) Croyl. Dugd. Mon. iij 192
ccxcj EAF j 737 ff. Ingulf [Fulman]

Ælfgar (I) comes
CS 331 (a. 810) 409 (a. 833) Croyl.
CD 1026* 233*

Ælfgar (II) comes
61 (a. 851) 521 (a. 868) Croyl.
65*

Leofric (II)
igd. Mon.

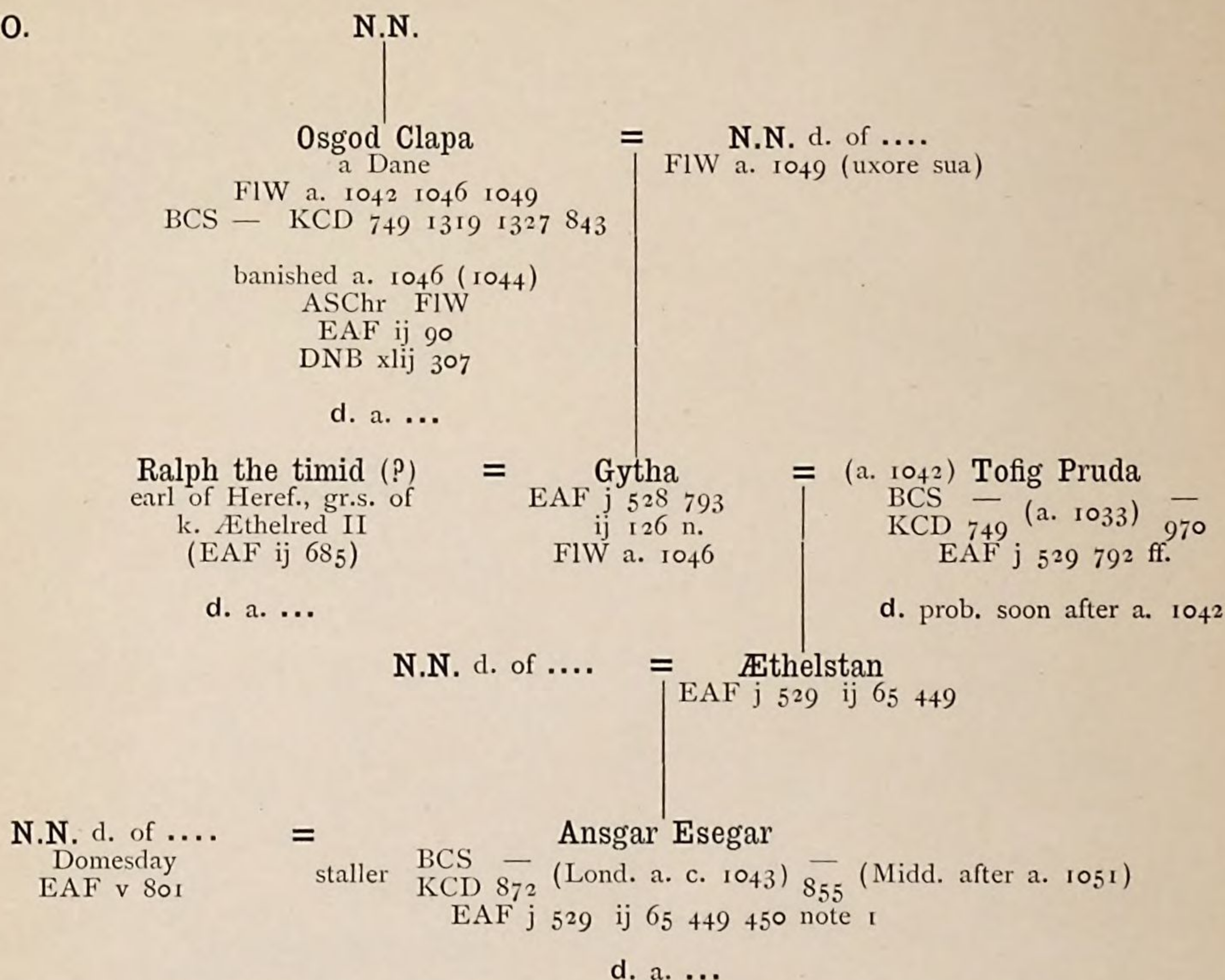
Leofric (III)
Palgrave ij p. ccxcj

2)
Croyl.
Eadwine
k. a. 1039 in battle against
the Welsh at Rhyd-y-Groes
ASChr C FIW
EAF j 506
Godwine
Heming Worc. Cartul. 259 260
EAF j 740
Northman
Ingulf [Fulman] 57
k. a. 1017
ASChr CDE FIW
EAF j 414 740
Æthelwine
a. c. 1014
Heming 259 260
EAF j 740
7a comitissa Domesd.
ij 679 iij 777

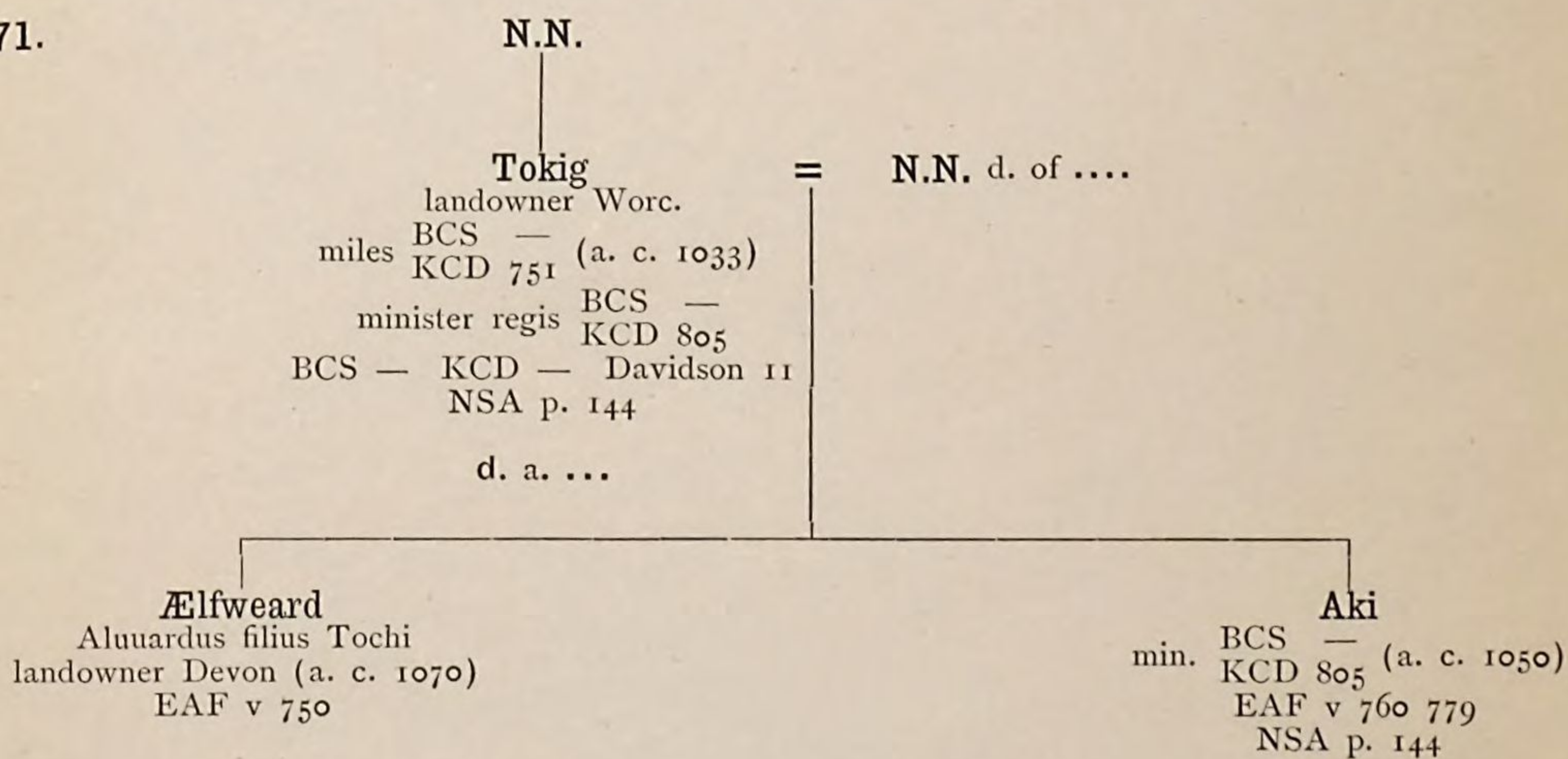
1° (a. c. 1058) Gruffydd Griffin ASChr = Ealdgyth = 2° Harold II
k. of Wales, s. of Llywelyn FIW a. 1066 king 1066
wife of Ivo Taillebois
k. 5 Aug 1063 ASChr FIW Ingulf
EAF ij 482 EAF ij 680 EAF ij 682
d. a. ...
Nest = N.N. s. of
EAF ij 681
Nest = Bernard of Neufmarché
EAF ij 681 EAF v 109 Will. Rufus Index

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (19).

70.

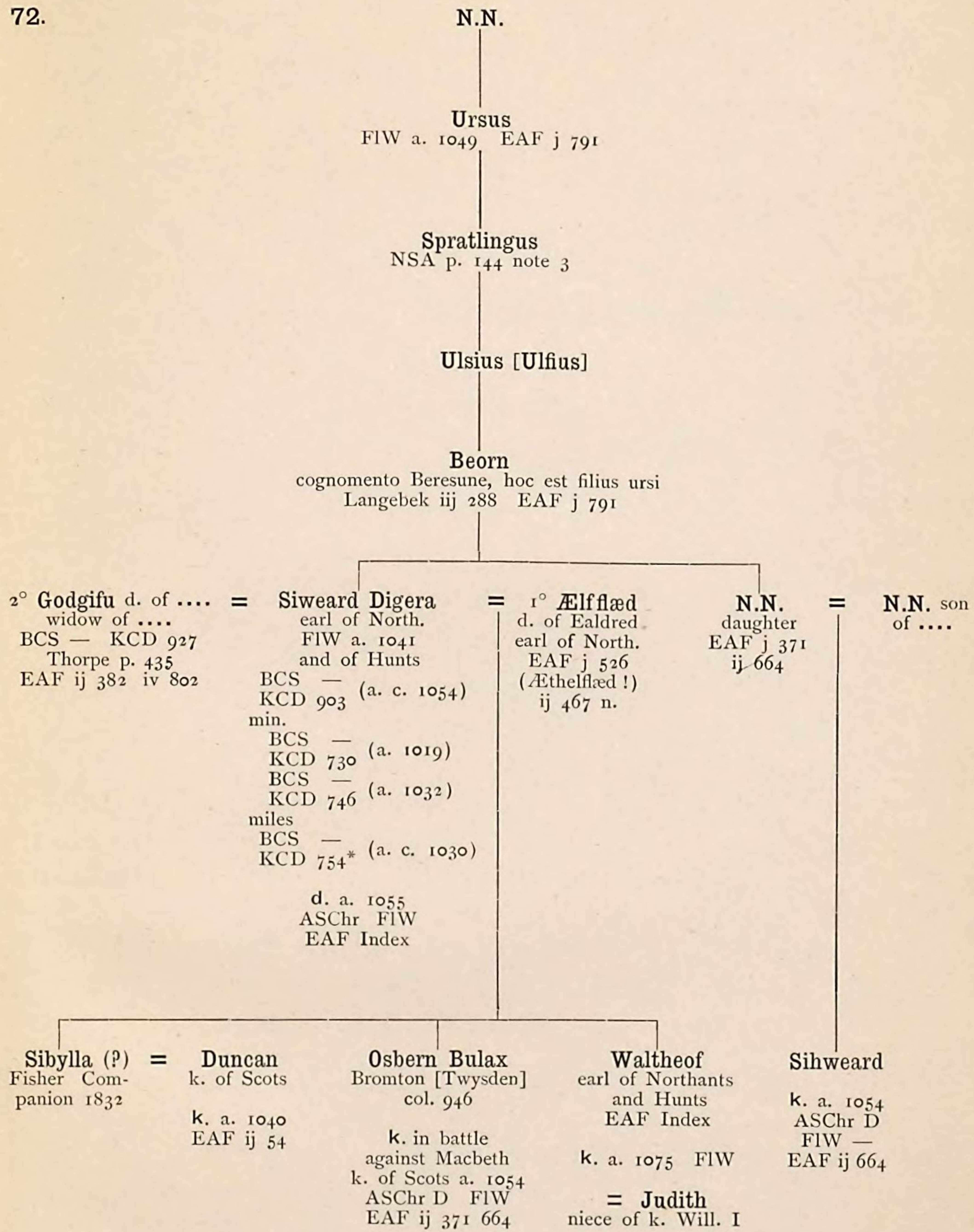


71.



Tokig son of Wigod of Wallingford

Tokig son of Outi at Lincoln Domesd.
EAF iv 209 n. Ellis B



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (20).

N.N.
|
Tolig
sheriff Hunts
comes BCS — (a. c. 1045)
KCD 906
EAF ij 573
d. a. ...

74.

N.N.

Ordgar

BCS — KCD 1334 Thorpe p. 346
(a. 1046) Dorsetshire

Ælfgar

BCS — KCD 1334

Escbern

BCS — KCD 1334

N.N. | Scrob FLW a. 1052 1067 | Richard a Frenchman son in law of Robert the Deacon FLW a. 1052 1067 Norman landowner in Heref. Domesd. Ricardus pater Osberni Ellis B EAF Indices	= |	N.N. | Robert the Deacon ASChr — FLW a. 1052 | N.N. d. of Robert the Deacon
	Osbern Pentecost Norman landowner in Heref. Domesd. sheriff of Herefordshire Osbernus filius Ricardi Ellis B (ij 193 218 n.) EAF ij Indices	

76.

N.N.

|

Alfred the giant, cognomento gigas (W. Gemet.)
soldier under Robert d. of Normandy a. c. 1030
EAF j 469 770 Round Feudal Engl. 327

|

William
EAF j 771 Neustria pia

N.N. daughter
Athselinoc (!?) EAF ij 771

77. N.N.
descendant of k. Eadweard I EAF iv 76r

Haylwardus Snew
a. c. 930
Ellis ij 54 n.
founder of the mon. of Cranborne a. c. 980
Dugd. Mon. Birch Fasti 10
EAF iv 76r

= Ælfgifu d. of

Ælfgar
Ellis B ij 54

Beorhtric Brihtric
Berhtric Ælfgares sunu
BCS — — (a. c. 1052) Worc.
KCD 804 805
Brictric filius Algar Ellis B
Brictrich Mau Ellis ij 55 n. EAF ij 76r

princeps BCS — (a. 1062 Waltham)
KCD 813

He is said to have refused the hand of Matilda of Flanders, afterwards wife of k. Will. I
EAF iij 86 iv 165 759 ff.
EAF Will. Rufus Index
d. a. ...

78.

N.N.

Ælfhelm Polga (Wolga) =
(BCS — KCD —
Thorpe p. 298
Lib Elien ij 10)
landowner Wratting Cambs
Beds.
benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 10 73
benef. Westm.
BCS 1050
KCD 1223* Thorpe p. 195* (199)
will: BCS 1306 Thorpe p. 596
KCD 967 (a.)

N.N.
d. of
will

Ælfhelm
Lib Elien ij 10
(‘duo fratres
æquivoci’)

Ælfweald
‘my three
brothers’
will

Æthelric
probably dead
when the will
was made
Wulfmær?

Ælfgar
will

N.N. daughter = Godric
will will

79.

N.N. son of = N.N. d. of

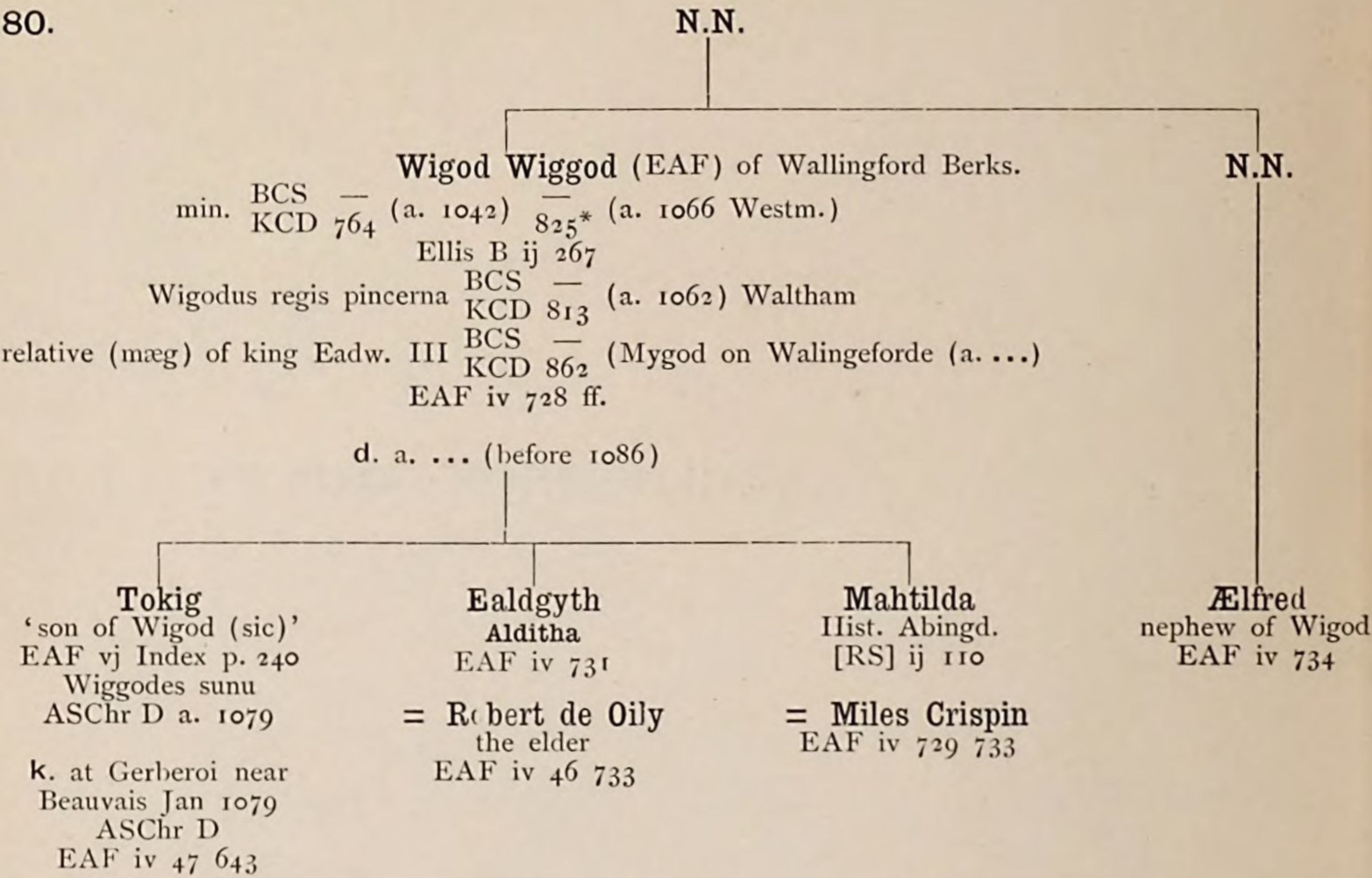
Ulf
landowner Hunts
will: BCS — Thorpe p. 594 (a. c. 1066)
KCD 953

= Madselm d. of
landowner

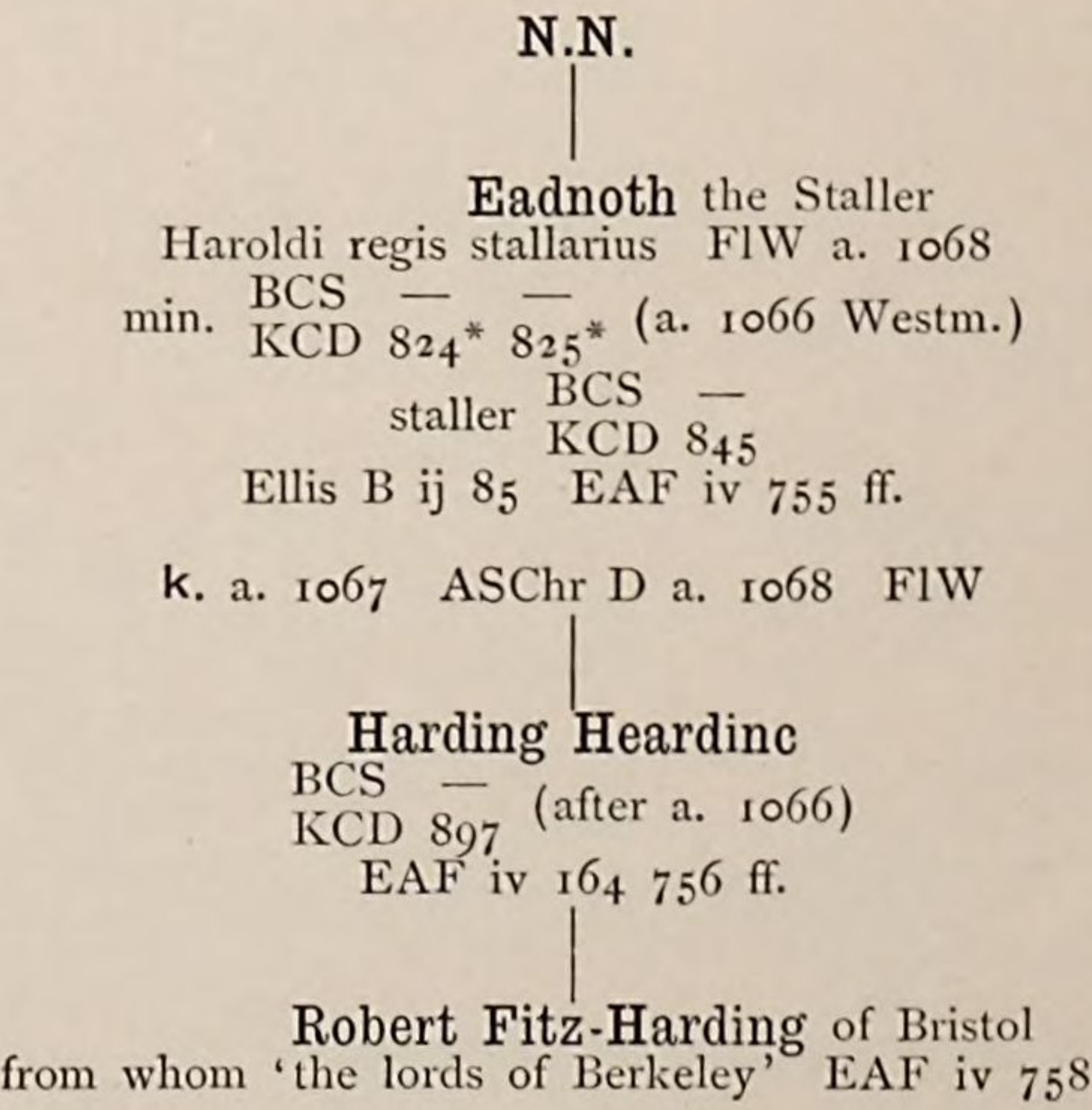
Healdene
Ulf’s will

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (21).

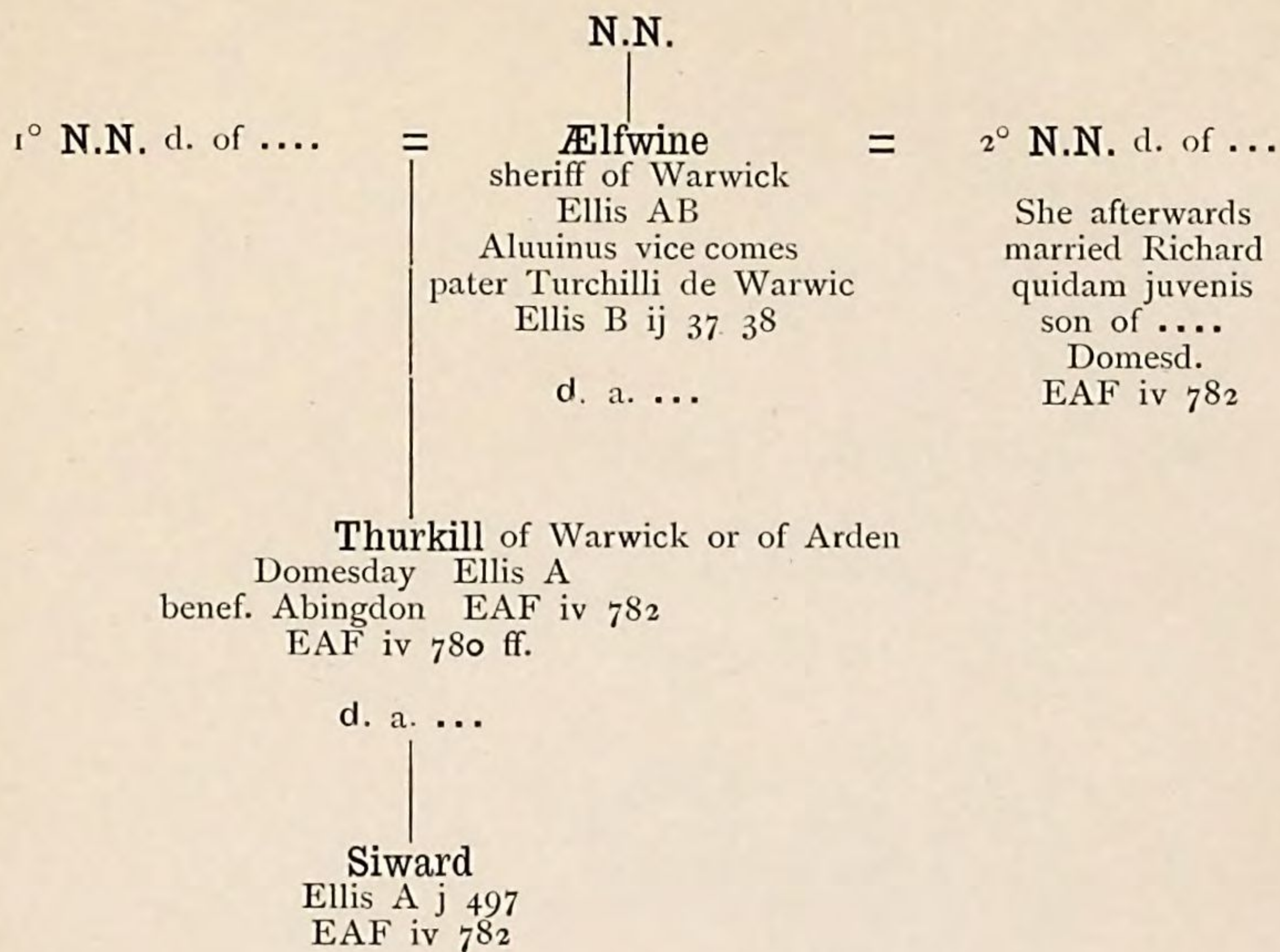
80.



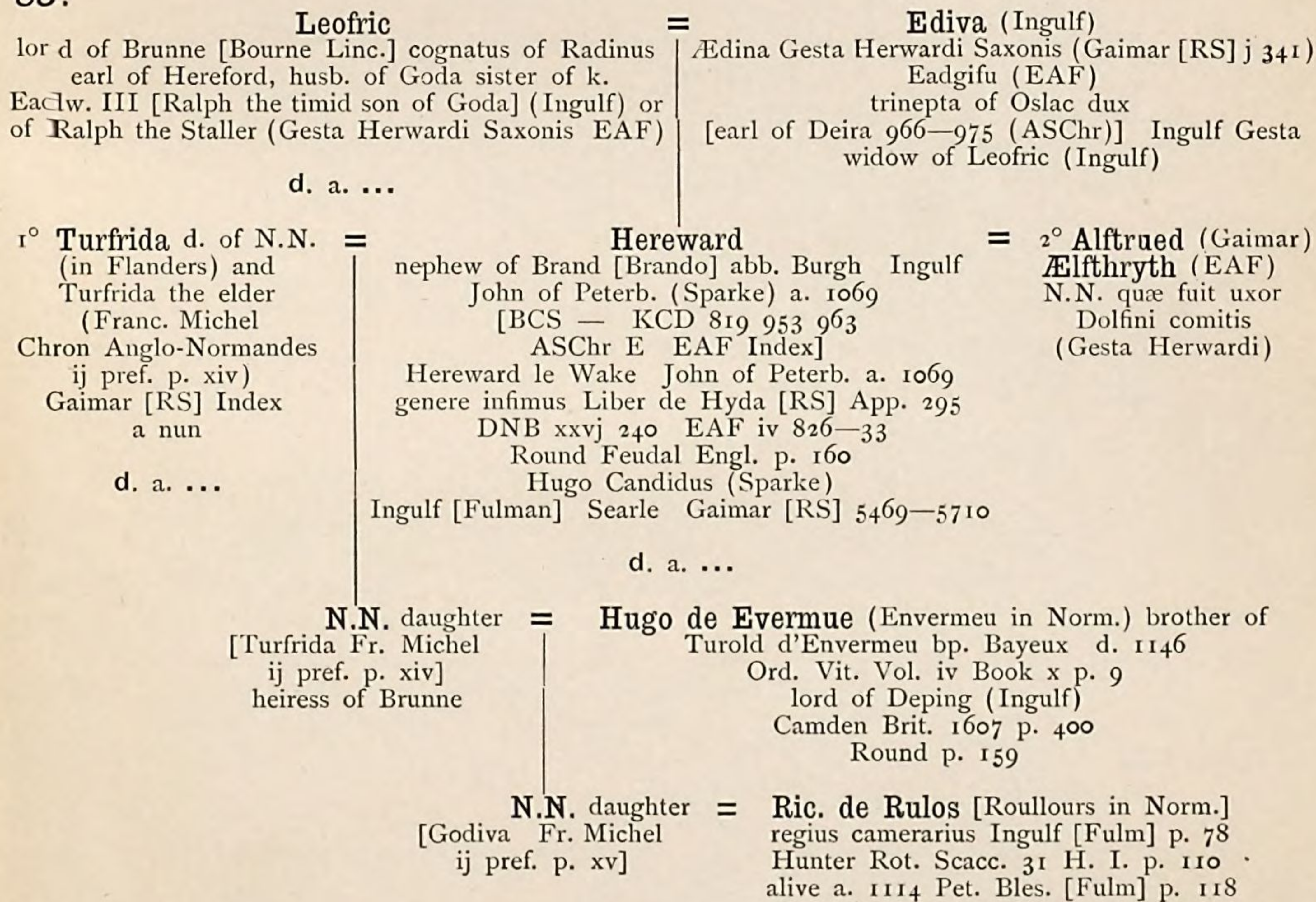
81.



82.



83.



INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

	No.
Abba reeve, Kent c. 825	3
Æffe w. of Wulfgar, Berks	13
Æfic br. of Eadwig c. 990.....	39
Ælfæd w. of eald. Beorhtnoth	28
— d. of Thored, w. of Æthelred II	38
— w. of Siweard Digera	72
Ælfgar min. rel. of k. Eadwig	22
— s. of eald. Ælfric, Hants	25
— s. of eald. Ælfric, Mercia	26
— eald. Wilsætas	28
— landowner, Berks.....	45
— s. of Meaw c. 995.....	50
— (I) comes c. 800	69
— (II) comes c. 850.....	69
— earl of EAnglia	69
— br. of Ordgar, Dors. ..	74
— s. of Haylwardus Snew.....	77
— s. of Ælfhelm Polga	78
Ælfifu w. of k. Eadwig	14
— w. of k. Cnut	36
— testatrix c. 990.....	40
— w. of Wulfgeat	45
— stepd. of Ketel	63
— comitissa	69
— w. of Haylwardus Snew.....	77
Ælfgyth sister of Ketel [Alder].....	63
Ælfheah cyninges disc thegn c. 950.....	15
— s. of Ordheah, Kent.....	19
— s. of Ælfstan, Kent	21
— eald. Hants, rel. of k. Eadwig ...	26
— eald. Devon c. 1000	52
Ælfhelm earl North.	36
— Polga	78
— br. of Ælfhelm Polga	78
Ælfhere f. (?) of Ælfric, Kent	17
— eald. Mercia.....	26
Ælfhild w. of Ælfweald comes	27

S.

	No.
Ælfmær page of Wulfwaru.....	35
— dyrling dilectus	43
Ælfred eald. Surrey c. 875.....	5
— k. Wessex 871—901.....	10 12
— nephew of Wigod	80
Ælfric s. (?) of Ælfhere	17
— s. of Ælfstan, Kent.....	21
— eald. Hants c. 960.....	25
— cild, eald. Mercia c. 965	26
— s. of Ealhhelm	33
— br. of earl Odda	61
Ælfsige landowner, Hunts c. 950	18
— landowner, Hants c. 970.....	20
— nephew of Æthelweald.....	27
Ælfstan landowner, Kent c. 970.....	21
— br. of the Halfking	27
Ælfswith w. of Beorhtric, Kent	16
— w. of eald. Ælfheah	26
— gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth	28
Ælfthryth w. of Oswald, EKent	1
— w. of eald. Æthelweald and of k. Eadgar	27 47
— w. of Beorhthelm (?)	28
— w. of Hereward	83
Ælfwaru d. of Wulfwaru	35
— sister of Ælfifu testatrix	40
Ælfweald comes, br. of Dei amicus	27
— f. of Ealdred.....	64
— br. of Ælfhelm Polga.....	78
Ælfweard eald. s. of eald. Ælfheah.....	26
— page of Wulfwaru	35
— s. of Tokig	71
Ælfwen d. of Æthelstan Mannessunu	23
— w. of the Halfking	27 43
— gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth	28
— d. of Thurcytel Heyng	59
Ælfwine landowner, Hants c. 970	20

85

INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES

	No.		No.
Ælfwine nephew of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia	26	Æthelweard s. of Dei amicus	27
— s. of Ælfric (Maldon)	33	— (I) eald. Wessex Ethelwerd	
— s. of Wulfwaru	35	the historian c. 980	51
— dux, br. of Wulfric Spot	36	— (II) s. of Æthelmær c. 1000	51
— husb. of Wulfgyth	63	— (III) s. in law of Æthelmær.	51
— sheriff of Warwick	82	Æthelwine s. of Æthelmær, Hants	23
Ælfwynn d. of eald. Æthelred of Mercia	10	— eald. EAnglia, Dei amicus	27
Æthelflæd Lady of the Mercians c. 900	10	— - Odda	62
— w. of the Halfking	27 28	— nephew of earl Leofric	69
— w. of eald. Æthelwine Dei		Æthelwulf landowner, Bucks c. 900	8
amicus	27	— br. in law of k. Ælfred	10
— w. of k. Eadm. I	28	Ailric nephew of Leofgifu	57
— d. of Wynflæd	34	Aki s. of Tokig	71
— sister-in-law of Ælfgifu	40	Alemund gr.nephew of Thurcytel Heyng.	59
— sister of eald. Leofsige	41	Alfred d. of. Leofgifu	57
— candida, Eneda	47	Alfred the Giant	76
Æthelfrith eald. Mercia c. 910	9	Alfrued , see Ælfthryth	83
Æthelgar f. of Godric (I)	31	Ansgar Esegar staller	70
— f. of Siward Barn	66	Athselinoc d. of Alfred the Giant	76
Æthelgifu m. in law of k. Eadwig	14	Beorhtfrith min. rel. of k. Eadwig	22
— w. of Æthelwine Dei amicus	27	Beorhthelm f. of eald. Beorhtnoth	28
Æthelgyth d. of Æthelwulf, Bucks	8	Beorhtnoth eald. Essex (Mald.) c. 960	27 28
— Ailgith w. of Thurstan	58	Beorhttric landowner, Kent c. 950	16
— w. of Thurecytel, Suff.	65	— s. of eald. Ælfheah	52
Æthelhild w. of Ælfsige, Hants	20	— gr.s. of Haylwardus Snew	77
— w. of Ealdred, Hants	64	Beorhtsige Dyring	11
Æthelhun kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc.	7	Beorhtwaru widow of Ælfric	17
Æthelmær eald. Hants c. 950	24	Beorhtwyn m. of Wynflæd	34
— the fat, eald. Devon	51	Beorn f. of Siward Digera	72
— s. of Cola, Dorset	61	Beornthryth w. of Oswulf, EKent	1
Æthelmod eald. Kent c. 815	2	Bernard of Neufmarché	69
Æthelnoth abp Cant.	51	Bote sister of Ketel [Alder]	63
Æthelred Mucil c. 860	10	Burheard br. of earl Eadwine	69
— eald. Mercia c. 875	10	Carl of North. c. 1025	68
— f. of the Halfking	27	Ceola	37
— II king	38 47	Ceolwen widow of Osmod, Hants c. 900	6
Æthelric warrior (Maldon)	32	Cnut king 1014—1035	36
— monk Ramsey	42	— s. of Carl	68
— br. of Ælfhelm Polga	78	Cola f. of Æthelmær, Dorsetsh.	61
Æthelsige br. of the Halfking	27	— anglicus	61
— dux, br. of Dei amicus	27	Cynethryth w. of earl Æthelmod	2
Æthelstan kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc.	7	Dei amicus , see Æthelwine, s. of the Half-	
— Mannessunu, Hunts	23	king.	
— the Halfking	27 28 42	Duncan k. of Scots	72
— s. of Earncytel, abb. Ramsey	53	Eadburh w. of Æthelred Mucil	10
— s. of Tofig Pruda	70	Eadgar king	27 47
Æthelweald br.(?) of Abba	3	Eadgifu w. of k. Eadweard I	11
— s. of eald. Ælfred	5 7		
— landowner Worc. c. 900	7		
— br. of the Halfking	27 46		
— eald. EAnglia	27 47		

OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

	No.		No.
Eadgifu gr.d. of Wynflæd	34	Earncytel landowner, Y. Notts c. 970 ...	53
— m. of Hereward	83	Earngrim thegn	46
Eadgyth d. of k. Eadweard I	12	Ecgfrith f. in law of Wulfgyth	63
— w. of Thurcytel	56	Ediva , see Eadgifu	83
— sister of earl Odda	62	Escbern br. of Ordgar, Dors.	74
Eadmær s. in law of Wynflæd	34	Esegar , see Ansgar	70
Eadmund I king 940—946	11 28	Freothomund rel. of Abba	3
— II Ironside, king 1016	46	Gode d. of Wulfwaru	35
Eadnoth monk Ramsey	27	— sister of Ketel [Alder]	63
— abb. Ramsey	42	Godgifu w. of earl Leofric	69
— benef. Ramsey	42	— w. of earl Siweard Digera	72
— the Staller c. 1045	81	— gr.d. of Hereward	83
Eadred king 946—955	11	Godiva , see Godgifu	83
Eadric br. of Ælfheah	15	Godric (II) s. of Odda. (He fled from the	
— s. of Ælfric, Kent	21	battle at Maldon, with his two brothers.)	30
— br. of the Halfking	27	— (I) s. of Æthelgar (Maldon)	31
Eadweald s. of Oshere	2	— landowner, Hunts (Ramsey)	42
— s. of Ealhburh	4	— br. of Ketel [Alder]	63
— gr.s. of Wynflæd	34	— s. in law of Ælfhelm Polga	78
— s. of Leofwaru	37	Godrinc s. of Odda (Maldon)	30
Eadweard I king 901—924	10 11 12	Godwig s. of Odda (Maldon)	30
— II king	47	Godwine s. of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia	26
— the Constable	66	— husb. of Alflæd	57
Eadwig king 955—959	14 22	— kinsm. of Thurcytel, Suff.	60
— br. of Æfic c. 990	39	— br. of earl Leofric	69
— ‘king of the churls’	49	Gruffydd k. of Wales	69
Eadwine abb. Abingdon	26	Gunner f. of Thored	38
— s. of Dei amicus	27	Gytha w. of Tofig Pruda	70
— s. of Hranig	54	Halfking (the), see Æthelstan.	
— uncle of Ketel [Alder]	63	Harding s. of Eadnoth	81
— br. of earl Leofric	69	Harold I king 1036—1040	36
— earl Mercia	69	— II king 1066	69
Ealawynn d. of Ealhhere	4	Haylwardus Snew	77
Ealda m. of Æthelflæd Eneda	47	Heahstan f. of Ælfstan	21
Ealdbeorht comes	1	Healdene br. of Ulf	79
Ealdgyth w. of Morkere	46	Heregyth w. of Abba, Kent	3
— w. of Sigefrith and of Eadm. II	46	Hereward ‘the Wake’	83
— w. of Harold II	69	Hranig earl Heref. c. 1005	54
— d. of Wigod	80	Hugo de Evermue	83
Ealdred landowner, Kent c. 825	4	Ida w. of Liudolf	12
— benef. Hyde c. 1030	64	Judith w. of Waltheof	72
Ealfthryth , see Ælfthryth	1	Ketel nephew of Thurcytel Heyng	59
Ealhburh w. of Ealdred, Kent	4	— [Alder] landowner, Essex c. 1030	63
Ealhhelm eald. c. 940	33	Leofeca f. of Wulfgeat	45
Ealhhere br. of Abba, Kent	3		
— f. of Ealawynn	4		
Ealhmund s. of Æthelweald, Worc.	7		
Ealhswith w. of k. Ælfred	10		
— w. of Wulfric Spot	36		
Ealhthryth d. of eald. Ælfred	57		
Eardwulf s. of Oswulf, EKent	1		

INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES

	No.		No.
Leofflæd d. of eald. Beorhtnoth.....	28	Osmod husb. of Ceolwen, Hants	6
Leofgifu landowner, Suff. c. 1020	57	Oswig son in law of earl Beorhtnoth.....	28
Leofric s. of Dei amicus	27	Oswulf eald., EKent c. 810	1
—— nephew of Thurcytel, Suff.	60	Otho I emp.	12
—— (I) comes Leycestriæ c. 710	69		
—— (II)	69	Ralph the timid earl Heref.	70
—— (III)	69	Richard s. of Scrob	75
—— earl of Leicester c. 1030	69	—— juvenis quidam	82
—— f. of Hereward.....	83	—— de Rulos (Rullos).....	83
Leofsige eald. Essex	41	Robert filius Wimarc, staller c. 1050	67
Leofsunu	21	—— the Deacon	75
Leofwaru gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth, w. of		—— de Oily	80
Lustwine	28	—— Fitz-Harding	81
—— d. of Ceola	37		
—— d. of Thurstan.....	58	Scrob f. of Richard c. 1055	75
Leofwen w. of Thurcytel, Suff.	60	Sibylla (?) w. of k. Duncan.....	72
Leofwine f. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36	Sigebeorht s. of Sigewulf, Kent	11
—— gr.s. of Ceola	37	—— br. of Æthelric (Maldon)	32
—— kinsm. of Æthelmær	51	Sigefrith s. of Earngrim	46
—— eald. Worc.	69	Sigehelm eald. Kent. c. 890	11
Liudolf s. of emp. Otho	12	Sigewulf br.(?) of Sigehelm, Kent	11
Lucia w. of Ivo Tailbois.....	69	Siward nephew of Siward Digera	72
Lustwine benef. Ely c. 1030	28	Siward s. of Thurkill of Warwick	82
		Siward Barn	66
Madselm sister of Ulf	79	—— Digera	72
Mahtilda d. of Wigod.....	80	Somerled s. of Carl	68
Mahtildis cousin of Æthelweard (I) c. 970	12	Spratlingus anc. of Siward Digera.....	72
Manne f. of Æthelstan.....	23	Swegen s. of k. Cnut	36
Meaw f. of Ælfgar	50	—— gr. nephew of Thurcytel Heyng ...	59
Miles Crispin	80	—— sheriff Essex	67
Morkere s. of Earngrim	46		
—— earl of North.	69	Thored dux s. of Gunner c. 960.....	88
		—— earl Middle Angles c. 1020.....	55
Nafana f. of Thurcytel, North.	48	Thurbrand a Dane	68
Nest (I) d. of Gruffydd k. of Wales(?) ...	69	Thurcytel s. of Nafana	48
—— (II) d. of Nest (I).....	69	—— earl EAnglia c. 1010	56
Northmann br. of earl Leofric.....	69	—— Heyng, landowner, Norf.(Holme)	59
		—— landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1030	60
Odda f. of Godric	30	—— landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1040	65
—— earl of Devon c. 1025	62	Thurcytel nephew of Thurcytel, Suff.....	60
Ordgar eald. Devon c. 960	47	Thurkill of Warwick	82
—— Dorsetshire	74	Thurstan landowner, Essex c. 1025	58
Ordheah of Kent c. 950	19	Tofig Pruda	70
Ordmær eald. c. 960	47	Tokig landowner, Worc.	71
Ordwulf s. of Ordgar	47	—— s. of Wigod	71
Osbeorht nephew of eald. Æthelmod	2	—— s. of Outi.....	71
Osbern Bulax	72	Tolig sheriff Hunts	73
—— Pentecost	75	—— thegn, Suff.	73
Osgod Clapa	70	Turfrida m. in law of Hereward	83
Oshere min. c. 830	2	—— w. of Hereward	83
Oslac earl Deira c. 970	29	—— d. of Hereward.....	83

OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

	No.		No.
Ufegeat s. of earl Ælfhelm.....	36	Wulfmær (I) s. of Wulfstan	28
Uhtred (EAF iv Index p. 88)	66	—— s. of Wulfwaru	35
Ulf landowner, Hunts	70	—— (II) s. of Wulfstan the son of	
Ulfcytel Snilling earl EAnglia c. 990 ...	44	Ceola (Maldon)	37
—— nephew of Thurcytel, Suff.	60	—— (?)br. of Ælfhelm Polga	78
Ulsius anc. of Siweard Digera	72	Wulfric f. of Wulfgar(?)	13
Ursus anc. of Siweard Digera	72	—— page of Wulfwaru	35
		—— br. of Wulfruna	36
Wærburh w. of eald. Ælfred.....	5	—— Spot	36
Waltheof earl.....	72	—— s. of Leofwine	37
Wiggod of Wallingford	80	—— uncle of Ketel [Alder]	63
William s. of Alfred the Giant.....	76	Wulfrun m. of Wulfric	36
Wimarc nobilis mulier c. 1025	67	—— (?) m. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36
Wine f. of Thurstan	58	—— w. of Earncytel	53
Wulfcytel br. of Ketel [Alder]	63	Wulfruna w. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36
Wulfgar landowner, Berks c. 925	13	Wulfsige br. of Wulfstan Ucca.....	18
Wulfgeat s. of Leofeca, min. c. 990	45	Wulfstan nephew of Ceolwen	6
—— min. c. 970.....	45	—— Ucca s. of Ælfsige c. 980	18
Wulfgiftu w. of Dei amicus	27	—— br. in law of eald. Beorhtnoth ...	28
Wulfgyth w. of Ælfwine c. 1025	63	(dele: s. of Ceola)	
Wulfheah s. of Ordheah, Kent.....	19	—— page of Wulfwaru	35
—— s. of earl Ælfhelm	36	—— s. of Ceola (Maldon).....	37
Wulfhere gr.f. of Wulfgar(?).....	13	Wulfwaru landowner, Som. c. 980.....	35
Wulfhild w. of Ulfcytel Snilling	42	Wynflæd landowner, Berks c. 980	34

Cambridge :

PRINTED BY J. & C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Searle, William George

Anglo-Saxon bishops, kings and nobles the succession of the bishops and
the pedigrees of the kings and nobles

Cambridge 1899

Geneal. 91 n

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb12031711-5